

STAFF CORPS PAY.

RANK.			In India.	Out of India.	Presidency House Rent.
			Rs. A. P. per mensem.	£. s. d. per diem.	Rs.
General Officer	...	...	1,295 5 0	1 5 0	...
Brevet Colonel and Lieut. Colonel	...	...	827 14 0	1 0 0	125
Major	...	...	640 14 0	0 16 0	100
Captain	...	...	374 1 6	0 10 6	75
Lieutenant	...	...	225 12 0	0 6 6	40

ALPHABETICAL LIST
OF
WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS
OF
HER MAJESTY'S BRITISH AND INDIAN TROOPS.

NOTE.—The assistance of Officers is solicited to make this compilation a complete and perfect record of the services of all Officers of Her Majesty's British Troops. Additions and corrections to the List should be forwarded to the Office, No. 8, Hastings Street.

A

ABBOTT, Maj. Genl. H. E. S., Bengal Infantry, served with the Joudhpoor Field Force in 1839-40, from 29th September 1839 till 22nd March 1840; present at the surrender of the Fort of Joudhpoor, October 1839; present with his Regiment, 74th N. I., at Delhi on the breaking out of the mutiny on the 11th May 1857, and commanded the Post at the Cashmere Gate; served with Brigadier St. G. D. Showers' c. b., Column in the Delhi District in Command of the 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers, from September till November 1857; commanded the district of Dehra Doon from December 1857 till February 1858, and prevented the Nawab of Nujeebabad entering the Dehra Doon, which he was threatening to do; served with the Saugor Field Force, under Major General Whitlock, in Command of the Bundelkhand Auxiliaries, from April till July 1858; present at the action of Jhinjun, the skirmish at Koobrye, in command of the Advance Guard, at the battle of Gorha Mooghleekei-Banda, in command of the Rear Guard, and also at the subsequent occupation of Banda during the advance on Kirwee; India Mutiny Medal and Clasp for Banda; mentioned in the despatch of Major General Whitlock, Commanding Saugor Field Force, published in G. O. G. No. 153 of 1858.

ABBOTT, Maj. Genl. J., was present at siege and capture of Bhurtpore 1826, Medal; Afghanistan 1839.

ABBOTT, Surg. R. T., M. D., was present at Khoorree Kurarayah, and at attack of mutineers at Kewtee; 1859. appointed Inspector of Jails, C. P., 1863.

ADBY, Lt. Col. G., was employed in suppressing the insurrection in the Parlah Kimeddy District in 1856 and 1857, and during the rebellion in Shorapore in 1857 and 1858; was present at the repulse of the night attack and sortie on the camp of the Hyderabad Contingent on the 7th February 1858, in front of Shorapore; also at the affair on the 8th and at the capture of the city on the 9th idem (Indian Medal).

ADLAM, Col. H. C., served in Afghanistan with force under Genl. Nott, 1840-42, Medal; present at battle of Maharajpore, bronze star; also engaged at action of Sobraon, Medal.

ADLEY, Surg. Maj. W. H., present at fight at Punj-Pao between the garrison of Fort Shubkudur under Sir Colin Campbell, K. C. B., and the combined Momund Tribes, April 1852; operations in Rancezaie Valley under Sir Colin Campbell, K. C. B., May 1852; with force employed in Boori Pass under Brigadier Boileau, Nov. 1853; affairs at Michnee under Brigadier Cottor, Aug and Sep. 1854; operations against Bussy Khel Afreedees, under Lieut. Col. Craigie, c. b., March 1855—N. W. Frontier Medal; mutiny at Meerut, 10th May 1857; in medical charge Meerut Volunteer Horse and numerous detachments and forces of all arms; despatched from Meerut on field service, 1857-58; in medical charge 1st Punjab Cavalry, and 5th Troop Bengal Horse Artillery during Rohilound Campaign—Medal; in medical charge 17th Bengal Cavalry; employed on Bhootan frontier, 1865-66—Clasp.

AGNEW, Col. W., served during Punjab Campaign, 1848-49, present at attack of Dullah, Medal; passed an examination in Assamese and Bengali.

AISLAIR, Capt. W. B., served with 3rd Sikhs in the Eusufzaie Expedition at Umheyra in 1863; present in actions on 15th and 16th December; served with 3rd Sikhs in the Huzara Expedition on the Black Mountain in 1868.

AITKEN, Lt. Col. R. H. M., served during Punjab campaign in 1848-49; present at passage of Chenab and battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasp; served during the mutiny at Lucknow, action of Chinhut, battle of Cawnpore, and during the Oude campaign; received the thanks of Government, 8th Dec. 1857, Medal and Clasp.

ALEXANDER, Lt. Genl. Sir J., c. b., present at siege and capture of Bhurtpore, 1825-26, Medal; capture of Biana and Weir, 1825-26; commanded the Artillery with force under Major Genl. Pollock, c. b., at forcing of Khyber Pass, 5th April 1842; action of Tazeen and capture of Cabul, 15th Sept. 1842, Medal and Bt. Major; present at battle of Maharajpore, 1843, bronze star and Bt. Lt. Col.; affair of Budiwal, 21st Jan. 1846; battles of Allawal and Sobraon, 1846, Medal, Clasp, and c. b.

ALEXANDER, Lt. Col. F., served with expedition into Boogtie Hills under Sir C. Napier, in 1845, Mooltan and Punjab in 1848-49, including first and second operations against Fort of Mooltan and affair of Dhurmsala, on 12th Sep. 1848, Soorujkhoond on 7th Nov. 1848, and storming of Saburbs, 27th Dec. 1848, Medal and two Clasps.

ALEXANDER, Lt. Col. W. R. E., served in Punjab, 1848-49, Medal; with Ramghur Irregular Cavalry in Burmah, 1852-53, Medal; under Brigadier Bird in the Sonthal campaign, 1855; again in quelling outbreak of Sonthals in 1856, for which services he received the thanks of Government and the Hon. Court of Directors; served throughout the Mutiny, and was present during the attack on Agra by Nannuch mutineers; commanded the attacking party against large force of rebels at Annuntram, Feb. 1858, received thanks of Govr. Genl. and Commander-in-Chief, Feb. 1859; served with Mynpooree moveable column till May 1858, and afterwards employed in Etawah and Mynpooree Districts till Dec. 1859; Indian Mutiny Medal; raised and commanded Alexander's Horse from Oct. 1857 to July 1860.

ALEXANDER, Maj. R., served with H. M.'s 7th Hussars at siege and capture of Lucknow, March 1858, and during subsequent operations in Oude, Medal and Clasp.

ALLEN, Maj. F., served during the Sonthal campaign in 1855-56.

ALLEN, Surg. Maj. F. F., served in medical charge of 4th Regiment Irregular Cavalry and in Hospital of 2nd Bengal Fusiliers during siege operations before Delhi in 1857; present at assault and final capture of Delhi (Medal and Clasp); in October 1857 proceeded in medical charge of 2nd Bengal Fusiliers and Brigade Staff forming part of Brigadier Showers' column into Mewatee country; present at capture of Forts Rewaree, Jhujur, and Kanound; in October 1858 proceeded in medical charge of 2nd Goorkha Regiment to Oude; joined Brigadier Barker's column, and served during cold weather operations of 1858-59; in cold season of 1863-64 served on Peshawur Frontier with 2nd Goorkha Regiment; present at action fought by Doaba Field Force under command of Colonel Macdonell on 2nd January 1864, at Shubkuddur, against Momunds; served in medical charge of 2nd Goorkha Regiment throughout Huzara campaign, on the Black Mountain, from 7th August to 12th November 1868.

ALLEYNE, Maj. D., served with 79th Highlanders at siege and fall of Sebastopol from July 1855, and assault of 8th September (Medal and Clasp, and Turkish Medal); also in Indian campaign of 1859-59, including siege and capture of Lucknow, attack on fort of Rooyah, actions of Ailgunge, Bareilly, Shahjehanpore, and Mahomdee, passage of Gogra at Fyzabad, and capture of Rampore Kussiah (Medal and Clasp).

AMESBURY, Surg. Maj. J. W. R., served in Burmah with Field Hospital, 1852-53 (Medal); commanded a Troop of the 3rd Oude Irregular Cavalry in all engagements with rebels in town and neighbourhood of Allahabad from 6th of June (horse shot under him); for his services on the Field, was made acting A. D. C. to the late General Neill, and thanked by that Officer in Garrison Orders; raised and horsed the Volunteer Cavalry that were made over by General Neill to General Sir Henry Havelock; was instrumental in saving the lives of 15 Europeans at Bawanee on the lines of rail towards Sohunda; served in medical charge of the Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry; was present during action of 2nd March 1858 at attack of Belwar Fort, also through the battle of Amorah in Goruckpore District on 5th March also in general action of 17th April at Thelga (mentioned in Regimental Despatches); also through general action, 25th of April at Amorah (mentioned in Brigadier Rowcroft's Despatches), 18th April 1858, also at capture of Fort Nuggur and an attack on rebels at Dobureah, thanked in Regimental Orders, 10th May 1858 (Medal and Brevet Surgeon, 14th August 1860).

AMESBURY, Surg. S. C. M. D., F. R. C. S., L. M., served against Hill tribes in 1863; appointed Field Surgeon of Native Infantry at Huzara and Sanitary Officer to standing camp at Ooghee.

ANDERSON, Col. G. G., twice severely wounded and horse shot under him at Chillianwalla; served throughout campaign in Punjab, including passage of Chenab and actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal.

ANDERSON, Col. R. P., served during entire Punjab campaign; present at battles of Ramnuggur, Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla, and Goojerat, Medal and two Clasps; commanded a dangerous outpost throughout siege of Lucknow from 30th June till 2nd November 1857, and promoted to Brevet Major for services during siege; present at pursuit of Lucknow Police Battalion when it broke into open mutiny; present at Cawnpore on its re-occupation by rebels and was Commissariat Officer with Highland Brigade (under General Hope Grant) in pursuit of Gwalior rebels and capture of their guns at Seraighat; was out as a guide to an assaulting party (under Colonel, now Lord Napier of Magdala) in an attack on Garden Guns at Lucknow, in which sortie was knocked down and slightly wounded in head and face; was also struck by a piece of a shell, in foot, during siege of Lucknow, Medal and Clasp; received thanks of Governor General and Commander-in-Chief and mentioned in orders by General Inglis and General Hope Grant for services during siege of Lucknow and affair at Seraighat respectively; volunteered with a party to bring in European refugees who were flying from Seetapore in Oude into Lucknow; proceeded with Highland Brigade to Bithoor (residence of Nana), and present when place was being demolished by Sappers and Miners.

ANDERSON, Lt. Col. H. C., served during campaign on Sutledge; present at battle of Ferozeshuhur, Medal and two Clasps.

ANDERSON, Lt. Col. F. C., served in the Punjab under General Wheeler (Medal), and during the Indian Mutiny of 1857-58, Medal.

ANDERSON, Maj. P. C., served with Burmah Expedition; present at operations in the vicinity and capture of Rangoon, April 1852, Medal.

ANDERSON, Capt. H. S., served in Bhootan campaign of 1864-65-66; taking of Dewangiri.

ANDERSON, Capt. W. C. served during mutinies of 1857-59 with Havelock's column in the Alumbagh Garrison till relieved by Lord Clyde in Nov. 1857; present at the final relief of Lucknow and relief of Cawnpore; defeat of Gwalior Contingent at the action of Kala Nuddee, near Khoda Gunge, 1st Jan. 1858; did duty with Squadron, 1st Punjab Cavalry; present at action of Meerangunge, Feb. 1858; served throughout siege of Lucknow with Division under General Outram; at action of Koorsee, in March 1858, under General Grant; served throughout Kohilund campaign under command of the Commander-in-Chief; served throughout 2nd Oude campaign, 1858-59, with Wetherall's column; present at taking of three Oude Forts, with Grant's column at passage of Gogra at Fyzabad and defeat of rebels; present with same column in several other minor actions; took part in action near Chunda; present at action near banks of Raptree, when rebels under the Nana were defeated and driven across the river into Nepal; accompanied the 1st Punjab Cavalry with column under command of Brigadier Horsford into Nepal, and present at action of Sitka Ghant; left in command of a Wing, 1st Punjab Cavalry, on banks of Raptree, and accompanied Vaughan's Rifles in several expeditions (Medal and two Clasps); served in China campaign; present at action of Singho, 12th August 1860, Chunhee Awan, 18th September, and Tonghoo, 21st Sept. 1860; occupation of Peking, 7th Oct. 1860, (Medal and two Clasps), mentioned by General Grant, vide G. O. G. G., 1st March 1861, for distinguished gallantry and wounded on several occasions.

ANDERSON, Vety. Surg. J., R. A., served in New Zealand in 1860-66, including the Taranaki and Waikato campaigns, and was present at affairs of Kerri-Kerri and Pukikobe and actions of Rangiahia, Hivini, and Gate Pah (mentioned in despatches, Medal); served with Abyssinian Expeditionary Force in 1867-68, and formed and had charge of the sick depôts at Koomayloo and Pioneer's Weels (and was three times employed on special service); (mentioned in despatches, Medal).

ANDREWS, Lt. Col. C., served with army of Punjab, 1848-49; present at siege and surrender of Mooltan, and action of Goojerat, Medals and Clasps.

ANGELO, Lt. Col. J. A., served during Sutledge campaign, and was present at battle of Sobraon, Medal and Clasp; army of Punjab, 1848-49, and was present in actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and two Clasps.

ANGELO, Maj. J., served as a Volunteer during Punjab campaign in 1848-49 as extra A. D. C. to Major Genl. Thackwell; present at action of Sadoolapore and battle of Chillianwalla, Medal and Clasp; served as Orderly Officer to Brigdr. General Nicholson at action of Timbooghant, 10th July 1857, (horse shot under him), and subsequently as Commissariat Officer to his column, before Delhi; present at action of Nujufgur, 24th July 1857; present at storm and capture, Delhi, 14th September 1857 Medal and Clasp; accompanied Brigr. Showers' column as Commissariat Officer in Mewat country and Jhujur and Rewar, Districts; served with Colonel G. V. Maxwell's column before Calpee, May 1857, with Towana Horse; present at affair at Oorae, with Col. Riddell's column, May 1858; commanded Towana Horse in pursuit of rebel Feroze Shah on banks of Jumna, where with 40 men, he captured a Gun from rebels in December 1858, Medal and Clasp.

ANSTRUTHER, Capt. R. D., present at action with rebels under Tantia Topce near Rajghur; Indian Mutiny Medal, 1857-58.

ARBUCKLE, Maj. C. V., served with Burmese Expedition in 1852; served in Crimean campaign in 1855 on staff of Lieut. Genl. Cannon as Aide-de-Camp, and on staff of Field Marshal His Highness Omer Pasha, as Brigade Major; was attached to 4th Division under Genl. Sir Colin Campbell, G. C. B.; was present at siege and bombardment of Sebastopol, Medal and Clasp.

ARMSTRONG, Lt. Col. A. T., served with army of Punjab, 1848-49; present at siege and surrender of Mooltan, and the action of Goojerat, Medals and Clasps.

ARMSTRONG, Lt. Col. C., served in Turkish Contingent; was present as a Volunteer with H. M.'s 49th at attack on Redan, Sebastopol, 18th June 1855, Crimea Medal and Clasp, and Turkish Medal; with 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade under Maj. Genl. Windham before Cawnpore, 26th, 27th, 28th, and 29th Nov. 1857, severely wounded through both legs, right amputated, Medal; as 2nd in Command of 14th Ferozepore Regiment during the Umbeyla campaign, 1863, Medal and Clasp.

ARMSTRONG, Maj. F. M., served with 6th Punjab Infantry in the Expeditionary Force under Brigadier N. Chamberlain in Meeransie and Koorum in 1856; served throughout mutinies of 1857-58 in Peshawur and Googaira Districts.

ARMSTRONG, Lieut. J. A., served as Assistant Field Engineer with Bhootan Expedition, 1864-65; present at taking of Dalimkote; mentioned in despatches; served as Assistant Field Engineer and in charge of Field Telegraph with Hazara expedition of 1868; mentioned in despatches.

ATKINS, Capt. R., served with Suraon Field Force under Brigadier Berkeley, 1853-59; served on the Nepal Frontier, 1859-60.

ATKINSON, Col. F. D., served against Hill Tribes in Scinde under Sir Charles Napier.

AULDJO, Lt. Col. J. R., served during the Sutledge campaign of 1848-49, and was present at the battle of Alliwai, Medal; served throughout the Punjab campaign of 1848-49, and was present at the affair of Ramnuggur and battles of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla, and Goojerat, Medal and two Clasps; served during the mutiny of 1857-58, Medal.

B

BADGLEY, Lt. Col. H. P., served during Sutledge campaign in 1846; has passed successful examination to Bengal.

BACON, Col. B. E., was present at action of Panniar (bronze) star, and throughout Punjab campaign, including battles of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla, and Goojerat, Medal.

BACON, Col. C. B. G., served in Bundelcund with 3rd Native Infantry during insurrection of 1842-43, also with force against Hussanzaies in 1852—Medal; served in Indian mutiny campaign, 1857-58, with 3rd European Regiment, including actions near Agra against Neemuch mutineers, and Indore and Mhow mutineers and near Allyghur—Medal.

BADGLEY, Capt. W. F., was present at siege and relief of Cawnpore, 1857, during operations in Oude in 1853, and on Nepaul Frontier in 1859, Medal.

BAHADUR ALI, Resaldar, Sirdar Bahadur, 1st Bengal Cavalry, served in 1st Regiment of Shah Suja's Horse throughout operations in Cabul from 1838 to 1842; present with Sir Wm. Macnaghten at Ghuznee in 1839—Medal; accompanied Sir Wm. Nott's force in 1841-42; shared in all engagements with that column, some 13 in number, resulting in the re-occupation of Candahar, Ghuznee, and Cabul; and at Chupiani, in 1841, cut down with his own hand the leader of the mutinous Jan Bay Cavalry—Medal and 3rd class of Order of Merit as Jemadar; served in 8th Irregular Cavalry in Gwalior Campaign of 1844 at Panniar—Bronze Star. In Punjab Campaign of 1848-49, present in General Gilbert's division at Chillianwallah, Goojerat, and pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans to Rawul Pindee and their disarmament there—Medal and 2 Clasps, 2nd class Order of British India with title of Bahadur, 13th July 1850; served throughout campaign of 1857-58, at siege of Delhi, and in command of a detached troop to keep order in Seharunpore District, which troop remained faithful throughout; for this he received thanks of Civil Officer of district. In 1857, saved the lives of his Commanding Officer and Adjutant from mutinous portion of 9th Irregular Cavalry—Medal and Clasp, and 1st class of Order of British India with title of Sirdar Bahadur.

BAILEY, Lt. Col. F. P., served with his Regiment in charge of Siege Train in Sutledge campaign, and during the time it held Jullunder in Punjab campaigns; with Genl. Havelock during advance on Lucknow; present at actions of Munglewar, Bussert Gunge, Oude, and Alum Bagh, and first relief of Lucknow by Sir H. Havelock; present at defence of Residency, and subsequently at Alumbagh under General Sir James Outram, and at siege of Lucknow; commanded two Troop of Wales Horse at Bunnee Bridge, and served under Col. Fisher in fortified village of Bunnee as Interpreter, Medal and a Clasp; has passed a successful examination in Panjabee.

BAILLIE, Lt. Col. J. C. P., served as Orderly Officer to Brigadier Genl. Nicholson at engagement with Sealkote Mutineer, near Goordaspore, 12th July 1857, severely wounded; served with Brigadier Seaton's column; present at actions of Gungeeree Puttiallee, and re-occupation of Mynporie, Dec. 1857, also at Bungaloon, April 1858; served with Soraon field force at taking of forts Deghain and Tiroul, July 1858; served with Brigadier Kelly's force during operations in Seraie; present at actions of Ruttonpore on 25th Mar. 1859, and in attack made on rebel's position in lower Nepaul range on 28th of same month, wounded.

BAILLIE, Surg. N. B., present at taking of Delhi, Sept. 1857; served throughout Rohileund and Oude campaigns, and present at actions of Bhogwalla, Nungena, Moradabad, Bareilly, Shahjehanpore, Mahumdee, Bunnai, Bunkagaon, Rossulpore, and Biswa, Medal and Clasp.

BAINBRIDGE, Maj. F. T., served throughout the Indian mutiny, Cawnpore and Calpee, in 1857, with Her Majesty's 88th Regiment; at siege and capture of Lucknow, March 1858, and Oude campaign 1858 with the 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade; and on the Gorrauckpore and Nepaul Frontier 1859 with the 3rd Sikh Infantry; Medal and Clasps; raised the Rawulpindee Mule Train for the Abyssinian Expedition in 1867; commanded the train throughout the expedition; present at the battle of Arogi on 10th April 1868, and capture of Magdala, 13th April 1868; honorably mentioned in two despatches; Medal and Clasp and Brevet Major; served with the Huzara Field Force on Black Mountain in 1868, with the 3rd Sikhs, and as Ex. Commissariat Officer to the 1st Brigade of the force.

BAKER, Maj. Genl. Sir W. E., present at Sobraon, Medal and Bt. Major.

BAKER, Capt. G. A. A., served with Hodson's Horse during the Indian campaign of 1857-58; present at siege and capture of Delhi; with Major Hodson at the capture of the King of Delhi, 21st September 1857; present at actions of Bolundshuhur 28th Sept., Allyghur 6th Oct., Futtehpoore Seckree 28th Oct., Gungeeree 14th Dec., Puttiallee 17th Dec., and Mynporie 27th Dec.; at the Alumbagh under Sir J. Outram; present at action of Jellalabad 25th Feb., 1858; at the final siege and capture of Lucknow; action of Nawabgunge 13th June, and occupation of Fyzabad; Honorably mentioned in despatches, Medal and two Clasps; volunteered for service in China; attached to 15th Punjab Pioneers; present at descent on Peking 1st August 1860, and capture of Takoo Forts, 21st August; with the advanced column on Peking; present at the actions of Chunkiehwan 18th Sept., and Pa-lee-chiao" 21st Sept. Wounded and Charger ditto; Medal and Clasp.

BAMFIELD, Maj. A. H., served with army of Panjab; present at battles of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, and subsequent pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans, Medal and two Clasps.

BAMFIELD, Capt. J. H., served with 72nd Highlanders during mutiny campaigns of 1857-59; in pursuit of rebel forces under Tautia Topee and Rao Sahib through Rajpootana, Malwa, and Central India; siege of Kotah, battle of Bunass, &c. (Medal and Clasp).

BANISTER, Dy. Insp. Genl. of Hospls. G., served throughout the Indian mutiny campaign of 1857-59, and present during siege and capture of Delhi, Medal and Clasp.

BARCLAY, Lt. Col. C. H., C. B., served during campaign in Panjab, including actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and Clasp; present at operations in Boori Pass under Brigadier Boileau, Nov. 1853; operations against Bussee Khel Afreedees, under Lt. Col. Craigie, C. B., March 1855; served on Sir A. Wilson's staff from May 1857 until March 1858; present at actions with insurgents on Hindun, 30th and 31st May, Badulka Serai, 8th June 1859; served throughout siege, assault, and capture of Delhi from June until Sept. 1857; present at previous operations and capture of Lucknow during March 1858, Medal and two Clasps, Bt. Major, C. B.

BARKER, Asst. Apoth. J., served with 10th Hussars in Crimean campaign in 1855, including siege of Sebastopol, Medal and Clasp; served in Indian campaign from Feb. 1858 to March 1859, Medal; present at repulse of enemy's attack on Alumbagh, siege and capture of Lucknow, Clasp; affair of Barree, occupation of Fyzabad, passage of Goomtee at Sultanpore through Byawarra campaign, including affairs at Kandoo Nuddee and Hyderghur; also Trans-Gogra campaign, including affairs near Chorda and pursuit, taking Fort of Mujeedia, attack on Bankee with pursuit to Raptee, advance into Nepaul, and affair at Sitka Ghat.

BARNES, Maj. C. H., served during Indian Mutiny 1857; charged with one other Officer, Lieut. Thacker, a body of Rajah of Kotah's Troops at Neemuch, thereby saving the lives of seven European Soldiers whom they were attempting to massacre; commanded Field Artillery at flights of Neimbhaira and Sheerun in 1857; siege of Neemuch, November 1857 (severely wounded); received thanks of Bombay Government in General Orders; all through Oude campaign, 1858-59, and affair of Dhoondia Karia, Medal.

BARNSTON, Capt. F., served on Bhootan Expedition, including re-capture of Dewangiri in 1865.

BARRON, Capt. A. W., served in Indian campaign from Nov. 1857; was present at capture of Meangunge; during siege and capture of Lucknow, Medal and Clasp; also at affairs of Barree and Nugger under Sir Jas. Hope Grant.

BARRON, Capt. W., Mahsood Wuzereee expedition, 1860; Umbeyla expedition, 1863; severely wounded, 28th October 1863—Medal and Clasps.

BARTER, Lt. Col. R., served as Adjutant, H. M.'s 75th Regiment, throughout campaign of 1857-58, and was present at the battle of Buddlee-ka-Serai in the advance to Delhi under Sir Henry Barnard (severely wounded); through the entire siege of Delhi, and at assault with the leading stormers of the 1st Division in the city during the whole of the street fighting, during which time he commanded the Regiment for nearly 24 hours, every Officer senior to him having been killed or rendered hors de combat; with Greathed's column at the battles of Bolundshuhur and Allyghur, affair at Akerabad, and action at

Agra on 10th October 1857; with Sir Hope Grant at Canouj, and advance on Cawnpore; entered Oude with Lord Clyde, and was present at affairs of Maharajunge and Buunee Bridge, and in the Alumbaugh at the relief of Lucknow garrison, and afterwards with Outram at Alumbaugh; engaged in repulsing the many severe attacks on that position; was sent in command of a body of Irregular Cavalry from Meerut on advance into Rohilcund, with which he occupied Bijnore, and received repeated thanks of Civil Authorities for services rendered in quieting that district, Medal and two Clasps, and one year's service for the Alumbaugh.

BARTLEMAN, Capt. J., served during Indian campaign in 1857 and 1858, and was present at capture of Chundehree, siege of Jhansi, affair of Koonch, and taking of Calpee, Medal and Clasp; served in China in campaign of 1860; present at action of Sinho and capture of Takee Forts, and occupation of Pekin, Medal and Clasp.

BARTLEMAN, Capt. W. F., served in H. M.'s 13th Regt. Light Infy.; with Sarun Field Force under Brigdr. Roweroft, c. n., during Indian campaign of 1858; was present at two actions of Amorah on 17th and 25th April 1858, and at storming and capture of Fort of Nuggur, Indian Medal; served during a part of Cossiah Rebellion, and commanded a Company of 43rd Regiment Assam Light Infantry, at attack and capture of stockaded village of Moonsowpoonje in Jynteah Hills, on 22nd March 1862, by Field Force under Col. Dunsford, c. n.

BARTLETT, Col. H. T., did duty with Bengal (China) Volunteer Battalion from 19th December 1842 to 25th March 1843; raised 18th Punjab Infantry (now 28th Regt. Native Infantry) in June 1857, and commanded Corps at outbreak of 51st Regiment Native Infantry at Peshawur on 29th August 1857; wounded—Medal; served as Treasurer with Abyssinian Field Force during expedition in 1867-68; mentioned in despatch—Medal.

BARTON, Maj. N., served during Punjab campaign of 1848-49, Medal.

BAEWELL, Maj. Genl. C. A., served with force under Brig. Wheeler in Punjab 1848-49, Medal, and during Indian campaign of 1857-59; received the thanks of Government for services rendered during the mutiny in various actions, Medal and Clasp.

BAEDEN, Col. C. B., served against insurgents in Bundelkund in 1844 and 1845; was present at mutiny of his Regiment in 1857 (wounded); served with a pursuing column, Medal.

BATES, Maj. C. E., served during Indian mutiny, and was severely and dangerously wounded at Jullundur on 7th June 1857; during operations in Bundelkund, 1859—Medal; also served throughout campaign of 1860 in China, including action of Sinho, taking of Tongkin, capture of Taku Forts, and surrender of Pekin—Medal with two Clasps; served with Bhootan Field Force from February 1865 until conclusion of operations, from April 1865 as Brigade Major—Indian Frontier Medal and Clasp; with Transport Train in Abyssinia, 1868—Medal; served with Looshai Expeditionary Force in 1871-72 as Brigade Major to Chittagong Column; mentioned in despatches—Brevet of Major.

BATESON, Surg. R. S., served with 3rd Bengal European Regiment throughout Indian Mutinies, 1857-58-59; present at actions near Agra, 6th July 1857 and 10th October 1857; present at affair at Oorye, during operations at Shereghur Ghaut, May 1858; served with Agra column towards Gwalior, June 1858; served with Brigr. Showers' column; present at action of Downs, 14th January 1859, against Tantia Topce, Medal.

BATTYE, Capt. A., served with 1st Bengal European Fusiliers at siege and capture of Lucknow in March 1858, and during subsequent operations in Oudh.

BATTYE, Capt. W., served at Azimgurh and Jounpore during the mutiny, 1857; received the thanks of Government whilst serving with the Gorkhah Force for aiding Mr. Venables as a Volunteer in the capture and death of a noted rebel leader at Azimgurh, Medal; served with the Field Force at Canton in China in 1858, Medal.

BEATSON, Col. A. B., served during Sutledge campaign, Medal; present at capture of Kote Kangra, 1846; did duty with the 1st En. Bengal Fusiliers before Delhi in September 1857; present at storm and capture of that city on 16th September 1857.

BEATSON, Dy. Insp. Genl. of Hospals. J. F., M. D. and A. N., served in Sutledge campaign; present at defence of Ferozepore and at Ferozeshuhur, Medal, and with Artillery attached to Brigr. Wheeler's force in Punjab campaign, Medal.

BEATSON, Surg. W. B., M. D., served with Field Hospital of Burmese Expedition during 1853, Medal.

BEECHER, Lt. Genl. A. M., c. n., served in Afghanistan, 1839; present at storm and capture of Ghuznee—Medal; throughout campaign on Sutledge, including actions of Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur, and Sobraon—Medal, two Clasps, and Bt. Major; with army of Panjab 1848-49; present at siege and surrender of Mooltan, and action of Goojerat—Medal, Clasp, and Bt. Lt. Col.; served as Quarter Master General throughout the siege of Delhi in 1857, severely wounded—c. n., and Mutiny medal with clasp.

BEECHER, Col. J. R., c. n., served in Afghanistan in 1842; was at forcing of Khyber Pass by Sir G. Pollock, Medal; served in Sutledge campaign, present at Sobraon and severely wounded, Medal; employed as Civil Officer during 1857 in operations against mutineers on Hazara Frontier, Civil, c. n.

BEESTON, Capt. R. D., served in Bhootan campaign with 51st Regiment Punjab Infantry.

BELLAMY, Capt. P. L., served on Bhootan Expedition in 1865.

BICKNELL, Vety. Surg. I., served with 2nd Cavalry during campaign in Afghanistan, under Lord Keane, including siege and capture of Ghuznee, Medal; also served with Governor Genl's Body Guard during Sutledge Campaign, and was present at battles of Moodkee, Aliwal, and Sobraon, Medal and two Clasps.

BIRCH, Capt. R. G., served with Volunteer Cavy., with Oude Field Force, under Sir J. Outram in 1857, severely wounded at 1st relief of Lucknow, Medal.

BIRCH, Capt. H. H., served as a Volunteer in Lucknow during defence of the Residency from July to Nov. 1857; served as Asst. Field Engineer with Oudh Field Force under Genl. Sir J. Outram, K. C. B., during occupation of Allumbaugh, and was present in that capacity at siege and capture of Lucknow, March 1858; has passed successful examination in Punjabee language.

BIRCH, Capt. W. B., served with China Expeditionary Force of 1860-61, Medal, and in following operations against the Taeping rebels; as Dy. Asst. Adj. Genl. at attack and capture of the Stockades at Wong-ka-dza, 4th April 1862; Honorably mentioned by Brigr. Genl. Staveley, c. n., in his despatches dated 6th April; at Tserpoo, 17th April, and as Fort Adj. at Nahzian, 29th April; also at the capture of the walled towns of Kadin, 1st May, Tsingpoo, 12th May, Najow, 17th May, and Tsolin, 20th May, 1862; present with expedition on Lang-tze-Kiday under Vice Admiral Sir Jas. Hope, K. C. B., in 1841.

BIRCH, Asst. Surg. E. A., F. R. C. S., served as an Assistant Surgeon R. N. from 1861 to 1865 in China and Japan; was present as Assistant Surgeon of H. M.'s "Euryalus" during the actions of Kagosima and Simonoseki in Japan; on the latter occasion was mentioned in the despatches of the Commander-in-Chief (Sir A. L. Kuper).

BIRD, Lt. Genl. L. S., served at capture of Island of Mauritius, 1810, with column under command of Sir David Ochterlony, during Nepaul campaign 1816, and force under Brigadier Nation in Oude, 1816-17, Indian Medal; Pindaroo war 1817-18-19; Bundelkund 1821; Harriannah 1824-25; against Coles 1832-33, and throughout campaign on Sutledge, including battles of Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur, Budiwal, and Aliwal, Medal, two Clasps, and Bt. Lt. Col.; commanded Southern Brigade during insurrection of 1855-56.

BIRD, Col. J. W. L., served with his Regiment in Bundelkund in 1842 under Genl. Young; Sutledge campaign 1845-46, Medal; appointed Commissariat Officer with 4th Infy. Divn. under Genl. Sir J. Littler; present at surrender of Kote Kangree, 1846, under Maj. Genl. Sir Hugh Wheeler, K. C. B.; present with his Regt. on breaking out of the mutiny at Meerut, 10th May 1857, and took command of remnant of Regiment after death of Lt. Col. Sir J. Finnish.

BIRRELL, Lt. Genl. D., served during Burmese War, 1825-26, Medal, and with army of Indus in Afghanistan, 1839-40; present at assault and capture of Ghuznee, Medal, and operations in Wuzeera Valley, 3rd class Douranee Order; Ferozeshuhur (horse killed under him), and Sobraon; at Sobraon he commanded a Brigade, Medal, Clasp and Bt. Lt. Col.

BISHOP, Lt. Col. H. P., was present at siege and surrender of Mooltan, 1848-49, and battle of Goojerat, Medal and two Clasps; commanded troop of horse artillery at siege and capture of Delhi, June to Sept. 1857 (wounded slightly); commanded troop of horse artillery with Brig. Seaton's Column; also at capture of Meerungunge, and at siege and capture of Lucknow; served in Brigadier General Walpole's column and at Bareilly; Staff officer of Artillery with Brigadier Troup's column; seven times mentioned in despatches, Medal, two Clasps, and Brevet Major.

BISHOP, Col. W. D., served with force under Genl. Pollock; present at forcing of Khyber Pass, Medal; during campaign on Sutledge; also with army of Punjab; present at battles of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, as Sub-Assistant Commy. General, 6th Infantry Brigade, Medal and two Clasps; served as Major of Brigade, Rajpootana Field Force, during mutiny at Nusseerabad, subsequently as Assistant Field Engineer at Cawnpore, with force that occupied Cawnpore during final operations at Lucknow.

BIVAR, Col. H. S., served at taking of Fort of Konomah in Augami Naga Hills on 10th Dec. 1850; has passed successful examination in Bengali language.

BLAIR, Capt. C. R., served with his Regiment the 2nd E. B. Fusiliers, with the Army of the Punjab, 1848-49; present at Ramnuggur and at the passage of the Chenab, actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, and subsequent pursuit of the Sikhs and Afghans by the force under Genl. Gilbert; Punjab Medal and two Clasps; served in Burmah, 1853, Medal and Clasp; served with his Regiment during all the operations before Delhi, including battle of Buddlee-ka-Sera, 8th June 1857; dangerously wounded through the body, Medal and Clasp.

BLAKE, Sub-Cond. G., served in defence of Residency, Lucknow, with Her Majesty's 32nd Light Infantry from 1st July to 24th November 1857; engaged in Sorties on 26th and 29th September 1857, when on latter occasion he assisted Lieutenant John Edmonstone, Her Majesty's 32nd Light Infantry (who was in command of the party, and who was severely wounded) back to Residency under a heavy fire from loopholes; present at action of Cawnpore, 6th January 1858; present at capture of Forts Dehaigor and Tyrool in Oudh; present at surrender of Fort Ahmetie, October 1858, and present at final suppression of mutiny on Nepal Frontier, 1860—India Medal with Clasp for defence of Lucknow; granted one year's service.

BLANSHARD, Maj. J. H., served at siege of Bhurtore, India Medal, and throughout campaign on Sutledge; present at battle of Sobraon, Medal and Clasp.

BLATHWAYT, Capt. L., served with H. M.'s 79th Highlanders throughout the siege and capture of Lucknow; present at engagements at Rooya, Allygunge, Bareilly, Shahjehanpore; capture of Rampore Kussia; and crossing of Gogra at Fyzabad, November 1858, Medal and Clasp; served with China Expeditionary Force 1860-61, and in various operations against Taipings in 1862.

BOILEAU, Capt. F. W., commanded Detachment of Rajah Jawahire Singh's Contingent, marched to join General Van Cortlandt's Force in Hurreenah from Lahore on 18th July 1857; at Ferozepore took charge of two Guns for General Van Cortlandt's Force; served with General Van Cortlandt's Force as Adjt. in Rajah Jawahire Singh's Contingent; present at action of Hissar, 19th Aug. 1857, under Adjt. Mildway, (dangerously wounded); served with Brigadier Troup's Column in Nov. and Dec. 1858 in 2nd Sikh Cavalry; present at action of Biwah; served with Saugor Field Force under Genl. Whitlock from Jan. to May 1859; commanded a Detachment of 61 Sabres, 2nd Sikh Cavalry, at action of Kewtee, Bundelkund, under Brigadier Faddy, March 1859; slew 102 of the enemy, 35 wounded, subsequently captured; served with 2nd Sikh Cavalry under Brigadier Wheeler, Nov. and Dec. 1859; commanded Detachment, 2nd Sikh Cavalry, under Col. Shubrick, 3rd Madras Europeans in Sohanpore District in Jan. and Feb. 1860; wounded dangerously with sabre cut in face at Hissar, also wounded (sabre cut) in hand at Hissar; 19th Aug. 1857; wounded at Kewtee, 4th March 1859, pistol shot in knee. (Medal); mentioned in despatch of Lieut. Mildway, Comdg. at Hissar, 19th Aug. 1857, Punjab Government Gazette; mentioned in despatch of Brigadier Faddy in March 1859, G. G. O., No. 535 of 1859; received the thanks of His Excellency the G. Genl. in Council for services at Hissar. services especially recognized by the Commander-in-Chief, and received thanks of Govr. Genl. in Council for services under Brigadier Faddy in Rewah, G. G. O. No. 535, 1859; served in Abyssinia, 1868, as 2nd in Command, 12th Bengal Cavalry—Medal.

BOISRAGON, Col. H. F. M., served in Burmese War of 1852-55; present at relief of Garrison of Pegu, 14th Dec. 1852; commanded a field force in Tharawaddy District, Burmah, against Rebel Chief Jong Gouneggie, in which operations several of his strongholds were destroyed and a quantity of stores and supplies were captured, of various descriptions, Medal and Clasp; served in campaign in Hindustan of 1857-58; commanded a Wing of Kumaon Goorkha Battalion at siege, storm, and capture of Delhi, 14th September 1857, dangerously wounded, Medal and Clasp; commanded a Force in Saharanpore District; and on 10th January 1858, encountered and beat back across the Ganges at Hurdwar upwards of 1,000 of the enemy, with 4 guns, destroying a quantity of them and capturing arms and ammunitions of war, Medal and Bt. Majority.

BOISRAGON, Lt. Col. T. W. R., engaged in operations in districts of Meerut, Saharanpore, and Mozuffurnuggur, during campaign in Hindustan of 1857-58; commanded in various affairs with a very small force against large masses of the enemy, defeating them invariably; commanded a portion of Force of the Nusseeree Ghoorkha Battalion at Hurdwar, on 10th Jan. 1858, Medal.

BOLTON, Lieut. Col. W. M. S., served with 2nd Regiment Bombay Native Infantry in the campaign in the Southern Mahratta Country, 1844-45; as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General with the Rajpootana Field Force, Major General Roberts, 1858-59; at the capture of Rewa and Kotah, and subsequent pursuit; joined the column under Brigadier Smith, and present in all its operations in Central India, including capture of Chinderee, Gwalior, Pourcee, and actions of Kota-ka-Sera, Beejapore, Koondye, and Boarda; mentioned in despatches for Kotah; special mention in despatches by Sir Hugh Rose for Gwalior; specially mentioned in despatches for Pourcee Beejapore, Koondye, Boarda; promoted to Brevet Major (Gwalior), 26th July 1858; Medal and Clasp.

BOSWELL, Maj. J. J., joined 3rd Punjab Infantry when on field service in Meeranzai valley in December 1856; in June 1857 proceeded to join moveable column under General Nicholson at Umritsur; accompanied column to Goordaspore, and commanded Native Infantry at actions with Sealkote mutineers on 12th and 16th July at Grimma Surai; present with his regiment, 6th Punjab Infantry, with General Cotton's field force in Eusofzai in 1858; present with his regiment, 2nd Punjab Infantry, in Agrore valley, Hazara, from 9th August 1863 till conclusion of operations against tribes of Black Mountain; present with 2nd Punjab Infantry when it formed part of Colonel Keyes' force against Bezoties in February 1869; has received Mutiny Medal for services in 1857, and India Medal with N. W. Frontier Clasp for services in 1858, 1863.

BOURCHIER, Maj. Genl. G., c. b., was present at the battle of Punniar with 3rd Troop, 3rd Brigade of Horse Artillery, 29th December 1843.—Bronze Star; Indian mutiny, in command of No. 17 Battery, 1857; Nicholson's column, defeat of Sealkote mutineers on 12th and 16th July 1857 at Trimmoo Ghat on Ravee; siege and capture of Delhi, Brevet Majority; Greathed's column, action at Boolundshuhur, 28th September; action at Agra, 10th October; Sir Colin Campbell's force; relief of Lucknow, 29th November 1857; defeat of Gwalior Contingent, 6th December 1857, (Lieut. Col., c. b., Medal with Clasps for Delhi and relief of Lucknow); commanded Royal Artillery, Bhootan Field Force, 1865-66; commanded Cachar Column, Lushai Expeditionary Force, 1871-72; (wounded in arm and hand, thanked by Government of India).

BOW, Surg. Maj. J. C., m. d., served with 2nd Bengal Fusiliers throughout Punjab campaign; present at action of Ramnuggur, passage of Chenab, and battles of Chillianwalla and Goojerat; at Ramnuggur assisted in hospital of 14th Dragoons; accompanied force under Sir Walter Gilbert in pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans, from Bar to Peshawar, six marches in charge of all Forts of column—Medal and 2 Clasps.

BOYD, Maj. Genl. B., served during Sutledge campaign, including battle of Sobraon, Medal; also served during war in Burmah, 1852-53, Medal.

BOYD, Col. A., served in campaign against Hill Tribes in Scinde under Sir Chas. Napier, also with army of Punjab, 1848-49; present at passage of Chenab; actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat (wounded), and subsequent pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans by force under Genl. Gilbert, Medals and Clasps; commanded his Regt. at battle of Buddlee-ka-Sera, 8th June 1857, and during all operations before Delhi; storm and capture of city, 14th Sept. 1857 (Brevet Major).

BOYLE, Capt. E., served in the Transport Train as Captain of Division in the Abyssinian Expedition under Lord Napier of Magdala; mentioned in despatches.

BOYLE, Capt. R. E., served with late Sealkote Levy in pursuit of Sealkote mutineers, July 1857; served with 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers in Brigadier Showers' column in districts west of Delhi, October and November 1857; present at occupation of Rewaree, Jhunjir, and Kanound served with 2nd Sikh Cavalry in Bundelkund Field Force under Brigadier Wheeler; commanded a Field Detachment engaged near Gerece Patoree, 7th November 1859; commanded No. 3 Bundelkund flying column during December 1859 and January, February, and March 1860; received thanks of the Government of India for services in that capacity—Medal.

BRACKEN, Maj. R. D'O. C., served at 1st and 2nd siege operations at Mooltan and battle of Goojerat in 1848-49, Medal and Clasp; commanded a Det. of 2nd Sikh Infy. in repulse of Indoons when they attacked Station of Murree in 1857; served with 2nd Sikh Infy. in expedition to Sittana in 1853, under Sir Sydney Cotton.

BRADDON, Lieut. E. H. C., served on Bhootan Expedition, including re-capture of Dewangiri in 1865.

BRADFORD, Lt. Genl. Sir J. F., c. b., (Supy. unattached), served in Afghanistan, 1842, in several engagements leading to re-occupation of Cabul. Medal; present at battle of Maharajpore, 1842, bronze star; battle of Allival, 1856, Medal and Bt. Lt.-Col.; Army of Punjab, including passage of Chenab, actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat 1848-49, Medal and c. b.

BRADFORD, Col. E., served with late 23rd Bengal N. I. in Kohat Pass, under Sir Chas. Napier; with 5th Infy. Hyderabad contingent; siege and capture of Ratgurh in Bundelkund; with 25th Bombay N. I., part of Central India Field Force; at siege and capture of Chundraie; siege and capture of Jhansie; battle of Betwa; capture of Mud Fort of Loharie; action of Koonch; operations before and taking of Calpee; received Medal with Clasp for Central India; served with 79th Highlanders in Oudh, at taking of Rampore Kusseah, passage of Gogra before Fyzabad, and subsequent pursuit with cavalry, at affair of Muchlee Gawn; attached to the Eusufzye Field Force of 1863-64 as Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl.; 1st Class, and in charge of the Commissariat Depot of Supplies at Nowshera; was present with his Regiment at Mhow when it mutinied in July 1857; has received the Persian Medal with the Clasp for the "North-West Frontier."

BRADFORD, Maj. H. R., served at Ramnuggur, Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla, and Goojerat, Medal and Clasp.

BRADSHAW, Staff Surg. A. F., served with the 2nd Battalion P. C. O. Rifle Brigade throughout the Oude campaign of 1858-59, Medal and Clasp for Lucknow.

BRAKE, Surg. J., served with Brigadier Genl. Nicholson's column before Delhi, 1857, Brigr. Colin Troup's column in Oudh, 1858; Major Genl. Whitlock's Central India Field Force, 1859, and with Brigr. Wheeler's Bundelkund Field Force, 1859.

BRAMLEY, Maj. A. H., served as Orderly Officer to Brigadier Polwhele at battle near Agra against Neemuch mutineers, 5th July 1857, and present at battle of Agra, 10th October 1857, Medal.

BRANDER, Lt. Col. M. J., served with Burmah Expeditionary Force in 1852-53; was present at capture of Rangoon on 14th April 1853; accompanied column which advanced from Martaban to Toungthoo under Brigadier General Steel, c. b., in January and February 1853; as Executive Commissariat Officer to Bengal portion of it, Medal; served with Goorkha army under Maharajah Jung Bahadoor, as Senior Commissariat Officer and Pay Master, from December 1857 to June 1858; was present with it at re-capture of Goruckpore and at capture of Fort of Julalpoore in Oude; services on both occasions being mentioned in published despatches; was present at siege and capture of Lucknow in March 1858, Medal and Brevet Major.

BRAY, Lt. Col. G. F. C., served in the Abyssinian Expedition as Assistant Adjutant General of the 2nd Division Field Force under Lord Napier of Magdala from 17th December 1867 till the 14th of June 1868; mentioned in despatches; Brevet of Lieut. Colonel, 15th August 1868.

BRENNER, Asst. Surg. A., served on Bhootan Expedition, including re-capture of Dewangiri in 1865.

BRIDGES, Capt. C. H., served with China Expeditionary Force, 1860-61, and in various operations against Taepings, 1862.

BRIGGS, Col. D., served in Indian campaign, 1857, as Superintendent of Army Transport Train; present at assault on Delhi, Medal and Clasp; specially thanked by Her Majesty for services during mutiny as communicated in a letter from Secretary of State; present with General Tomb's Force in capture of Dewangiri, Bhootan campaign of 1865.

BRIGGS, Lt. Col. W., was present at attack on, and defeat of, insurgents under Ram Singh at Noorpore in September 1848; served in Punjab campaign of 1848-49 under Brigadier Wheeler—Medal; served with Arracan battalion in Aeng Pass during Burmese War in 1852—medal and Clasp for Pegue; thanked by Officer Commanding in Arracan; served throughout Indian mutiny of 1857-58, including battle of Budlee-ke-Serae in command of General Reid's escort of Pathan Horse, 8th June 1857; siege and capture of Delhi; Rohileund campaign, including action of Kuckralee (thanked in despatches); battle of Bareilly; repulse of enemy's attack on Shajehanpore; capture and destruction of Mohomdee; Oude campaign of 1858-59, including attack and storm of Rampore Kaiseah (thanked in despatches)—(Medal and Clasp).

BRIND, Maj. Genl. Sir J., c. b., commanded Foot Artillery of Delhi Field Force from 26th June to end of operations in 1857; commanded troops and light column in Mozuffernugger District for three months, from December 1857 to March 1858; commanded 3rd Brigade, Horse Artillery, and united Artillery Brigade of General Walpole's Field Force during its march from Lucknow to Alligunj, and in affairs of Rooyea and Alligunj; commanded Artillery Brigade under Lord Clyde's personal direction through Rohileund and at capture of Bareilly; commanded Artillery Brigade with Brigadier Colin Troup's column in Oude, 1858-59; at engagements of Modypoor, Russulpoor, Mittowlee, Alligunj, and Biswarrah, also Light Troops in pursuit; commanded Light column in pursuit and defeat of rebel army under Prince Ferozeshah Khan Bahadoor and other chiefs, taking all their Artillery, ten guns, stores, &c., &c., at Mehndee; commanded a Cavalry column in pursuit of Ferozeshah through Oude towards Central India to point assigned; made a c. b., for Delhi and a Bt. Col. at close of campaign, Medal; with Clasp for Delhi.

BRIND, Capt. F. S. S., served with 66th or Goorkha Light Infantry, in defence of Kumaon Hills, and in Rohileund against rebels in 1857-58; present at action of Chapooras, also in Oude 1858-59, and with Camel Corps in Bundelcund, 1859-60, Medal.

BROOKE, Genl. Sir G., c. b., served in Bundelkund during 1809-10; also throughout Nepal War, under Sir D. Ochterlony, 1814-15, including attacks upon Nallagur, heights of Ramgurh and Fort Malown; present at siege of Hattrass, 1817; served throughout Mahratta campaign, 1817-18, under Lord Hastings; present at siege and capture of Bhurtpoor (blown up) 1826, Medal; army of Sutledge 1845-46, including battles of Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur, and Sobraon; in two former of which actions he commanded whole of Artillery, Medal, two Clasp and c. b., Army of Punjab 1848-49, as a Brigadier Commanding Horse Artillery; present at Ramnuggur, also in actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and two Clasp.

BROOME, Capt. A. P., served with 1st Punjab Infantry in secret expedition against Bizotee Tribes, North West Frontiers, under Lieut. Colonel Keyes, c. b., on 25th February 1869; especially mentioned in despatch of Colonel Keyes; received thanks of Government of India.

BROWN, Lt. Col. C. L., served with force under Genl. Wish throughout siege and operations in vicinity of Mooltan, and battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasp.

BROWN, Lt. Col. G. R., served with army of Punjab, 1848-49; present at actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla, and Goojerat, Medal and two Clasp.

BROWN, Lt. Col. W. T., c. b., served Eastern campaign of 1854-55, including battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol (Medal and Clasp, 5th Class of Medjidie, and Turkish Medal); served on Bhootan Expedition in 1865.

BROWN, Capt. F. D. M., present with his Regiment at battle of Budlee-ke-Serae, 8th June 1857, and in all engagements under walls of Delhi, including affair at Nuzufghur under General Nicholson, 25th August 1857; also at assault and capture of Delhi, 14th September 1857; accompanied columns under Brigadier Gerard; present at Narroul, 16th November 1857; also with column under Brigadier Sir Thomas Seaton, k. c. b., including actions of Gungeeree, 14th December, Puttiallee 17th December, and Mynpooree 27th December 1857, en route to Futtighur; present at storm and capture of Lucknow in March 1858, and subsequent operations in Oude, Medal, two Clasp and Victoria Cross for great gallantry at Narroul on 16th November 1857, in having at imminent risk of his own life rushed to assistance of a wounded soldier of the 1st

European Bengal Fusiliers whom he carried off under a heavy fire from the enemy, whose Cavalry were within 40 or 50 yards of him at that time.

BROWN, Insp. Genl. of Hospitals J. C., c. n., served in the campaign in Afghanistan from May 1840 to end of 1842, when the army returned to Hindoostan; present with Sir R. Sales' force throughout the defence of Jellalabad (Medal); at general actions with Akbar Khan on 7th April and 13th September 1842, besides other minor affairs; at the re-occupation of Cabul by Sir George Pollock (Medal); served in the Sutledge campaign; present at the battles of Aliwal and Sobraon (Medal with clasp); with the Nusseree Battalion in Punjab campaign when sent to occupy Mendpore Mukowal, where a Sikh Force had begun to assemble; accompanied the Force to Delhi in May 1857; appointed Field Surgeon, resigned soon afterwards on account of attacks of illness unfitting him for the proper performance of the duties of the position; present at the battle of Budlee-ka-Serai on the 8th of June, throughout the siege operations; and at the capture of Delhi (thanked, General Wilson's letter to Adjutant General of the Army, G. G. O. No. 111 of 1858); was with flying column commanded by Colonel Greathed and Brigadier General Hope Grant, c. n., from Delhi to Lucknow, as Surgeon, 3rd Brigade, Horse Artillery, and performed the duties of senior Medical Officer to it; present at actions of Boolundshuhur, Allypore, Agra, and at the affairs at Kenoi and Huntera; at the relief of the Lucknow Garrison (mentioned in Commander-in-Chief's despatch of 18th November and in G. G. O. No. 1546 of 10th December 1857); at the battle of Cawnpore (particularly noticed in Commander-in-Chief's despatch of 10th December 1857, thanked with staff generally in G. G. O. No. 1649 of 24th December, c. n.); present at the affair of Koda Gunge and the re-occupation of Futtehgurh; at the siege and capture of Lucknow (particularly thanked in Commander-in-Chief's despatch of 22nd March, noticed in G. G. O. No. 64 of 5th April 1858, (Medal with three Clasp); Honorary Surgeon to Her Majesty, 6th September 1861.

BROWN, Surg. Maj. J. B. S., present at Benares, 4th June 1857; served with General Havelock in 1st advance to Cawnpore; taking of Cawnpore and Bithoor, Medal.

BROWNE, Maj. Genl. S. J. c. n., v. c., served with army of Punjab, 1848-49; present at actions of Ramnuggur, Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla, and Goojerat, Medal and two Clasp; served on Der Frontier since 1850 (included); engaged in various minor skirmishes with Hill Tribes, Omerzaie Wuzereee expedition, 1852, Bozdar expedition 1857, Narinzee (Eusufzaie), July, August 1857; mentioned in despatch; at siege and capture of Lucknow, March 1858; mentioned in despatch, Medal and Clasp, promoted to Brevet Majority for service at Lucknow; with Major Genl. Sir Hope Grant's column at action of Kooree; brought to notice in Despatch of April 1858; served with Brigadier Genl. Sir R. Walpole's column at actions of Rooyah and Allegunge; mentioned in despatch of that Officer, May 1858; served with army under Lord Clyde at capture of Bareilly; mentioned in despatch; commanded a detached Field Force at action of Shahjehanpore near Bareilly, June 1858; commanded a Field Force of Cavalry and Infantry in attack and defeat of enemy at Senpoorah near Phillibheet on 30th August 1858, and capture of the guns and camp; wounded dangerously in two places, left arm amputated; received thanks of Commander-in-Chief and of Government, Oct. 1858, promoted by Bt. to Lieut. Colonel; received Military Order of Bath and Victoria Cross.

BROWNE, Capt. S. J., served with the 5th Punjab Infantry in Oude, 1858-59, including the passage of the Raptree and taking of the enemies' guns at Sika Ghaut; horse wounded at Dursitalao, Medal; served with the 6th Punjab Infantry throughout the Umbeyla campaign, 1863-64.

BROWNE, Surg. Jas. B. A. & F. B. C. S. I., served in Peshawur, and in the Peshawur Division, during Indian mutiny of 1857-58; was in medical charge of Artillery attached to force (under command of Colonel Chute, Her Majesty's 70th Regiment,) sent from Peshawur on 23rd May 1857 against 55th Regiment Native Infantry (mutineers) at Hoti Murdan.

BROWNLOW, Brig. Genl. C. H., c. n., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, served Punjab campaign, 1848-49; operations against Hussunzaie and Akazaie tribes on Black Mountain in Huzara, 1852; against Michaei Momunds, August 1854 (shot through the lungs); taking of Khanbund Pass and subsequent operations against Bozdar tribe, March 1857; commanded 8th, now 20th, Punjab Infantry, on expedition beyond Eusufzaie border, April 1858; throughout third China war, 1860, including action of Sinho, capture of Takoo Forts, and entry into Pekin; Umbeyla campaign, 1863; and operations in Huzara 1868; has the Punjab, China, and India Medals with Clasp for Takoo Forts, Pekin, North-West Frontier, and Umbeyla.

BROWNLOW, Col. C. St. G., served throughout campaign in Punjab, including passage of Chenab and actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medals.

BROWNLOW, Lt. Col. H. A., served at siege of Delhi, and had charge of Engineer Park during latter part of operations; severely wounded at assault; served in Rohilund campaign with General Jones' force, Medal, Clasp and Bt. Major.

BROWNLOW, Lt. Col. F. C. J., served during Punjab campaign, including passage of Chenab, actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, 1848-49, Medal.

BRUCE, Col. H. LeG., was present at battle of Maharajpore, bronze star; affair of Budiwal; actions of Aliwal and Sobraon, Medal and Clasp; army of Punjab, 1848-49, including actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla, and Goojerat, Medal and two Clasp.

BRUCE, Lt. Col. A. A., served in Punjab campaign, 1848-49, with force under Brigadier Wheeler, Medal; also in expedition under Colonel Mackeson against Hussunzaies, 1852-53.

BRUCE, Lt. Col. A. H. B., served for three years as an executive officer, 1853-55, in Western Jumna Canals, and on special duty superintending Bunds, Ganjam districts, after serving a six months' probation, under Superintendent, W. J. Canals.

BRUCE, Capt. A., served throughout mutinies, 1857-58-59; present with General Frank's column at engagement of Sultanpore, Oude, and at siege and capture of Lucknow; served in Bhootan campaign, 1865-66.

BRUCE, Capt. A. McC., served in Bhootan campaign, 1865-66; served with 4th Regiment Punjab Infantry at surprise of Bezotee village of Gara on 25th February 1869; mentioned in despatch by Lt. Col. Keyes, c. n., commanding the force, and received special thanks of Governor General in Council.

BRUCE, Capt. T. F., served with the 6th Regiment Punjab Infantry during the Umbeyla campaign, 1863-64; also in an engagement with the Bezotee Affreedeas, March 1868.

BUCKLE, Depy. Insp. Genl. of Hospitals H. B., served in Punjab campaign, including passage of Chenab and battles of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and Clasp.

BUDGE, Capt. S., served in Afghanistan, 1842, and in several engagements leading to re-capture of Cabul, Medal; present at battle of Maharajpore, bronze star; with army of Sutledge at affair of Budiwal on 21st January 1846, and battles of Aliwal and Sobraon, Medal and one Clasp, also throughout Punjab campaign 1848-49 (wounded), Medal, two Clasp, and unattached Ensigncy.

BURST, Maj. D. S., served with Sylhet Light Infantry Battalion against 34th mutineers and rebel Munneepories in 1857-58—Medal; commanded six Companies Sylhet Light Infantry, employed in suppressing rebellion in Jynteah Hills in 1860; at capture of stockade of Moonjunge, received commendation of Secretary of State; served in Cossiah and Jynteah Hills during rebellion of 1862-63; at capture of stockades of Moonson, Oksaie, Nunghai, Ralleaug, and fourth recapture of Moonson; Bhootan expedition, 1865; capture of Dewangeerie.

BUTLER, Capt. H. M., served with Eusufzye force on North-West Frontier in October, November, and December 1863, including attack on and capture of Umbeyla; Medal for North-West Frontier and Clasp for Umbeyla.

BUNBURY, Lt. Col. A. C., served during Sutledge campaign; present at battle of Ferozeshuhur, Medal, and at taking of Kote Kangra.

BUNNY, Lt. Col. A., served in Sutledge campaign; present at battle of Sobraon, 1846, Medal; at siege and surrender of Mooltan, including actions, 12th Sept. (wounded) and 7th Nov. 1848; battle of Goojerat, 1849, Medal and two Clasp; at siege of Delhi from battle of Badlee-ka-Serai, 8th June, until assault and capture of city, 20th Sept. 1857 (wounded); present with Greathed's column at battle of Boolundshuhur, 28th Sept., and battle of Agra, 10th Oct.; at relief of Lucknow from 14th to 22nd Nov., battle of Cawnpore 6th Dec., Futtehgurh Jan. 2nd, 1858, siege of Lucknow (Bde. Major of Arty.) March 1858; present with Walpole's column at attack on Fort of Rooyah, 15th April; Allygunj, 22nd April; Bareilly, 5th May; Mohomdee, 24th May; Shahabad 1st June, Medal, three Clasp, and Bt. Majority.

BURNS, Lt. Col. Jas., served throughout the Burmah war of 1852-53, and commanded the Light Company of his Regiment (10th Native Infantry), at the storming of the Great Pagoda, on the 14th April 1853, Medal and Clasp; served as Adjutant of his Regiment throughout the Sonthal campaign of 1855-56; served as Staff Officer to the Sasseram Field Force in 1868, Medal.

BURNS, Col. H. K., served with 2nd Bengal Native Infantry (Grenadiers) throughout Sutlej Campaign of 1845-46, including battles of "Moodkee" and "Perozeshah," and also with expedition against "Kote Kangra" (Medal and Clasp); served during Burmese war of 1852-53, as Military Secretary to General Godwin, Commander of the Force, and was present at capture of "Promé" and "Pegu;" was several times mentioned in despatches (Medal and Clasp, and Brevet rank of Major).

BURROUGHS, Maj. Genl. F. W., was present at Badiwal, 21st January 1846; served as A. D. C. to Maj. Genl. Sir J. H. Littler, G. C. B., in Sutledge campaign, and as Asst. Adjutant General of division in Punjab campaign; present at Ramnuggur 22nd Nov. 1848, and with force under Brigr. Genl. Wheeler, at capture of Heights of Dullah, 16th January, 1849, Medal.

BURTON, Capt. C. W., served throughout the mutiny in India, present at action of Neembahara (wounded by a musket ball in the left arm); served during siege of Kotah, with Force under General Sir G. H. Roberts, at action of Chota Oodezpoor fought by 2nd Brigade Rajpootana Field Force, commanded by Colonel Parke, C. B., and at defeat of rebels at Vaseelgurh (2nd August 1859) by Force under Major Holmes, 89th Regiment; publicly thanked by His Excellency Sir Henry Somerset (when Commander-in-Chief of the Bombay Army), and honorably mentioned in despatches by the Governor General of India, Lord Canning, by Brigadier General Lawrence, Commissioner of Neemuch, by Brigadier Parke, C. B., by Colonel W. Boyle, 89th Regiment, and by several other Commanding Officers, Indian Medal, and Clasp for Central India.

BUTLER, Capt. T. A., V. C., present with his Regt. from 10th of June 1857 in all engagements under walls of Delhi, including affair under Brigadier General Nicholson on 24th July 1857; present at storm and capture of Delhi, 14th Sept. 1857, slightly wounded; present with columns under Brigadiers John Grant Gerrard, and Sir Thomas Seston, K. C. B., including actions of Gungeree, 14th Dec. 1857; Puttiallee 17th Dec. 1857, and Mynporie, 27th Dec. 1857, en route to Fattyghur; present at the storm and capture of Lucknow under Lord Clyde, swam River Goomtee under a heavy fire and inspected Enemy's entrenchments, Victoria Cross, and served in subsequent operations in Oude under Sir Hope Grant, K. C. B., Medal and two Clasps; has received 1st class Hythe Certificate.

C

CAIRD, Surg. W. E., served with Brigadier Barker's column in Oude in medical charge of Artillery in operations against rebels in cold weather of 1858-59; served in Bhootan campaign in charge of 12th Kheist-i-Ghilzie Regiment Native Infantry from October 1864 to April 1866; taking of Dewangiri.

CAREY, Lt. Col. W. M., V. C., served at action of Maharajpore, bronze star, and throughout Punjab campaign, including battles of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, and subsequent pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans with force under General Gilbert, Medal and Clasp.

CAMPBELL, Lt. Genl. G., served in Ava in 1824-26, Medal; Gwalior campaign 1845-46; present at battle of Punniar, bronze star and Brevet Major; Sutledge campaign 1845-46, including battles of Perozeshahur and Sobraon, Medal, Clasp and Bt. Lt. Colonel.

CAMPBELL, Col. J. D., was present at Maharajpore, bronze star, Burmah 1852-53, capture of Pegu, and 1st and 2nd defence of Pegu, Medal.

CAMPBELL, Lt. Col. H. L., served at the 1st and 2nd siege operations and surrender of Mooltan, including the repulse of the enemy's night attack on the British Camp at Mathe Thois, 17th August 1848, action of Soorujkhoond, 7th November 1848, attack on the suburbs of Mooltan, 27th December 1848, and battle of Goojerat; Medal and Clasps; served at the siege of Delhi in 1857, Medal and Clasp.

CAMPBELL, Lt. Col. J. G., served with 3rd Bengal Europeans during mutinies of 1857-58, including operations at Shereghur Ghat in May 1858, and column from Agra towards Gwalior in June 1858—Medal; served with 30th regiment Punjab Infantry in Bhootan campaign of 1864-65; present at captures of Chamoorchi on 31st December 1864, Bala on 15th March 1865, and Nagoh on 27th March 1865—Medal and Clasp.

CAMPBELL, Lt. Col. J. P. W., served with 47th N. I. in Sutledge campaign; present at battle of Moodkee and Perozeshahur (severely wounded), Medal and Clasp; with Kelat-i-Ghilzie regiment in Expedition against Black Mountain in Hazara in 1852, and as Staff Officer of Punjab Irregular Force in Expedition against Bozdar tribes in March 1857.

CAMPBELL, Maj. R. D., served against Sonthals in 1855-56; served during Indian mutiny against mutineers near Benares, charger severely wounded on 6th July 1857; also at Azimghur and with Nepanese Contingent in Goruckpore district, Medal; served in Bhootan campaign in 1864-65; present at storming and capture of Dailmkote, 6th December 1864, taking of Bala stockade, 15th March 1865, and taking of Nagoh stockade, 27th March 1865.

CAMPBELL, Capt. C. W., was present at the mutiny of Native Troops at Lucknow in 1857; joined the Volunteer Cavalry and was engaged in several reconnaissance before the battle of Chinihutt; was present at that action (severely wounded) served at the defence of the Residency of Lucknow; (wounded) was present at the recapture of Cawnpore from Gwalior rebels, Medal and Clasp; and one year's extra service; served throughout the China campaign of 1860-61 in "Fane's Horse," including the capture of Taku Forts and subsequent operations up to the fall of Pekin; was Orderly Officer to Brigadier Pattle, Commanding Cavalry Brigade during the latter part of these operations, Medal and two Clasps.

CAMPBELL, Capt. R. B. P. P., served in 1857 at capture of Delhi with 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, and with 2nd En. Bengal Fusiliers in subsequent operations in Meerut, Jhujjur, and Rewaree districts; with Brigadier Showers' column was attached to faithful remnants of 11th Native Infantry, and engaged in rescuing Rohilcund refugees; served in 1858 with 2nd Punjab Cavalry at siege and capture of Lucknow, with Sir J. H. Grant's column, at action of Koorsae; with force under Brigadier General Walpole at capture of Rooya and action of Allygunge; with army of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief at capture of Bareilly, and with a detached force under Major Browne at action of Rohunpore; served in 1859 with Rohilcund column against rebels in Tarar, Medal and two Clasps; served in expedition against Cabul Khel Wazeeres in 1859-60 under Command of Brigadier General R. Chamberlain.

CAMPBELL, Capt. Wellealey, served with late 71st Native Infantry; mutiny at Lucknow, 30th May 1857; defence of Lucknow, 30th June to 22nd November 1857; re-capture of Cawnpore from Gwalior rebels, 30th November to 6th December 1857, Medal, Clasp, year's service, and batta; Jynteah hills' rebellion, 1862-63; received thanks of Government of Bengal for, while in charge of office Deputy Commissioner, Cossyah and Jynteah Hills, saving records and treasure on Cutcherry being destroyed by lightning.

CANE, Capt. R. E., served in South China from 1857 to 1860, successively as Acting Quarter Master to combined force of Royal and Royal Marine Artillery, and as Acting Adjutant to Royal Artillery, including assault and capture of Canton in Dec. 1857 and minor affairs; volunteered for service in North China in 1860; present at capture of Taku Forts with siege train—Medal with two Clasps; served during occupation of Tientsin as Provost Marshal and Drill Instructor to Manchu Artillery; also as Acting Adjutant and Quarter Master Royal Artillery against Taeping rebels near Shanghai in 1862, including capture of Kahding, in command of a Mortar Battery of native Chinese gunners attached to Royal Artillery; mentioned in despatches, and 1st Class Gold and Red Coral Medal from Chinese Government.

CANNON, Surg. Maj. H. M., M. D., served in Medical charge of Army Head Quarters during Punjab Campaign, 1849-50; present at actions of Ramnuggur, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and three Clasps; received thanks of the Supreme Government, as also of the local Govt., N. W. P., for services in Rohilcund and Meerut Division during mutinies, 1857-59; recommended by the Commander-in-Chief for Brevet promotion, Medal.

CANTON, Capt. C. H., present during operations before Delhi, assault and capture of City, 14th Sept. 1857; served with moveable column under command of Brigadier Showers, c. n., in District of Delhi.

CARLETON, Col. H. A., c. n., served under Brigr. Genl. Sir Colin Campbell, k. c. n., in operations against Momunda and Hill tribes, west of Peshawar in October, November, and December 1851; was present at siege and capture of Lucknow in March 1853, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and c. n., also Medal and Clasp; commanded Artillery in action at Nawabgunge in June 1853, under Sir Hope Grant, k. c. n.

CARRIGAN, Lt. Col. G. F., served with 3rd Irregular Cavalry throughout campaign on Sutledge, including battle of Ferozeshah, Medal; and subsequent operations against Kote Kangra with his own Regiment; served in Punjab campaign with 1st Company of Pioneers, Medal.

CARNELL, Maj. W., served throughout Punjab campaign; present at passage of Chenab and battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasp; also throughout Indian mutinies, 1857-58.

CARTER, Lt. Col. S. G., served with 51st Regiment during war in Burmah from April to August 1852; was on board the E. I. G. Steam Sloop *Sesostria* during Naval action and destruction of enemy's stockades on Rangoon River; served during succeeding three days' operations in vicinity and at storm and capture of Rangoon; also at assault and capture of Bassein, 19th May (severely wounded), was mentioned in General Godwin's despatches as deserving best consideration of Government for his services at capturing by storm enemy's stronghold and entrenched position south of Bassein; honored with best thanks of Governor General in Council and promoted to rank of Captain (Medal with Clasp).

CAULFIELD, Col. G., served during campaign in Punjab; present at action of Goojerat, Medal.

CAYAGNARI, Capt. P. L. N., served with 1st Bengal Fusiliers throughout Oudh campaign of 1853-59; present with a detachment of his Regiment under command of Major T. Wheeler on 30th October 1853, when five guns were captured from Nusserratnabad Brigade (Medal); served as chief Political Officer with Kohat Force under command of Colonel Keyes, c. n., which surprised and destroyed the Bizotee village of Gara on 27th February 1860; received special thanks of Governor General in Council and Punjab Government.

CAVENAGH, Maj. Genl. O., served with 4th Cav. at battle of Maharajpore (severely wounded, left leg amputated, horse shot under him), bronze star; during campaign on Sutledge (severely wounded at action of Budiwal), Medal.

CAVENAGH, Lt. Col. G., late 39th Regt. N. I., served as Interpreter to H. M. 54th Regt. during Indian mutiny; served with 16th Regt. during Chinese war in 1860-61; commanded party at west gate during attack on city of Shanghai by rebels on 19th, 20th, and 21st of September 1860; mentioned in Col. March's despatch, senior Officer of H. M. Troops in Shanghai.

CHALMERS, Lt. Col. R., served as Adjutant with 2nd Punjab Infantry at Kohat, on the Punjab Frontier, from November 1853 till March 1856, and was present with that corps when coercing the Hill tribes; served in Indian mutinies against rebels as follows: advanced with Major Renaud's moveable column towards Cawnpore on 30th June 1857; carried Major Renaud's despatch announcing massacre of Cawnpore garrison from Lohunda to Allahabad (40 miles through disturbed country); joined Havelock's Volunteer Cavalry raised by Major Barrow, and advanced with it to relief of Cawnpore; was present at actions of Futtehpore on 12th, Oung and Pandoo Naddee 16th, at battle and re-occupation of Cawnpore 16th and 17th, Bithoor 18th July, at first crossing into Oude to relief of Lucknow; present at actions of Munglewar 21st, Alumbaugh 23rd, and first relief of Lucknow 25th September 1857, and its subsequent defence for two months during which time he acted as field engineer, and was present as such, at assault and capture of the King's stables and engine house (twice slightly wounded); with entrenched camp under General Sir J. Outram at Alumbaugh from 25th November 1857 to 12th March 1858; present at Ghuznee and the numerous attacks on Alumbaugh, and at final capture of Lucknow; with Colonel Kelley's moveable column in Azimghur district from 1st October 1858 to 31st January 1859; advanced to Nepal frontier with Colonel Kelly's column; present at action of Ruttunpore with Murray's Jât horse, and numerous minor affairs terminating in final destruction and extermination of rebel army—Medal and Clasp; present during Bhootan campaign, 1865.

CHALMERS, Capt. J., with a body of Pathan horse went in pursuit of, and was very severely wounded, in an engagement with mutineers of 9th Irr. Cavalry, Bhoota-do-kot, on 20th September 1857.

CHAMBERLAIN, Maj. Genl. C. T., served throughout whole of operations in Afghanistan, 1839-40-41-42; present at assault and capture of Ghuznee, Medal; with force under Genl. Nott at Candahar, Medal; and also with army of Punjab at actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat (wounded in a skirmish with a body of Sikh horsemen), Medal.

CHAMBERLAIN, Lt. Genl. Sir N. B., k. c. n., served throughout Afghan campaign of 1839-40-41-42, during which he was attached to Christie's Corps of Irr. Cavalry; wounded on six different occasions, 2 Medals; Ghuznee 1839; Candahar, Ghuznee and Cabul 1842; present with Govr. Genl.'s Body-guard at battle of Maharajpore, bronze star; employed with Army of Punjab at actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and Clasp; commanded force on Frontier with great success against Hill tribes in 1857-59 60.

CHAMBERLAIN, Lt. Col. T. H., served during campaign of Sutledge.

CHAMBERS, Lt. Col. R. W., served with his regiment in Bundelkund in 1842-43 under General Young; present at action of Bezorat; throughout campaign on Sutlej; also accompanied force for field service against Kote Kangra, and was present at surrender of that Fort under Sir H. M. Wheeler, k. c. n.—Medal and Clasp; with his regiment under Colonel Sir J. Finnis on outbreak of mutiny at Meerut on 10th May 1857, when Colonel Sir J. Finnis was shot by men of 29th Native Infantry; joined Her Majesty's 6th Dragon Guards as Orderly Officer to Colonel Custana, Commanding, and proceeded with force under General Sir A. Wilson to Delhi; present at both actions on Hindun, also at Badlee-ka-seraie; served throughout siege and capture of Delhi up to 20th September; subsequently joined "Wabs Horse," proceeded to Lucknow, and was present at siege and capture in March 1858 under Lord Clyde.

CHAMBERS, Maj. B. R., served in the expedition against the Sonthal tribes in the 13th Native Infantry in 1855; served throughout the defence of Lucknow from 30th June to 22nd November 1857, severely wounded; in receipt of wound pension; one year's service for pension given, Medal and Clasp; served with the Eusufzale Field Force in 3rd Sikhs at Umbeylah, and present in the actions of the 15th and 16th December 1863; served with the Huzara Field Force in the 3rd Sikhs and the operation on the Black Mountain in 1868.

CHAMBERS, Capt. C. P., served throughout Indian Mutiny with 3rd Bengal En. Regt.; present at actions near Agra against Indore and Mhow Mutineers on 16th October 1857, also with force under Brigadier Sir T. Seaton, k. c. n., at actions of Gungeeree and Futteallee in December 1857; present also with Mynpoorie moveable column in operations at Shureghur Ghaut in May 1858, and with Agra column towards Gwalior in June 1858.

CHAMBERS, Capt. W. E., campaign in south of China in 1858 and 1859; campaign in north of China in 1860—China Medal; served against rebels in Sumbulpore in 1861, against Hill Tribes in Keonjhar in 1868.

CHAMIER, Lt. Col. F. E. A., served as A. D. C. to Genl. Outram, Bart., c. c. n., throughout Oude campaign commencing with first relief of Bailey Guard, and terminating with capture of Lucknow; commanded the Kuppeortulla Contingent during its service in Oude in 1858, Medal, two Clasps, and Brevet Majority.

CHAMPAIN, Maj. J. U., served as Adjutant of Bengal Sappers and Miners at actions on Hindun, afterwards at battle of Badlee-ka-seraie, and throughout siege and capture of Delhi (wounded); commanded Head Quarters detachment of Sappers and Miners at taking of Futtehpore, Sikree, and in Agra district under Col. Cotton; served as Adjutant at siege and capture of Lucknow, and afterwards under Brigadier Douglas in Gazeepore and Shahabad districts, and at final capture of Jugdeesore and pursuit of rebels to Kymore Hills, Medal and two Clasps.

CHANNER, Capt. G. N., served in the frontier campaign of 1863 under Major General Sir J. Garcock, k. c. n.; present at affairs of Laloo and Umbeyla, 15th and 16th December—Medal and Clasp; afterwards served with General Wildes' column in Tadoon country.

CHAPMAN, Capt. A. R., served throughout siege of Delhi; present at battle of Badlee-ka-Seraie; was present with columns under Col. Gerrard and Sir Thomas Seaton, k. c. n.; served with Lord Clyde's Army at siege and capture of Lucknow and subsequent operations in Oude.

CHAPMAN, Capt. H., present at Meen Meer at outbreak of mutiny, 1857; served with 1st Bengal Fusiliers in column, under command of Brigadier J. G. Gerrard, Sir T. Scaton, K. C. B., in actions of Narboul, 16th November 1857; Gungerees 14th December 1857; Puttecollee, 17th December 1857; and Mynpoory, 27th December 1857; commanded Detachment Alexander's Horse in several minor affairs against rebels in Etawah District in 1858, and served with Mynpoory moveable column in action of Oreyah, 16th May 1858 (charged twice wounded); commanded detachment Alexander's Horse in column under Brigadier St. G. Showers, C. B., in action of Dewsa, 14th January 1859, and during subsequent pursuit of rebels through Rajpootana and Central India; served in Bundelcund campaign, 1859 and 1860, Medal.

CHEAPE, Genl. Sir J., G. C. B., served in Mahratta war, 1817-18; Burmese war, 1824-26; was Chief Engineer at Mooltan and Goojerat, Medal and K. C. B.; commanded force employed in capture of Burmese stockades, 19th March 1853, Medal and Hon. A. D. C. to Her Majesty.

CHESNEY, Lt. Col. G. T., served as Brigade Major of Engineers throughout siege of Delhi, and was present at battle of Budlee-ka-Seraie; severely wounded in two places at assault, Medal, Clasp, and Bt. Major.

CHESTER, Capt. H. D. E. W., served with the 2nd Goorkha (Sirmoor Rifle) Regt. throughout the siege of Delhi from 28th June, wounded; served with 11th Bengal Cavalry at siege and capture of Lucknow; also at the affairs of Moosa Bagh, 10th March 1858, and Baree, 21st March 1858.

CHIPPINDALL, Lt. Col. E., served with 22nd Regt. during latter part of siege operations before Mooltan, and was present at surrender of that Fortress; also at surrender of Fort and Garrison of Chenote, and at battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasp; served Eastern campaign of 1854-55 with 19th Regt., including affair of Bulgunak, battles of Alma and Inkerman, in trenches during whole of siege operations before Sebastopol, assaults of Redan on 18th June and 8th Sept.,—wounded; appointed Major of Brigade, 2nd Brigade Light Division, 1st April—56, Medal and Clasp, Brevet Major, and Knight of Legion of Honor, Order of Medjidie.

CHOWNE, Capt. W. C., served with the 19th Punjab Infantry in the China Expedition in 1860.

CHRISTISON, Surg. Maj. A., M. D., served with expedition to Burmah; present at operations in vicinity, and capture of Rangoon, April 1852, Medals.

CLARK, Maj. E. G., served with Goorkha Force under command of Lieut. Colonel Wroughton, C. B. from July 1857 to April 1858; commanded left column in action of Chanda in October 1857, when this column captured 6 guns; served in same Force as part of the column under command of Brigadier General Sir Thomas Hart Franks, K. C. B., in Oudh, and present at the engagements of Chanda (2nd), Ummeeporra, and Sultanpoor, and final siege and capture of Lucknow (Medal and Clasp); resented as Civil Officer at the relief of Hussungunj in Oudh, and in other minor operations from June to September 1858 with the Force under Brigadier Eveleigh, C. B.; served in the same capacity from November 1858 to April 1859 with the Force commanded by Brigadier Colin Troupe, C. B., in the final operations in Oudh; present at the capture of Fort Mittolee and subsequent pursuit of the rebels by a force under Colonel Brind, C. B., ending in the fight of Mehndee in November 1858, when five guns were taken.

CLARKE, Maj. C. D. S., present throughout siege of Lucknow (Medal and Clasp).

CLARKE, Surg. J. J., joined Genl. Sir H. Havelock's Column at Cawnpore on 6th August 1857 after escaping from Banda through Central India to Benares; served under him in Medical charge of Olphert's Horse Battery of Bengal Artillery in his operations on both banks of Ganges, at action of Mungawar, Alumbagh, and penetration to Lucknow Garrison on 25th September 1857; under Major General Sir James Outram G. C. B., in defence of Lucknow until final relief and evacuation of Garrison by General Commanding-in-Chief in November 1857; under General Outram in his various operations during three months and a half he held the Alumbagh, including surprise at Guilee, and still holding same medical charge; was present at siege and capture of Lucknow by Lord Clyde in March 1858, under Major General Sir H. Grant, K. C. B., in medical charge of 1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry, in his operations in Oude, from 10th April to 19th August 1858 (Medal and two Clasp).

CLARKSON, Col. J. P., served throughout campaign on Sutledge, including battle of Ferozeshuhur, Medals, and subsequent operations against Kote Kangrah.

CLAY, Maj. C. H., Bombay Staff Corps, served in Beatson's Horse in 1858-59 in the pursuit and various operations against Tantia Topce, Rao Suhib, &c.; present at the Cavalry affair with Tantia's rear guard at Bagrode on 26th October 1858, Medal; actively employed in the spring of 1859 in suppressing the predatory raids of Meeau dacoits in Rajpootana.

CLAY, Lt. Col. E. B., served against Hill tribes under Sir Colin Campbell in 1851-52, in defence of Kumaon Hills, and Rohilcund against rebels in 1857-58; present at action of Chapoorah; served in Brigadier Troup's column during campaign in Oude, 1858-59; present at actions of Pusgaon, 19th October 1858, and Russolpoore, 25th October 1858, attack and capture of Fort Mittolee, 8th November 1858, and action of Biswah, 1st December 1858; has passed successful examination in field engineering.

CLEMENTI, Capt. M., served with his Regiment 101st Royal Bengal Fusiliers in Eusufzye 2nd expedition, 1863; Indian War Medal and Clasp for Umbeyla.

CLOSE, Maj. H. P., served as 2nd in command of 5th Goorkha Regiment with a force under command of Brigadier General Chamberlain for subjugation of Mahsood Wuzzer tribe in 1860, including actions of Palloosen and Burrura Tungee; served, first as 2nd in command, and afterwards as commandant, of 5th Goorkha Regiment during whole of Umbeyla campaign in 1863 (conclusion); mentioned twice in despatches; commanded 5th Goorkha Regiment during operations of a force under Brigadier Wilde in January 1864 for subjugation of Raja of Gundup in Eusofzai; commanded 5th Goorkha Regiment during the several offensive and defensive operations of force under Colonel Rotheby in Agrore (Huzara), which resulted in total defeat of enemy (who were in overwhelming numbers) on 12th August 1868; commanded 5th Goorkha Regiment during ascent and descent of the Black Mountain by force under Major General Wilde in October 1869; commanded 5th Goorkha Regiment during secret expedition of force under Colonel Rotheby against Akhazai tribe on 7th October 1869, when their chief village Shaktoot was burnt; commanded 1st Sikh Infantry during operations of force under Major T. G. Kennedy on Dera Ismael Khan frontier in connection with construction of Military Posts at Girnee and Kote Kirghee in 1870.—Medal and 2 Clasp.

COCK, Capt. C. R., served with Saugor garrison during mutiny, 1857; commanded detachments of 31st Native Infantry in field during 1858 and 1859, and was present at Binnaika, Nurriowlee, Indoorkee and other affairs—Medal and Clasp; present in Hazara campaign, 1868—Medal and Clasp.

COCKBURN, Lt. Col. H. A., commanded in numerous petty engagements in the Allygurh and Hattras Districts in May and June 1857; present at the actions at Agra on the 5th July and 10th October 1857 (severely wounded, one horse killed, and one wounded); commanded Meade's Horse and Sepree Field Force, 1859-60; received the thanks of the Lieut. Governor, N. W. P., and mentioned in his Despatches, Medal.

CODDINGTON, Capt. F., Bengal Staff Corps, late Royal Bengal Artillery, served with Bengal Artillery at entrenched camp at Alumbagh, under Sir J. Outram, from 2nd January to 5th March 1858; also present at capture of Lucknow under Sir Colin Campbell from 5th to 20th March 1858, Medal and Clasp.

CODDINGTON, Capt. E. C., served with 1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry in entrenched camp at Alumbagh under Sir J. Outram from 15th January to 10th March 1858; at operations before and capture of Lucknow, and with column under Sir Hope Grant in subsequent operations in Oude—Medal and Clasp; served with 4th Sikh Infantry in expedition against Kabul Kheil Wuzzerries under Sir N. Chamberlain in December 1859; served with 5th Goorkha Regt. throughout operations in Umbeyla Pass during October, November and December 1863; mentioned in despatch, and name brought to notice of Punjab Government by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief; served with 5th Goorkha Regt. during operations in Agrore Valley in August 1868, and in Black Mountain expedition in October of the same year—India Medal with Clasp for "North-West Frontier" and "Umbeyla."

COLLETT, Capt. H., served in expedition under Sir Sydney Cotton, K. C. B., in 1858 against Eusufzai tribes on Peshawar Frontier; present at affairs of Chingli and Sattana; also throughout Oudh campaign of 1858-59; present at storm and capture of Fort of Rampore Kusseah, Nov. 3rd 1858, Medal; served in Cossyah and Jynteah Hills during rebellion of 1862-63; present at storm and capture of Oemkoi, Nungbarai, and Oomkrong (severely wounded).

COLLIER, Capt. H. C., served on Staff in Persian campaign of 1857, Medal.

COLOGAN, Capt. J. F. Fitz G., served with H. M. 88th Foot and with 7th Punjab Infantry during campaign of 1857-58-59, Medal and Clasp; has passed successful examination in field engineering, and furnished certificate for engineering.

COSGOLLY, Capt. Arthur, R. A., served with the Hazara Mountain Battery during the campaign against the Hill Tribes near Umbeylah, on the Punjab Frontier, in 1863, including the storming of Lalloo and capture of Umbeylah.

COSGOLLY, Capt. E. R., served with the Peshawur Mountain Battery throughout the campaign against the Hill Tribes near Umbeylah in the winter of 1863-64; brought to the favorable notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in General Chamberlain's Despatch No. 7, dated 14th Nov. 1863, paras. 4 and 7, published in G. G. O. No. 76 of 29th Jan. 1864.

COOK, Lieut. J., served with 3rd Sikhs in the Busafzaie Expedition at Umbeyla in 1863; present in the actions on the 15th and 16th December; favorably mentioned in despatch; served with 3rd Sikhs in the Hazara Expedition on the Black Mountain in 1866.

COOKES, Lt. Col. C. H., served with army of Punjab in Bengal Horse Artillery and present in action at Ramnuggur, Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla, Goojerat—Medal and two Clasps; commanded 2 guns Bengal Horse Artillery in action with the Momunds at Michnee near Peshawur, with column under Sir Sydney Cotton, 1854; commanded Bengal Horse Artillery in action against mutineers at Jhelum in 1857, severe gunshot contusion of the groin; Mutiny Medal.

COOMBS, Capt. J. R. R., served during Sutledge campaign; present at battle of Sobraon, Medal.

COOPER, Ensign M., served in Scinde against Hill Tribes in Beloochistan in 1845; served with Army of Punjab, 1848-49; present at Ramnuggur, and at passage of Chenab, actions of Chillianwalla (wounded) and Gujerat, and subsequent pursuits of Sikhs and Afghans by force under General Sir W. G. Gilberts, K. C. B.—Medal and 2 Clasps; served with Sir S. Cotton, K. C. B., in Ruzufzye campaign, 1858—Medal and Clasp; mentioned in Sir S. Cotton's despatches; also received a letter of thanks from that General Officer for departmental services in the field; served in Umbeyla campaign of 1863—Clasp; received a letter of thanks from Commissary General for services on campaign; also one from General Sir J. Garrook, K. C. B.

COPLAND, Capt. A., served with Colonel Craigie's Force against Hill Tribes, Peshawur Frontier, March 1855; with 19th Punjab Native Infantry forming a portion of Left Brigade Doar Field Force at assault and capture of Bala Stockade, March 1866, and with Bhootan Field Force, November 1865.

CORBYN, Capt. E. C., joined H. M.'s 88th Regiment at Raneegunge on 7th November 1857, and was engaged in actions of 26th, 27th, 28th, and 29th November 1857 at Cawnpore, from whence he proceeded and joined H. M.'s 8th, the King's Regiment, on 22nd December 1857, with Army under Lord Clyde, and was present at re-occupation of Futtyghur, Medals; was appointed Officiating Adjutant, Boolundshuhur District Police, on 30th June 1858, and commanded Boolundshuhur Horse attached to Brigadier Showers' Field Force in pursuit of Tantia Topee.

CORBYN, Surg. Maj. J. C., M. B., served with Umritsur moveable column, accompanied Cashmere force under Col. R. Lawrence to Delhi, and was present at siege and capture of that place; served with troops at Juggur and Rohtuck, had medical charge of 3rd Sikh Cavalry at Lucknow; present at final capture of that City. The 3rd Sikh Cavalry formed part of forces under Sir Edward Lugard, K. C. B., with whom Regiment was at relief of Azimghur, and afterwards accompanied Brigdr. Douglas, C. B., in rapid and celebrated pursuit after the rebel Koer Singh; was present in every action fought by his Regiment; served with Azimghur field force from 29th March to 4th June 1858, when rebels were finally expelled the Jugdespore Jungles; also present with 3rd Sikh Cavalry all through quelling of disturbances of Shahabad and Behar districts.

CORNER, Lt. Col. J. E., served with Brigadier Chamberlain's force in Meerunzaie Valley, in attack on Nusseem-kaghurrie, Sunghur Mela, 2nd September 1855; Koorum expedition, October, November, and December 1856; expedition against mutineers of 55th N. I., 25th May 1857; storming of heights above Sittana, 4th May 1858.

CORDWELL, Condr. D., served in the eastern campaign of 1854-55, including battle of Inkerman, siege and fall of Sebastopol—Medal and two Clasps, Turkish Medal.

CORFIELD, Lt. Genl. F. B., 5th En. Regt., served during campaign in Punjab, including actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal, Clasp, and Bt. Lieut. Colonel.

CORFIELD, Maj. Genl. W. R., was present at siege and storm of Bhurtpore, India Medal; employed in Cole country in 1836-37; served with army of Indus from 1838-39-40; present at storm and capture of Kelat, 1839; battle of Maharajpore, bronze star; commanded 30th Regt. throughout Punjab campaign, including actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla, and Goojerat, and subsequent pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans to Peshawur under General Gilbert, Medal and Bt. Lt. Col.

COSTELLO, Surg. C. P., served with the 6th Punjab Infantry in the Umbeyla campaign of 1863-64.

COTTON, Lt. Col. C. McC., was present at engagement of Maharajpore; bronze star.

COUPER, Lt. Col. J. K., served with expedition under Brigdr. Wheeler against Kote Kangra in 1846.

COX, Genl. H. C. M., accompanied 5th Volunteer Battn. during expedition to Java, 1811; present at assault and capture of Fort Cornelis, Medal; served at siege and taking of Hattrass, Mahrattah campaign, 1817, and in Oude, 1822.

COX, Capt. E. B., served with H. M.'s 90th Light Infantry Regiment during Oudh campaign of 1858; also with late 3rd Regiment Bengal European Light Infantry in action at Dowsa (against rebels under Tantia Topee) on 14th January 1859, under command of Brigadier St. G. D. Showers, C. B. On this occasion the regiment marched (109) one hundred and nine miles during three days and nights, and at daybreak came upon enemy's camp, as they were packing up to go off—Mutiny Medal; present with 2nd Goorkha, The Sirmoor Rifle Regiment, at affair of Shubkuddur on 2nd January 1864; present with 2nd Goorkha, The Sirmoor Rifle Regiment, during Hazara campaign of 1863—Medal and Clasp; present with 2nd Goorkha, The Sirmoor Rifle Regiment, during Loosahai Expedition of 1871-72, under command of Brigadier General C. H. Brownlow, C. B., Aide-de-Camp, Commanding Right Column.

COX, Dy. Insp. Genl. of Hospls. C. L., A. B. & F. R. C. S., served throughout China expedition with army under Lord Gough, Medal, and with force under Brigadier Genl. Wheeler in Jullundur Doab, 1848-49, Medal.

COXE, Col. H. W. H., served with army of Gwalior, bronze star.

CRACROFT, Lt. Col. J. E., served during campaign in Sutledge; present at battle of Sobraon, Medal, and with force under Genl. Whish, throughout operations in vicinity and siege and surrender of Mooltan, and action of Goojerat, Medal and Clasps.

CRACROFT, Capt. B., Adjt., served throughout Sonthal campaign, 1855-56 (slightly wounded), during Mutiny under Genl. Whitlock in Central India; present at action and capture of Punwarree heights near Kirvie, 29th Dec. 1858 (mentioned in despatch of Genl. Whitlock, G. G. O. No. 95 of 1859).

CRAIGIE, Genl. Sir P. E., served with 2nd Battalion 52nd Light Infantry, campaign of 1813-14, in Holland under Lord Lynedoch, including both attacks on fortified village of Merxem, in the latter of which led advance party of Major General Sir Herbert Taylor's Brigade; also in subsequent bombardment of Antwerp; in May 1841 re-embarked at Calcutta in command of 55th Regiment for China (Medal), and served with expeditionary force under Lord Gough till end of war, being senior Field Officer serving with force in field, was consequently second in command from period of its sailing from Hong-Kong in August and during whole of active operations which took place during following five months; commanded a Brigade or column of attack at assault and capture of fortified cities of Amoy, Chusan (2nd capture), on which occasion it happened that whole engagement of land force devolved upon his Brigade—and Cuhnae; subsequently, when head quarters of force proceeded to Yeang-tze-Kiang, was appointed by Lord Gough to the responsible command of Island of Chusan, which he held for eight months until return of force after treaty of peace had been signed at Nankin; for his conduct on above occasions (as stated in Lord Gough's despatches) was promoted to rank of Colonel and appointed an Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, and a Companion of the Bath.

CRAIGIE, Maj. F. J., present as a Volunteer with force under Brigadier Chamberlain in Meeranzye and Upper Koorum in 1856, skirmishes at Thull, Thorawarrie, and Billaudkheil; commanded a party of 2nd Punjab Cavalry and 24th Punjab Infantry in a successful affair against rebels at Nqoreah in Rohileund on 29th August, and command Cavalry at attack on enemy's position at Seerpoorah on 30th August 1858, received thanks of Government and Commander-in-Chief vide G. G. O. G. G. 1st October 1858—Medal; commanded 2nd Punjab Cavalry in Brigadier General Chamberlain's expedition against Caudul Kheyl Wuzereee Tribe in 1859-60—Medal.

CRASTER, Maj. G. A., served in Burmah, engaged at taking of Bassein, Medal.

CHASTRE, Capt. W. R., present at outbreak of sepoy mutiny at Meerut, 1857; at actions on Hindun River, 30th and 31st May; at Budle-ke-Serai, 8th June; present throughout siege and at assault and capture of Delhi—Medal and Clasp; served in expedition into Euzaizye under Major General Sir S. Cotton, K. C. B., in April and May 1858; and in Brigadier General Chamberlain's expedition against Caubul Kheyl Wuzerees tribe in 1859-60.

CHIFFS, Col. J. M., served throughout campaign in Afghanistan with army under Genl. Pollock, Medals, and also that on Sutledge, including actions of Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur and Sobraon, Medals and Clasps.

CHONAN, Capt. F. W., served with left centre column Doar Field Force during Bhootan campaign, 1864-55; commanded the expedition from Cachar to the relief of the Rajah of Munnipore in 1866; received thanks of Governor General in Council and of Lieutenant Governor of Bengal.

CHOMMELIX, Col. W. A., C. B., served in Sutledge campaign, Medal, and in Punjab campaign; present at Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal; served as Chief Engineer with Sir H. Havelock's force during his advance into Oudh, and at relief of Lucknow (wounded), Medal, Clasp, Bt. Major, and C. B.

CROSS, Lt. Col. R. C., 17th Regiment Native Infantry, was present as Officiating 2nd in Command and Adjutant with the Regiment of Ferozepore, with Major Renaud's moveable column, from 30th June 1857 till 12th July, advancing towards Cawnpore; served with the force under Major General Sir H. Havelock, K. C. B., and of Sir James Outram, K. C. B., of 1857-58, with the Regiment of Ferozepore; present at the actions of Puthpore on 12th July, Oung and Pandooa Nuddee, 15th, battle, and re-occupation of Cawnpore, 16th and 17th July (horse killed in action under him by round shot), Bithoor, 18th July, actions of Oonao and Buseratgunge, 5th August, Boarbeakee Chowkee; 12th Aug., Bithoor 2nd time 16th Aug. (horse wounded); crossed with his Regiment to the Oude side of the River Ganges on 17th September, two days there in advance of the army to protect the building of a Bridge of Boats and road for the passage of the troops; skirmishes, 17th, 18th, and 19th September 1857; actions of Munglewar 21st; Alumbaugh, 23rd, and 1st relief of Lucknow, 25th September, 1857 (wounded slightly), besieged in that garrison for two months, and the day before relieved by Lord Clyde; led 100 men of the Regiment of Ferozepore, as part of a storming party, to the King's stables, and Steam Engine House; took one of the colors of the Regiment of Ferozepore, under very heavy fire, to an out-post, to serve as a guide to the advancing army under Lord Clyde, with the entrenched camp under General Sir James Outram, K. C. B., at Alumbaugh, from 25th November 1857 to 10th March 1858, re-taking of Lucknow by Lord Clyde; with a force under Sir H. Grant, at the crossing of the Gogra, at Fyzabad in November 1858; with a force under the Nepal Hills, from January 1859 till April 1859 (one medal, and two clasps), Bt. Majority, granted one year's service for Lucknow, received thanks of Governor General in Council, in conjunction with Capt. Brasyer, Commanding Regiment Ferozepore, and Officers.

CUBITT, Capt. W. G., V. C., served at defence of Lucknow, 1857 (wounded), Medal and Clasp; at action of Chinhu 30th June 1857; saved the lives of three Privates of H. M. 32nd Lt. Infy., Victoria Cross.

CUMBERLAND, Maj. W. B., served with expedition under Brigadier Chamberlain to Meeranzare valley and upper Korum in 1856, also present at operations in Bozdar Hills in 1857.

CUMBERLEGE, Lt. Genl. E. A., served during Sutledge campaign, and was present at battle of Sobraon, Medal, and during Punjab campaign, Medal.

CUNNINGHAM, Col. W. R., served with force under Major Genl. Pollock, 1842, in Affghan campaign, and during Punjab campaign; present at action of Sadoolapore, Medal.

CUNNINGHAM, Surg. R. W., M. D., served in Medical charge of the 14th Ferozepore Regiment Native Infantry in the Euzaizye Field Force under Generals Chamberlain and Garcock in the Umbeyla Pass throughout the campaign of 1863.

CURETON, Maj. Genl. C., was present during Sutledge campaign, Medal and Clasp for Aliwal; served as A. D. C. to Brigdr. Genl. Cureton during Punjab war, and was present at Ramnugur (slightly wounded), passage of Chenab, and battle of Goojerat; accompanied Sir Walter Gilbert's column in pursuit of Sikh and Affghan Army in 1849; capture of Attock and occupation of Peshawar, Medal and Clasp; served against Sealkote mutineers under Genl. Nicholson, and against Gogaira rebels in 1857; commanded Cureton's Mooltanee Regiment of Cavalry throughout campaigns in Rohilund and Oudh in 1858-59, including actions of Bhagwala, Negina, Bareilly, Shahjehanpore, and Bunai under Bdr. Genl. J. Jones, Shahabad, under Bdr. Taylor, C. B.; Bun-ke-gaon under Sir Thomas Seaton; and Mahadipore, Russoolpore, Mittowlie, and Biswa under Bdr. Troup, Medal and Brevet Lt. Col. Has been 11 times mentioned in Despatches in G. O.

CUYLER, Lt. Col. G. A., served in Punjab in 1848-49 with force under Brigadier Wheeler; present at reduction of various forts and assault of heights of Dullah—Medal; served with force under Colonel Mackeson against Hussunzaie and Abazaie tribes in 1852; received special thanks of Officer commanding at Phillour for volunteering to ride out and reconnoitre Jullundur mutineers on 8th June 1857; joined Nusseerie Battalion at Saharunpore in August 1857, and was at once sent in command of a strong detachment to relief of civil station of Mozuffurnugur; commanded a detachment in Saharunpore and Mozuffurnugur districts from August 1857 to March 1858; engaged in various affairs with insurgents, including taking of Jowlah and attack on Thannahbowan—Medal.

D

DALTON, Col. E. T., served throughout Indian mutinies of 1857-58 on S. W. Frontier.

DALZEL, Surg. Maj. W. F. B., M. D., served with H. M. 9th Lancers from 12th October 1857 to 8th February 1858, at relief of Garrison of Lucknow by Sir Colin Campbell in November 1857; at relief of Cawnpore by Sir Colin Campbell in December 1857, and subsequent operations against mutineers with Brigade under Major General Sir J. H. Grant at Serai Ghaat, December 1857, and at Shamshabad near Puthpore with force under Brigr. Hope, H. M. 93rd Highlanders, in January 1858, and with 1st European Bengal Fusiliers from 8th February to 24th March 1858; at siege and capture of Lucknow by Sir Colin Campbell in March 1858; was present at action of Sassia near Agra under Brigadier Polwhele on 5th July 1857, also with column under Colonel G. V. Maxwell, H. M.'s 88th Foot, at siege and capture of Calpee, 23rd May 1858, Medal and three Clasps.

DANDRIDGE, Lt. Col. C. C., served with army of Punjab in 1848-49; present throughout 1st and 2nd sieges of Mooltan; at attack on enemy's outposts on 9th and 12th September; action of Sooruj Koond, 7th November; storm and capture of fortified city of Mooltan, 2nd January 1849, and at final capitulation of fortress, 23rd January 1849; Punjab Medal and Mooltan Clasp; commanded 3 Companies 34th Native Infantry forming portion of Jhansie Field Force under command of Major Bourchier, 52nd Foot, in co-operation with Morar Field Force, the whole under command of Colonel Tombs, R. A., C. B., V. C., February 1862, for subjugation of the usurper Rajah of Somela, in Duttiah Independent States; the capitulation occupied and commanded fortress with detachment 34th Native Infantry for three months, till relieved by Rajah of Duttiah's troops.

DANDRIDGE, Lt. Col. E., served in Punjab, Medals, 1848-49, and during Indian mutiny campaign of 1857-58; received the thanks of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

DANIELL, Surg. C. O., M. D., served during siege and capture of Sebastopol in the Crimea, in medical charge of a Battery of Royal Artillery; Medal and Clasp and Turkish Medal.

DANSEY, Lt. Col. J. J., served throughout Sutledge campaign (Medal and two Clasps), Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur and Sobraon.

DARVALL, Maj. Genl. E., served in Burmese war, Medal.

DAVIDSON, Capt. T. R., served with Brigr. Showers' column in Delhi and Jhujjur districts, Medal.

DAVIS, Lt. Col. J., served with 35th Regiment in Shahabad district during Indian mutiny campaign in 1858-59 (Medal).

DAVIS, Lt. Col. W., was present at battle of Maharajpore, bronze star; served with army of Punjab, including passage of Chenab; present in actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, and subsequent pursuit of Sikhs and Affghanes to Peshawar under Genl. Gilbert, Medal and Clasp; present with expedition against Affreedeers in Kohat Pass.

DAVIS, Capt. A. T., served in the Umbeyla campaign under Major Generals Chamberlain and Garcock in 1863, also served in Bhootan, 1865.

DAWSON, Lt. Col. J., served at Maharajpore, bronze star, and during Sutledge campaign; present at battle of Sebrson, Medal; was present at affair at Kudjwa on 1st November 1857, Medal.

DEKANTZOW, Maj. C. A., served with 9th Regiment N. I. during operations undertaken against Bassekhel Affreedeos on Peshawur Frontier in 1855; present at Mynghory during and subsequent to mutiny of Troops at that station in May 1857, receiving Her Majesty the Queen's gracious approbation and an autograph letter of thanks from His Excellency the Rt. Hon'ble the Governor General for "admirable" services rendered by him at imminent peril of his life on that occasion; present with 39 Sowars in action on 6th June 1857, at Bhowgong, against detachments of mutinous 7th Lt. Cavalry, 13th, 48th and 71st N. I. from Lucknow, on which occasion, in hand-to-hand conflict, he killed the rebel leader (wounded on forehead by sabre); served at Mynpoory in command of an Irregular Force up to abandonment of station, and subsequently as a Volunteer in action of 5th July 1857, near Agra, against Neemuch and other mutineers (horse killed under him); served as a Volunteer in all minor operations undertaken against rebels in Agra District up to 18th August 1857, and as Commandant of detachment, Agra Militia Cavalry, in action near Allyghur, 24th August 1857; and subsequent operations of Colonel Montgomery's column (mentioned in Despatch); served as a Volunteer in action of 10th October 1857, at Agra, against Mhow and Delhi mutineers, and as Commandant of Muttra Horse in Colonel Cotton's moveable Force during operations undertaken against rebels at Futtehpoore, Sikree, and elsewhere in Agra and Muttra Districts; as also subsequently under Civil power to February 1858; raised "Futtehghur Organized Police Battalion," and served as Commandant of the same in action under Sir Thomas Seaton, K. C. B., at Bangaon (charger and one Troop horse wounded under him) and elsewhere in Futtehghur District (mentioned in Despatch); present at Shaljehanpoore as commanding Cavalry of force left behind at that station on His Excellency Lord Clyde's move on Bareilly; action of 3rd May 1858 (charger wounded under him) and defence of jail under Colonel Hale, C. B. (mentioned in Despatch); present in affairs subsequent to relief of Garrison by Brigadier Jones, C. B., including action of 15th May 1858, on which occasion in hand-to-hand encounters, he was very dangerously wounded by sabre, on face and right arm; served as Commandant of Rohilkund Auxiliary Levy (raised and organized by him) in defence of entrenchments and town of Provaine, from June to November 1858, and in various offensive and defensive operations against enemy from that place, including attack of enemy's outpost at Amednugger (thanked by Government of India); and defence of Provaine (thanked by Government of India); served with Levy on active service against rebels in North of Shahjehanpoore District and subsequently with same across Sarda, move on Pulla, and expulsion of rebels from Fort and Town of that place, (thanked by Government of India); and pursuit of enemy into Oudh; present as a Volunteer with a Troop of Cavalry and two Companies of Infantry of Rohilkund Auxiliary Levy, with Brigr. Dennis' column during pursuit of rebels in Khyreeghur Jungles, and in two actions fought with mutineers in January 1857 (mentioned in Despatch); served with Levy in subsequent operations undertaken in clearing District from rebels and marauders up to very end of disturbances (thanked by Government of India); has received the gracious approbation of Her Majesty for "excellent services" rendered by him to the State in 1857-58, been officially and especially reported to Government when leaving Rohilkund in September 1859 "for valuable services rendered by force under his command in Rohilkund," and honorably mentioned by Government of North-Western Provinces to Government of India.

DELANE, Lt. Col. G., served throughout Punjab campaign, 1848-49; present at passage of Chenab and battles of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal.

DELAUTOER, Lieut. E. J., served in Umbeylah campaign, 1863, and was mentioned in despatches; also served in expedition against tribes of Black Mountain in Hazara in 1868.

DENNISS, Lt. Col. A. D., served in Punjab with force under Brigadier Wheeler, 1848-49, Medal.

DERKINZ, Surg. Maj. A. C. C., served with expedition to Burmah; present at taking of Martaban and operations in vicinity, and capture of Rangoon, April 1852, Medal; present at siege and capture of Lucknow, Medal and Clasp.

DETRISSIER, Col. H. P., served in campaign on Sutledge, 1845-46; present at battle of Sobraon, Medal; army of Punjab 1848-49, including actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and two Clasps.

DEVLIN, Staff Asst. Surg. H. W., served in Abyssinia with Expeditionary Force from November 1867 to June 1868.

DICK, Genl. A., served against mud fort of Jurhapoora, and throughout campaign under Lord Lake, 1805, with expedition against Java, 1811; present at storm and capture of Fort Cornelis, Medal and Clasp.

DICK, Lieut. Genl. H., served in Rewah, 1813; Mahrattah and Pindaree war, 1817-18, including reduction of Dhamony, and storm and capture of Ghurrah Mundlah; commanded 56th Regt. N. I. at battle of Maharajpore, bronze star, and Bt. Lt. Col.

DICK, Capt. A. A., served with Kamptee Moveable Column in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories from August 1857; February 1858; present at actions of Kutungee, near Jubbulpore, on 27th October 1857, and Moorwana on 6th November 1858 served with Saugor Field division from February 1858 to February 1859; present at action of Banda on 19th April 1858, and at capture of Kirwee in June 1858; also in action of Sahso, near Jaloun, on 5th September 1858; wounded severely by sabre cuts in latter action; Medal for Indian rebellion and Clasp for Central India; mentioned in despatches of Major Davis, commanding Cavalry, 2nd Brigade, Saugor Field Division, and of Brigadier MacDuff, commanding 2nd Brigade Saugor Field Division G. G. O. No. 429 of 1858; brought to notice of Commander-in-Chief in despatch of Brigadier MacDuff and in letter No. 330 dated 9th September 1858, from Major General Whitlock, commanding Saugor Field Division, to address of Major General Mansfield, G. G. O. No. 429 of 1858; served in districts of Trans-Gogra, Oude, throughout hot weather campaign of 1859; present at actions of "Koollee-ka-bund," near Gonda, on 13th April 1859, and capture of Fort of Bungeon on 27th April 1859; served throughout China campaign of 1860; present at actions of Sinho, 12th August 1860; capture of Taku Forts, 21st August 1860; actions of Chankiawan, 18th September, Palichao, 21st September, and capture and occupation of Pekin, 13th October 1860; Medal for China war, and Clasps for Taku Forts and Pekin; mentioned in list of Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Forces; recommended to favorable notice by General Sir Hope Grant for their services in China, vide G. G. O. No. 167 of 1861; served with Eussufye Field Force on North-West Frontier in October, November, and December, 1863, including attack on and capture of Umbeyla; Medal for North-West Frontier and Clasp for Umbeyla.

DICKENS, Lt. Col. A. D., served at siege and capture of Delhi; accompanied Brigadier Greathed's moveable column; present at affairs of Bolundshuhur, Allyghur, and defeat of Gwalior insurgents at Agra; present at relief of Lucknow in Nov. 1857, and at defeat of Gwalior insurgent force at Cawnpore by his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief; accompanied Head Quarters force to Futtehghur; present at engagement of Kallee Nuddee and at final capture and re-occupation of Lucknow in March 1858, Medal, three Clasps, and Brevet Majority; accompanied force under command of Major General Sir A. T. Wilde, K. C. B. & C. B. I., into Huzarah in 1868; mentioned in despatches and received thanks of Viceroy in Council and His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief; Medal and Clasp for North-Western Frontier, Companion of the Bath.

DICKINSON, Lt. Col. F. A., served in the Punjab campaign of 1848-49, and was present at the actions of Sadoolapoor, Chillianwalla, and Goojerat, and in subsequent pursuit of the Sikhs and Afghans to Peshawur Medal and two Clasps; served with an expedition under Sir Charles Napier against the Affreedeos in 1860 (Medal and Clasp); volunteered with a Company of his Regiment to scale a hill in possession of the enemy, who had cut up a detachment of 40 men under Ensign Sitwell, and brought down the four survivors; served in the Sonthal campaign in 1855; also throughout the mutiny of 1857; was present at four engagements in the neighbourhood of Dumoh and twice repulsed attacks on the Fort of Rehlie, while commanding there; employed in hunting down rebels in the Saugor district, while commanding the Saugor Police in 1858-59; assisted in attacking a body of rebels, 1,500 strong at Hirdeenugger, in which 150 were killed; also at the attack of Patrakota and other places (Medal and Clasp).

DICKSON, Surg. L. F., M. D., was present with H. M. "Shannon" Naval Brigade, during siege and capture of Lucknow.

DIXON, Qr. Mr. T., served with 55th Regiment in Crimea from 25th December 1854, and was present at siege and fall of Sebastopol (Medal and Clasp, and Turkish Medal); also served on Bhootan Expedition, including re-capture of Dewangiri in 1865.

DOBBIN, Maj. G. M., served with Burmese expedition, present at operations in vicinity, and capture of Rangoon, April 1852, and attack of Burmese stockades, 10th March 1853, Medals.

DODD, Capt. C. A., served with H. M. 23rd Fusiliers during suppression of Sepoy mutiny of 1857, and was present at taking of Futtighur with Lord Clyde's Army, at siege and capture of Lucknow, and subsequently at subjugation of Oude.

DODSON, Col. D. S., served throughout Jhondpore campaign of 1839; served throughout Cabul campaign of 1842, under command of General Sir George Pollock, G. C. B.; engaged in actions of 19th, 23rd and 24th January at mouth of Khyber Pass, and at forcing of Khyber Pass on 5th April 1842, and at relief of General Sir Robert Sale's force besieged in Jellalabad, and subsequent operations in Afghanistan for which he received a Medal; served throughout campaign on Sutledge, in 1846, engaged at battles of Bendiwal and Aliwal, under command of General Sir Harry Smith, received a Medal; served with General Sir Hugh Wheeler's force in 1846, which proceeded towards Cashmere to assist Rajah Golab Sing against rebel Chief Shaikh Emamooddeen; on its return march was appointed Staff Officer to the force, and was thanked in field force orders for the very satisfactory manner he had conducted the multifarious duties of that post; served as Major of Brigade at Benares, when Native Brigade mutinied there on 4th June 1857; was wounded by one of the mutineers on parade; for his services during crisis at Benares, was thanked by Governor General in Council and by Colonel Niel of Madras Fusiliers, then commanding there; served as Assistant Adjutant General in the field to the forces in Oude, under command of General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., and temporarily attached to staff of General Havelock, C. B., at battles of Mungliwara, 19th September, Alumbagh, 23rd September, and first relief of Lucknow, 25th September 1857; in latter action was wounded, recommended by General Havelock, C. B., for a Brevet Majority, and received that rank 24th March 1858; served throughout subsequent defence of "Baillie Guard" (Residency of Lucknow), engaged in all repelling of attacks and in several sorties, including bringing in of rear guard and heavy guns, and attack on and capture of the "Hern Khana" and "King's Stables;" for his services during the defence was promoted to rank of Lieutenant Colonel by Brevet; served with General Sir James Outram's force in camp at Alumbagh, from November 1857 to March 1858; engaged in repelling 8 attacks on that position by rebels; also engaged at attack on and capture of enemy's camp and guns at Ghylee on 22nd December 1857; served at capture of City of Lucknow in March 1858; present at capture of "Ali Nukki Khan's Khootee" and gardens at Ghao Ghaut, and at the storming and capture of Moosa Bagh, and subsequent pursuit of rebels; allowed to count one year as service, and received a Medal with Clasp for first relief and defence, and a 2nd Clasp for capture of City of Lucknow; frequently mentioned in despatches, and thanked by Governor General in Council, Commander-in-Chief, by General Sir James Outram and his Chief of the Staff, Colonel R. Napier; C. B., for his services during several operations at Lucknow.

DORAN, Lt. Col. J., served with army of Sutledge, and was present at actions of Moodkee and Ferozeshuhur, Medal and Clasp.

DOUGLAS, Lt. Genl. C., served in Afghanistan in 1842; present at re-occupation of Canbul, Medal.

DOUGLAS, Capt. H. McD. DeW., served during the Indian mutiny, 1857-58; was present as a Volunteer with the Artillery at the action of "Shahgunge," 5th July 1857; Medal.

DOUGLAS, Lieut. H. A., served during campaign on Sutledge; present at battle of Sobraon, Medal, and throughout war in Punjab, Medal.

DOWELL, Lt. Col. W., served throughout Sonthal Rebellion, 1855-56; present at mutiny of troops at Dacca, November 1857; capture of Lucknow, March 1858, Medal and Clasp; Rohilcund, May 1858; Oude campaign, 1858, Brevet Major.

DOWNING, Lt. Genl. D., served with force employed under Brigr. Wheeler in Punjab, 1848-49, Medal.

DREW, Lieut. T., served on Bhootan Expedition in 1865.

DRUMMOND, Col. F. W., served at Battles of Punniar, bronze star; Ferozeshuhur, Medal; and throughout Punjab campaign; present at skirmish near Ramnuggur, and actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwallah and Goojerat, Medal.

DRUMMOND, Col. H., served in Sutledge campaign of 1845-46, Medal; employed at capture of Kote Kangra in 1846 and Burmah war of 1852, Medal; served as commanding Engineer with Brigadier Jones' force during Rohilcund Campaign in 1858, Medal and Bt. Major.

DRUMMOND, Capt. F. C. W., served with H. M.'s 53rd Regiment at the siege and capture of Lucknow in 1858; present at the affair of Koorsee and passage of the Goomtee at Sultanpore, Medal and Clasp; served with late 70th Regiment in the south of China in 1859-60; Medal.

DUFF, Maj. A. G., M. D., served with H. M.'s 60th Rifles and 75th Regiment throughout Delhi campaign of 1857; present at ements at Meerut, May 10th, with force under Brigadier Wilson at both engagements on Hindun, May 30th and 31st; at affair of Bhagput on Jumna, June 20th, and through whole of siege operations against Delhi from 20th June to assault and capture of city on 14th September. Joined army of occupation at Alumbagh under Major General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., on 14th February 1858; and was present at storming and capture of Lucknow under his Excellency General Sir Colin Campbell, G. C. B., Medal and two Clasps; present at operations in Oude under Lord Clyde, which resulted in evacuation of forts of Amentie and Shunkurpore, and defeat of Banimadho at Buxar Ghat on 24th November, and at bombardment and capture of Omriah by Brigadier Eveleigh, C. B., on 2nd December; served in medical charge of 3rd Regiment Hodson's Horse against rebels on Nepal Frontier during April and May 1859.

DUFFIN, Lt. Col. R., was present at battle of Punniar, bronze star.

DUFFIN, Lt. Col. F., served throughout Sutledge campaign; present at battles of Moodkee and Ferozeshuhur, Medal and Clasp served with force under Sir W. R. Gilbert, G. C. B., in pursuit and at surrender of Sikh army, and subsequent pursuit of Afghan; army under Dost Mohamed to the Khyber Pass, Medal; served in China campaign, 1857-58, Medal.

DUNDAS, Lt. Col. C. S., was present at affair of Bendiwal and battle of Aliwal, Medal; served in army of Punjab, 1848-49 and was present in actions of Ramnuggur, Chillianwalla (wounded) and Goojerat, Medal and two Clasps. At Ferozepore during outbreak of 1857; on 1st June detached with 2 guns and a wing of the 10th Cavalry to Fazilki, till order was restored in that district.

DUNDAS, Capt. L. G., served in Crimea from 18th August 1855, including siege and fall of Sebastopol and attack of Redan on 8th September (Medal with Clasp and Turkish Medal).

DUNSFORD, Maj. Genl. H. F., C. B., served as Major of Brigade, 7th Brigade, 3rd division, army of Sutledge; present at battle of Sobraon, Medal and Brevet Major. Commanded troops of Rajahs of Puttiallah and Jheend during siege of Delhi; present at storm and capture on 14th Sept. 1857, Medal, Clasps, and C. B.; commanded Buxar column of Shahabad Field Force in Oct. and Nov. 1858; commanded at attack of Burahpore on 14th Oct. 1858, where rebels in force were driven on of a strongly entrenched position, and routed with great slaughter; defeated an attack of rebels at Sikurrea on 16th October 1858, and in other skirmishes leading to successful attack on town of Jugdeesore on 19th October 1858, where he was severely wounded; commanded Jynteah Field Force in expeditions of 1862-63 against rebel Jynteahs. At capture of stockades of Ralleang and Munsow, 1862, and those of Oomkai, Rungbarai, and Surteung, 1863. Received thanks and approval of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the Govr. Genl., and the Right Hon'ble the Secy. of State for India; commanded 5th Columns Bhootan Doogar Field Force at the storm and capture of the Fort of Dalunkote and stockade of Channoorchie December 1864; received commendations of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, and services brought to the favorable notice of Her Majesty's Government by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India.

DURAND, Capt. C. J., served with 42nd Highlanders during mutinies of 1857-58-59; was present at action at Cawnpore, 6th Dec. 1859, the occupation of Futtighur, and action at Seria Ghat, Kallee Nuddee, Shumsabad, capture of Lucknow, and storming of Martiniere Banks' Bungalow, and Begum's Kotee, at attack on Fort of Rooya, action at Allahgunj, occupation of Shajehanpore and capture of Bareilly, Medal and Clasp. Served in Jynteah Hills during Rebellion of 1863; present at storm and capture of Surteung stockade.

DURY, Lieut. A. W., served as Ensign in 1st Battalion 4th King's Own Royal Regiment through Abyssinian Campaign in 1868—Medal.

DWYER, Col. H. A., served with force before Delhi; present at siege and capture on 14th September 1857, Medal and Clasp; also with Brigadier Showers' Force at capture of Jhujur in November 1857.

E

EARLE, Lt. Col. W. H. S., served during campaign in Punjab, including actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medals and Clasp.

EAST, Capt. C. J., served at siege and fall of Sebastopol from 2nd Sept. 1855, Medal and Clasp; served in Indian Campaign in 1857, and was severely wounded at Cawnpore on 26th Nov., Medal.

ECKFORD, Capt. A. H., was present at siege and operations before Delhi; was severely wounded on 9th July 1857 whilst doing duty with Sirmoor Battalion, rejoined in August and was appointed Officiating Adjutant, and continued to act in that capacity till capture of Delhi; was appointed to act as Deputy Asst. Quarter Master General to Meerut Division, and accompanied General Penny's column into Rohilkand; was severely wounded in action at Kukerowiee on 30th April 1858, receiving two sabre cuts in driving back Ghazees from guns.

ELBERTON, Lt. Col. A., (wounded at Goojerat) served during Punjab campaign, including affair of Ramnuggur, passage of Chenab, and actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and Clasp; also accompanied army under Sir W. R. Gilbert in pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans; was severely wounded at assault of Delhi, and was present during whole of siege; was present with his Regiment during operations before Delhi, siege and capture of City on 14th September 1857 (severely wounded).

ELLIOTT, Col. W. R., served at second siege and surrender of Mooltan and battle of Goojerat—Medal and 2 Clasp; also against mutinous 14th Native Infantry, at Jhelum in 1857—India Mutiny Medal.

ELLIS, Capt. N., was present with his Regiment under command of Sir Henry Burnard at action of Badlee-ka-serais, 8th June 1857 (severely wounded); present in some subsequent engagements under walls of Delhi; present with column under command of Brigr. John Grant Gerrard at action of Narnoul, 16th Nov. 1857, also with column under command of Sir Thomas Seaton, K. C. B., at actions of Gungeeru, 14th Dec. 1857; Puttiallee, 17th Dec. 1857; Mynpoorie, 27th Dec. 1857; present with Lord Clyde's army at storm and capture of Lucknow, March 1858 (wounded), and in subsequent operations in Oude under Sir Hope Grant, K. C. B., Medal and two Clasp.

ELTON, Lt. Col. R. W., was present with his Regt. at outbreak at Delhi; served in Meerut Volunteer Horse, and present with it at defeat of Walledad Khan at Galottee, and on several other occasions; when attached to left wing 1st Belooch Battn., was present with late Genl. Penny's force at action of Kurkrallee; was with Commander-in-Chief's Force at fight before Bareilly on 5th May 1858, and at repulse of rebels by Commander-in-Chief on occasion of their attacking our outposts at Shahjehanpore; in operations near Mahomdy and relief of Fort Jellalabad; present with Battn. at taking of Fort Rampore Russia by Brigr. Wetherell's force; with Commander-in-Chief's force at occupation of Forts of Ameytee and Sunkerpore, and at defeat of Beni Madho at Dundea Keeree, also at fight at Churda and taking of Fort Mayeedia; present at capture of 14 guns by Brigr. Horsford's force at Sikha Ghat in Nepal; is qualified as Instructor of Musketry.

EMERSON, Lieut. Col. J., served throughout campaign on Sutledge, including actions of Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur and Sohraon, Medal and Clasp.

ENNIS, Capt. J., served with 53rd Regiment in Sutledge campaign of 1845-48, including affair of Buddewal, and battles of Aliwal and Sohraon (Medal and Clasp); Punjab campaign of 1849, including battle of Goojerat (Medal and Clasp); campaign of 1851-52 against hill tribes on Peshawur frontier; campaign of 1857-58, including action of Chuttra mentioned in despatch for gallant conduct; affair of Gopalgunge, Khodagunge and entry into Futehghur, affair of Shahabad, storm and capture of Meangunge, siege and capture of Lucknow, and affair of Koorsa (Medal and Clasp).

ETESON, Surg. A., served with Force under Col. V. Eyre, C. B., at relief of Arrah, and subsequent capture of Jugdispore, Aug. 1857, with Sarun Field Force, and operations in Shahabad, Oct. 1858, Medal. Mentioned in despatches.

EVANS, Maj. L. E., served throughout Indian Mutinies of 1858 with 3rd European Regt.; present with Mynpoorie moveable column in operations at Shereghur Ghat in May, and with Agra column towards Gwallior in June 1858; served also with column under Brigadier Showers, C. B., in action at Dewsa, 14th Jan. 1859, against Tantia Topee.

EYES, Surg. C. T., served with 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, with Brigadier Hill's field force, from 9th November 1858 till 6th April 1859; present at action with rebels on Santipore Hills on 9th December 1858.

F

FADDY, Col. S. B., served during Sutledge campaign; present at Aliwal, Medal, and throughout Punjab campaign, present at Ramnuggur, Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and two Clasp.

FAGAN, Capt. H. C., served during mutiny in 1857-58, in 19th (Nov. 27th) Punjab Infantry with Colonel Carmichael's Column in Oude in 1858, Medal; served in expedition to North of China in 1860, entitled to Medal.

FANSHAWE, Maj. R. W. H., served in Afghanistan in 1838-39-40; present at first storm and capture of Fortress of Ghuznia, Medal; throughout Sutledge campaign, including Ferozeshuhur (wounded) and Sohraon, Medal and Clasp. Burmah campaign in 1852-53; present at Relief of Pegu in Dec. 1852; served as Dy. Asst. Adj. Genl. to Martaban column under Brigr. Genl. Steel, C. B., during its march to Tonghoo, mentioned in Genl. Steel's despatches, Medal and Clasp; served as a Volunteer with Detachment that left Agra on 20th August 57 under Major Montgomery, and defeated a large body of rebels near Allyghur; mentioned in Maj. Montgomery's despatch, Medal; received thanks of Govt. (through the P. M. Genl. of N. W. P.) for his successful exertions in re-organizing the Mail Cart and Bullock Train Road Estabts. in Allyghur Division during rebellion in 1857; was promoted to rank of Major on Bengal Invalid Estabt. in Feb. 1861, for services performed by him during Mutiny.

FARQUHAR, Capt. J. H. T., was present at battle of Chinheet, June 30th 1857 severely wounded, and was present throughout siege of Lucknow, 1857.

FARQUHARSON, Capt. C. J., served with Her Majesty's 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers in the Campaigns of 1858-59 against the rebels in Oude, Medal; served with the 4th Goorkha Regiment throughout the Umbeylah Campaigns of 1863, including the assault and capture of the Conical Hill and villages of Lalloo and Umbeylah; served with the 4th Goorkhas throughout the Hazarah Campaign of 1868.

FARRELL, Surg. G., F. R. C. S., served with Naval Brigade of H. M. S. "Shannon" from August to December 1857, was present at relief of Lucknow, and subsequent action, Cawnpore, in November in same year; served with 2nd Punjab Infantry in expedition against Mohsood Wazerees, in April and May 1860. Medal and Clasp.

FAYRE, Surg. Maj. J., M. D., F.R.C.S., served in late Burmese war, Medal and Clasp; in defence of Lucknow, Medal, Clasp, and Brevet Surgeon.

FELLOWES, Lt. Col. C. M. N., served during campaign on Sutledge, also during Indian mutiny in 1857, including action near Agra on 6th July against rebel Neemuch brigade, wounded.

FINCH, Col. H., served in Gwallior campaign in 1843, and was present at action of Maharajpore ("Bronze Star;") throughout Punjab campaign, 1848-49, including actions of Ramnuggur, passage of the Chenab, Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla and Goojerat; pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans to Peshawur, and at occupation of Attock and Peshawur—Medal and two Clasp; served in North-West Frontier, and was present at forcing of Kohat Pass in 1860—Medal and Clasp; present during Sontal campaign, 1855-56, and commanded two Rifle Companies in several skirmishes; served during mutiny, 1857-58; commanded station of Dumoh and 500 Native Troops of all arms; re-captured Fort of Dumoh and Rs. 1,30,000 from a mutinous detachment of late 42nd Light Infantry; defeated rebels at Kamkhera, 19th July 1857 (wounded); captured Fort and town of Hindooreah and two guns, 22nd July 1857; defeated Shahghur Rajah's Force twice when he attacked Dumoh, 28th July and 4th August 1857; present at fights of Tendukera Pass and Jampore, and at capture and occupation of Fort Shahghur; commanded half a European Battery

and 400 Infantry and Cavalry at fight at Bhopal, 13th December 1857; commanded a detachment of all arms and captured town and Fort of Patna; commanded a detachment and defeated rebels at Gurrakota, taking 70 prisoners and 300 matchlocks, swords, &c., 19th August 1858; captured rebel chief Tulwar Sing and received the Government reward—Medal and Clasp for Central India; repeatedly mentioned in despatches; received thanks of Government of India thrice and of Commander-in-Chief twice, and Brevet Majority.

FINNIS, Capt. J., late 5th E. Regt., served with the 1st Madras Fusiliers during the Oudh Campaign in 1858; Medal.

FISHER, Lt. Col. G. B., late 32nd Regt. N. I., was present with his Regt. in the Sonthal District during the mutinies of 1857, and marched with the Head Quarters from Bowsee to Ranegunge when the 4 companies on command mutinied. Took a detachment of Volunteers from his Regt. to China, and served with the late 65th Regt. N. I. during the occupation of Canton, 1858-59, Medal.

FITZGERALD, Capt. J., present with 1st Belooch Battalion at siege and assault of Delhi, and engagements at Gurgeree and Pattiala, &c.; present at action of Lisseya in Rohilund with 2nd Punjab Cav.; served as Quarter Master of Fane's Horse (19th Bengal Cavalry) through the China campaign; and was present at the taking of the Takoo Forts, and engagements at Sihoo, Chankianwan, Palechow, and capture of Pekin—Indian Medal with Delhi Clasp; also China Medal and two Clasps.

FITZGERALD, Maj. M. M., served with Punjab Frontier Force under General Sir Neville Chamberlain, K. C. B., in Meeranzye and Upper Koorum in 1856; skirmishes at Thull Toorawuree and Billundkhel; also through Bozdar Expedition, March 1857; present at storm of Khanband. With No. 14 Light Field Battery, Bengal Artillery at siege, assault and capture of Delhi, and with General Showers' column against the rebels in various minor engagements in 1857-58, Medal and Clasp.

FLEMING, Lt. Genl. T. F., served at siege and capture of Bhurtpore, India Medal; commanded Regiment during the campaign on Sutledge, including action of Allawal, Medal and Bt. Major; also with army of Punjab at passage of Chenab, at affair at Ramnuggur, and actions of Sadoolapore and Chillianwallah, Medal, Clasp, and Bt. Lieut. Col.

FLETCHER, Maj. C. W., served throughout defence of Residency of Lucknow, from 1st July 1857 until its final relief by Lord Clyde in November 1857; severely wounded, shot through left arm, lost the use of left hand, whilst on duty as look-out officer on top of Residency on 18th August 1857, Medal and Clasp.

FOOTE, Maj. F. B., served with Goorkha force under Military charge of Brigadier General Macgregor, C. B., from December 1857 to June 1858; present at capture and re-occupation of Goruckpore, affairs of Prepraitch, Shahpore, and Kandhoo Nullah, in which latter 4,000 rebels under Nazim Bannee Madho were totally defeated with a loss of their only gun, and 500 killed by advance division of the Goorkha Army; also present at siege and capture of Lucknow, Medal and Clasp.

FORBES, Lt. Col. H., was present at battles of Moodkee (horse killed under him), Ferozeshuhur and Sobraon, Medal and two Clasps; army of Punjab, including passage of Chenab, actions of Chillianwallah and Goojerat, 1848-49, Medal; was a member of Lucknow Garrison 1857 (slightly wounded); served afterwards with Punjab Cavalry and again wounded; served as Major of Brigade, 2nd Cavalry Brigade, at final advance and capture of Lucknow, 1858; Medal, Clasp, and Bt. Major.

FORBES, Col. W., served with force under Genl. Pollock; present at forcing of Khyber Pass, Medal; also during campaign on Sutledge, Medal.

FORBES, Maj. J. G., served at battles of Hindun and Badle-ka-Seraie and throughout siege of Delhi, accompanied Col. Greathed's column during its march through Doab; present at actions of Boolundshuhur, Allyghur and Agra; present at relief of Lucknow under Sir C. Campbell, and at battle of Cawnpore and subsequent operations; served at capture of Lucknow (wounded), and in Rohilund campaign, Medal and three Clasps.

FORD, Capt. H. I. E., Royal Arty., served with No. 3 Punjab Light Field Battery at Umbeila in 1863.

FORDYCE, Lt. Genl. J., served in campaign on Sutledge, 1845-46, including battles of Ferozeshuhur and Sobraon, Medal and Clasp; army of Punjab, 1848-49, including actions of Chillianwallah and Goojerat, Medal, two Clasps, and Bt. Lt. Col.

FORLONG, Capt. W. J., served with 3rd Battalion, Rifle Brigade, in engagements at Cawnpore, December 1857; also at siege and capture of Lucknow; served with 6th Punjab Rifles in Oude campaign, 1858-59; present at engagements of Nawabgunge and Sultanpore, and other minor engagements leading to re-occupation of that country.

FORSTER, Lt. Col. T. F., served as a Volunteer at battle of Allawal, Medal.

FORSTER, Capt. C. H., served with the 6th Punjab Infantry during the latter portion of the Eusufzye campaign in 1863; served with the 32nd Punjab Pioneers in the Bhutan campaign at Buxa Doon and Dewangiri, 1865-66.

FORSTER, Lt. Col. A. G., served throughout Punjab campaign, 1848-49, Medal; also during Indian mutinies of 1857; present at action near Agra against Neemuch Insurgents, 5th July, and battle of Agra, 10th October 1857; served also with column under Brigr. Showers, C. B., in action at Dowsa, 14th January 1859, against Tantia Topee.

FORTESCUE, Capt. E. F. K., served during the mutiny in the operations on the Grand Trunk Road with H. M.'s 6th Regt., also with his Regt., the 1st Bengal Fusiliers, in some of the operations in Oudh, 1858-59; Medal.

FORBERRY, Maj. G. V., served with Eusufzaie expeditionary force under Generals Chamberlain and Garrook, during operations at Umbeila, from October to December 1863, where he commanded a body of Marksmen of 71st and 101st Regiments armed with rifle firing shells of his own invention; was engaged in defence of Craig and Eagle's Nest Pickets, and as a Volunteer with Major Keyes at storming of Sunga on Craig Picket, where he led a party of 1st Punjab Infantry and Corps of Guides, and was the first man in driving out a strong body of the enemy, estimated at 600 strong, after desperate hand to hand fighting (mentioned in Despatches, Victoria Cross, Medal with Clasp, and Brevet of Major).

FOWLE, Lt. Col. C. S., served throughout the Punjab campaign of 1848-49; Medal.

FOX, Apothy. C. L., was present with army of the Sutlej of 1845, wounded at Moodkie (loss of right eye)—Medal; present at storming of the "Great Dagon Pagoda" (Burmese war, 1852); and at relief of Pegu, 1852—Medal and Clasp; throughout Indian mutiny of 1857-58; present at battle of Badlee-ka-seraie; at Nuzzafghur under General Nicholson; various skirmishes before Delhi; siege and capture of Delhi, 1857; at battle of Nurnaul under Colonel Gerard; at Minipoori, Gungarri, and Pullial under Colonel Seton in 1857; siege and capture of Lucknow, 1858 (Medal and two Clasps).

FRANCIS, Col. H., served at action of Sobraon, Medal, and with army of Punjab; present at first and second sieges of Mooltan, and battle of Sooraj Khoond (charger wounded), surrender of Cheniote, and battle of Goojerat; brought his troops out of action (charger wounded by sabre cut); mentioned in despatches, Medal and two Clasps; with Turkish Contingent in Crimea, 1855-56 (order of Medjidie, 4th Class, and Turkish war Medal); served during the Indian mutinies of 1857-58, and was present with E. Troop R. H. A., when acting as Cavalry at Sekunderabad near Allahabad, with a force under Col. Campbell, Alumbaugh, with Sir J. Outram's force, from March 1858 until fall of Lucknow; affair of Proojah (wounded in despatch); affair of Allygunge, 4 guns captured; and battle of Bareilly, Medal, one Clasp and Bt. Majority.

FRANCIS, Lt. Col. A., served with Goorkha Force, under Military charge of Brigadier General Macgregor, C. B., in 1858, in Goruckpore and Oude campaigns; present at final siege and capture of Lucknow in March 1858, Medal and Clasps.

FRANKS, Lt. Col. W. A. (Cadre 12th N. I.), was present with head quarters of his Regiment at outbreak of mutiny at Nowgong, Bundelcund, on 10th June 1857, and subsequently served throughout whole of mutiny campaign (Medal).

FRASER, Col. A., C. B., served in Sutledge campaign of 1845-46—Medal; also in Punjab campaign of 1848-49; at siege of Mooltan and battle of Goojerat—Medal and 2 Clasps; also in Burmah campaign of 1852-53, accompanied Martaban column under Brigadier General Steel, C. B., to Tonghoo, Medal.

FRASER, Col. J. E., served during Punjab campaign of 1848-49, Medal; also against rebels during rebellion of 1857, Medal.

FRASER, Lt. Col. G. L., served in Sutledge and Punjab campaigns; present at battle of Goojerat (Medal and Clasp, and mentioned in Despatches); also served in expedition to Kohat under Sir C. Napier in February 1856, and in Indian Mutinies; present at siege of Calpee (mentioned in Despatches, Medal and Clasp for Central India).

FREEMAN, Capt. F. P. W., served with 2nd Sikh Police Battalion in July and August 1858, and with Beha field Force under Brigadier Douglas from August 1858; was present at final capture of Jugdespore in October 1858, Medal.

FRENCH, Asst. Surg. J. G., M. D., volunteered for and served with right and right centre columns Bhootan Field Force; was present throughout whole campaign.

FULFERTON, Col. W., was present at Maharajpore, bronze star; and served throughout Sutledge campaign, including action of Ferozeshuhur, Medal.

FULTON, Lt. Col. J., served with expedition to Kote Kangrah, 1846, and in Punjab with force under Brigadier Wheeler, 1848-49, Medal.

FYCHE, Maj. Genl. A., commanded a detachment employed against Maleng Hill Tribes on Arracan frontier in 1841-42; served during campaign in Punjab, including battles of Chillianwalla and Goojerat (wounded), and in subsequent pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans by force under Genl. Gilbert, Medal and two Clasps. Raised and commanded an Irregular Force with which, in conjunction with a party of Seamen and Marines, under command of Commander Rennie, I. N., he defeated Burmese chiefs Nga-thein and Mounghabon on 22nd and 23rd Jan. 1853, and Burmese Governor of Province of Bassein on 29th of same month; also co-operated with Force under Brigadier General Sir John Cheape, K. C. B., during month of March 1853, against Force under Mayat-toon in vicinity of Donabew (wounded), Medal and Bt. Major.

G

GALLOWAY, Lt. Col. G. A., served and commanded remnant of late 3rd Regiment Bengal Light Cavalry during mutiny of 1857-58, and was present at actions of Sarasowlee and Jowla, Indian Medal.

GARDEN, Capt. H. C., served during 1857-58-59 in Oudh and Bundelkund columns, under General Franks, H. M.'s 10th Foot, and General Jung Bahadoor, commanding Goorkhas—Medal; served during 1863 and January 1864 in North-West Frontier campaign under Generals Chamberlain, C. B., and Sir J. Garcock, K. C. B.—Medal and Clasp for Umheyala; served for some months under Colonel Earle, commanding North-West Frontier out-posts at Fort Shubknudur (1864); served during Bhootan campaign as Commandant of Darjeeling "Local Goorkhas" Sappers and Miners, December 1864, 1865, 1866 and January 1867; Fort Buxa Bhootan, 1868; received Clasp for Bhootan to be attached to North-West Frontier Medal; served with Light Column of Looshai Field Force under Colonel Tytler, C. B., V. C. (Goorkhas) 1871-72.

GARDNER, Col. P. E., served against rebels north of Jullundur, 1848-49; present at storming heights of "Umb" and occupation of Fort of "Oonah," Medals.

GARDYNE, Maj. R. B., served with 2nd Bombay European Regiment with Persian expeditionary force, 1856-57; at the assault and capture of Fort of Reshire; surrender of Bushire; expedition to Borazgoon and action at Kooshab; Medal and Clasp for Persia, 1856-57.

GARSTIN, Capt. C. J., served against Mutineers in 1857 and 1858, Medal.

GARSTIN, Capt. E. C., served with 23rd Company, Royal Engineers in campaigns of 1857-58, engaged at battle of Kujwah, relief of Lucknow under Sir Colin Campbell, defeat of Gwalior contingent at Cawnpore, advance on Futtighur, including destruction of Fort of Jutteeah and action of Khodagunge, siege and capture of Lucknow with Brigadier Walpole's column at attack on Fort of Rooyah, action at Alleghunij and capture of Bareilly.

GARTON, Maj. W. H., served throughout the Sonthal campaign with the 50th Regiment Bengal Native Infantry, in 1855-56 served throughout the mutiny, 1857-58; severely and dangerously wounded and had his horse killed under him in an attack upon a party of rebels under Sung Ram Singh in the Jaunpoor District, 1862; Medal.

GASELEE, Lieut. A., served with 93rd Highlanders in Umheyala campaign of 1863—Medal with Clasp; served as Staff Officer to Director of Transport on the Highlands throughout Abyssinian campaign in 1868 and was present at capture of Magdala—mentioned in despatches, Medal; served with 4th Punjab Infantry at surprise of Bezotee village of Gara on 25th February 1869—mentioned in despatches, and thanked by Governor General.

GASTREL, Col. J. E., served during Punjab campaign; present at passage of Chenab, and battles of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and Clasp.

GAYER, Surg. E. J., served with advance force from Allahabad in June 1857; served with Havelock's force from July to September 1857, in actions of Futtehpore, Aoung, Pandoo Nuddee, Cawnpore, Oonao, Buserutgunge, 1st, 2nd and 3rd Bithoor, Mugerwarra, Allumbaugh and first relief of Lucknow, in Residency under Sir J. Outram, and present at defeat of Gwalior rebels at Cawnpore, 7th December 1857, Medal and Clasp.

GELLIE, Capt. F., M. A., was present at Allygurh when 9th Regiment Native Infantry mutinied in May 1857; served with 1st Gwalior Cavalry in May and June 1857; present when half that regiment mutinied at Hatras; with gun escort in action near Agra, 5th July 1857; with Rifle Company Agra Militia in action at Agra, 10th October 1857; with 3rd Bengal European Regiment in minor affairs in January and February 1858, in Agra district; with Allygurh levy in Bundelkund Field Force in 1859—Medal; commanded Left Wing 39th (Allygurh) Regiment Native Infantry in 1865-66 in Assam during Bhootan campaign—Medal and Clasp.

GEOGHEGAN, Qr. Mr. T. P., served in Crimea from 2nd January 1855, including siege and fall of Sebastopol and attacks of 18th June and 18th September (Medal and Clasp and Turkish Medal); served also in suppression of Indian mutiny in 1857-59, and in pursuit of Tania Topees in Rajpootana and Central India.

GIBB, Lt. Col. J. S., commanded Nepalese Arty. in two actions with rebels on advance to Lucknow, Feb. 1858; present at final capture of Lucknow, March 1858, Medal and 1 Clasp; Bt. Major, commanded detachment, Bengal Artillery, Europeans, with two guns in several affairs in Arrah district under Col. Walter, C. B., and Brigdr. Douglas, from June to Dec. 1858.

GILESPIE, Maj. R. R., served in 2nd Bombay European Regiment with Persian expeditionary field force of 1856-57; at the assault and capture of Reshire; surrender of Bushire; expedition to Borazgoon and action at Kooshab; Medal and Clasp for Persia, 1856-57.

GILLIES, Capt. M. M., served on Bhootan expedition in 1865.

GIRDLESTONE, Lt. Col. W. B., served with army in Burmah, 1852-53-54; present with Sir J. Cheape's column at Donabew, in actions of 18th and 19th March 1853, Medal; served throughout Indian Rebellion; present at battle at Shahgunge, 5th July 1857; was attached to No. 21, Horse Light Field Battery; also present at battle of Agra, 10th Oct. 1857, against Mhow and Indore rebels, Medal.

GLASCOCK, Capt. T. B. M., served with H. M.'s 79th Highlanders throughout siege and capture of Lucknow; served in Rohilkund campaign under General Walpole; present at engagements at Rooya, Allygunj, Bareilly, and taking of Shahjehanpore and Mohumdee; served throughout Oudh campaign under Brigadier Wetherall, C. B., and Sir Hope Grant; present at capture of Rampore Kussia, 3rd November 1858; passage of the Gogra and forcing of lines of enemy before Fyzabad, 28th November 1858, and affair at Muchleeagoon; served in Bundelkund in command of a squadron "Robarts' Horse" against rebels under Bargore and Dowlat Singh; served with 17th Bengal Cavalry during Bhootan campaign of 1865-66 (Medal and Clasp for Lucknow).

GLASS, Maj. H. E., served in India during mutiny of 1857-58, and was engaged in attack on rebel position near Benares at Atrowica and Koelsa, defence of Azimghur and sortie thence; proceeded with Brigadier Douglas' column in pursuit of Koer Singh, and present in actions of 17th and 20th April; also with Colonel Turner's column in Shahabad and Palamon, including capture of Jngdespore and actions of 17th, 18th, and 20th October (Medal).

GODFREY, Lt. Col. C. J., served in Sutledge campaign; present at actions of Buddowal and Aliwal, passage of Sutledge and surrender of Fort Phallour, and subsequent operations in the Jullundur Doab, January and February, 1846—Medal; served in Punjab campaign; present at Ramnuggur, 22nd November 1848; passage of the Chenab and battle of Sadoolapoor, 3rd December 1848; battle of Chillianwalla, 13th January 1849, dangerously wounded in a hand-to-hand fight in defence of Regimental colors, Medal and Clasp; wounded by an assassin when in command of Guide Cavalry on the Ensuftzale border, and during expedition against the Boree Affreedeas, 3rd December 1853; employed in hunting down, and engaged with hill robbers at Peshawur, and thanked by Sir Sydney Cotton in Brigade Orders, dated 19th October 1856.

GOODWIN, Genl. H., served in Afghanistan, 1842, Medal; in Sutledge campaign, Medal; present at Ferozeshuhur and in Punjab campaign, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal; served at second relief of Lucknow under Sir C. Campbell, Medal and Clasp.

GORDON, Col. J., served in Afghan war in 1842, under Sir G. Pollock; served in Sutlej campaign and subsequent occupation of Lahore in 1846, under Sir J. Littler; served during Mutiny campaign of 1857-58; was A. D. C. to Brigadier General Neill from 16th July 1857 to the day on which he was killed on entry to Lucknow Residency; served in operations at Allahabad and Cawnpore under Brigr. Genl. Neill; was engaged with rebels on three occasions when sent in command of detachments in H. C.'s steamer *Berhampoor* up and down the river from Cawnpore; was present at actions of Mungelwar on 21st, Alumbagh on 23rd, and at first Relief of Lucknow on 25th September 1857, under Genl. Havelock, (horse shot under him); served throughout subsequent defence of Lucknow and occupation of Alumbagh; at action of Guhailee and all attacks that were repulsed during occupation of Alumbagh under Sir J. Outram, and at final capture of Lucknow; frequently mentioned in despatches; Bt. Majority, Medal and two Clasps.

GORDON, Lt. Col. J. J. H., served in Indian campaign of 1857-58, with Jounpore field force, attached to 97th Regiment, at actions of Nusrutpore, Chanda, Umroopore, and Sultanpore; at siege and capture of Lucknow and storming Kaiser Bagh—Medal and Clasp; and from September 1858 to April 1859 as Field Adjutant to Colonel W. W. Turner, C. B., 97th Regiment; commanding troops on Grand Trunk Road, and field force, during operations in Shahabad, Behar, and Palamou, final attack on Jugdeesore, action of Nonadee, and subsequent pursuit to Kymore Hills; mentioned in despatches—Brevet of Major.

GORDON, Lt. Col. W. R., served during war in Burmah, 1852-53, Medal.

GORDON, Maj. W., commanded 2nd Company of Pioneers at siege and capture of Mooltan and 2nd and 6th Companies of Pioneers at battle of Goojerat, Medal and two Clasps.

GOTT, Col. W. C., served at action of Maharajpore, bronze star; and with army of Punjab; present at battles of Sadoolapoor and Chillianwalla (wounded), Medal and Clasps; employed against insurgent Sonthals in 1855-56.

GOUGH, Lt. Col. C. J. S., v. c., served throughout Punjab campaign, 1848-49, at action of Ramnuggur, passage of Chenab, and battles of Sadoolapoor, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and two Clasps; served in 1857-58 at siege and capture of Delhi; commanded Guide Cavalry in affairs at Khurkonda, 15th, and Rhotuck, 17th and 18th August; engaged in Cavalry affair in rear of Camp, 11th Sept.; served with Brigr. Showers' Column in Delhi and Jhujjur districts; engaged in action of Narnole, 16th Nov.; served with Hodson's Horse at actions of Gungeeree, Puttealtee and Mynpoorie, 14th, 17th and 27th Dec.; at action of Shumshabad, 27th Jan. (wounded), commanded a Squadron of Hodson's Horse at action of Meangunge, 23rd Feb.; present throughout siege and capture of Lucknow, 1858, Medal and two Clasps, Victoria Cross and Brevet Majority.

GOUGH, Lt. Col. H. H., v. c., served with Hodson's Horse at siege and assault of Delhi, (wounded), battles of Boolnundshuhur, Allyghur, Agra, relief of Lucknow, battles of Cawnpore, Seraighat and Khodagunge, near Puttyghur, final capture of Lucknow, severely wounded and two horses killed under him; also with Central India field force at action of Ranode, Medal and three Clasps and Victoria Cross.

GOVAN, Surg. G. M., M. D., served throughout Burmese campaign of 1852-53—Medal and Clasp; served during the mutiny 1859; served throughout Bhootan campaign, 1864-65.

GOWAN, Lt. Col. J. Y., served in Punjab, 1848-49, Medal.

GRAHAM, Col. S. F., served in Afghan campaign in 1842, under Sir George Pollock; served in Sutlej campaign and subsequent occupation of Lahore, 1846, under Sir John Littler; present in Bozdav expedition on Punjab Frontier in 1857, under Sir Neville Chamberlain, Frontier Medal.

GRAHAM, Lt. Col. F. W., served in Burmah, 1852-53; at Sir J. Cheape's Donabew Expedition, March 1853, Medal. Served in Oudh throughout mutinies; at Chinhut 30th June, slightly wounded, charger ditto; defence of Lucknow Residency, slightly wounded, assault of 18th August, sorties of 29th September and 2nd October; throughout occupation of Alumbagh position, including surprise at Gahilee, 22nd December, and affair of 25th February; capture of Lucknow, March 1858; relief of Sundeela, action of "Jamoo" and capture of Birwah, on 4th, 8th, and 21st October; finished Oudh campaign with Brigr. Hall's column; favorably mentioned in despatches of Sir J. Inglis, Sir J. Outram, and Sir G. Barker; Medal, two Clasps, and Brevet Majority.

GRAHAM, Maj. J., served during capture of Lucknow, March 1858; as senior Commissariat Officer in charge of force on left bank of Goomtee, under command of Major Genl. Sir James Outram, G. C. B., also in same capacity with force under command of Major Genl. Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., during campaign in Oudh from March to September 1858, and was present at affairs at Koorsee, Barree and Simree, at engagement with enemy at Nawabgunge, and at re-occupation of Ryzabad; also present at crossing of Gogra, at Fyzabad, November 1858; mentioned in Sir H. Grant's despatches, Medal and Clasps.

GRAHAM, Maj. J. M., served on various occasions throughout Indian Rebellion of 1857-58-59, Medal; commanded 5th battalion in Punjab in expedition against Hill Tribes, S. E. Frontier in 1861.

GRAHAM, Capt. G. F., served throughout mutiny of 1857-58, including affairs in Etawah district; also with column under Brigadier Showers, C. B., in action at Dowsa, 14th January 1859, against Tantia Topee (mentioned in despatches).

GRAHAM, Capt. O. M., was present at occupation of Alumbagh previous to and after relief of Lucknow, and at relief of Lucknow; also served in Rohilund campaign under Lord Clyde, and with Brigr. Troup's column throughout Oude campaign of 1858-59; Medal and Clasp.

GRAHAM, Maj. T. C., employed against Ghants in Googaira district during Oct. and Nov. 1857; present at siege and capture of Lucknow, March 1858, (Medal and Clasp); present at taking of Bareilly, 1858; served with Soraon Field Force under Brigr. Burckley, 1858; present at capture of fort Degham, 1858 (wounded).

GRANT, Lt. Genl. C., C. B., served in Bundelkund in 1821; also in Oude in 1822; and throughout Ava campaign during years 1824-25-26, Medal; present at capture of Ghaznee 1839, Medal; battle of Maharajpore 1843, bronze star; Sobraon 1846, wounded, Medal, and Bt. Lieut. Col.; army of Punjab 1848-49, including actions of Ramnuggur, Sadoolapoor, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal, 2 Clasps and C. B.

GRANT, Surg. N. J., on continual field service on North-Western Frontier during years 1854-55-56, including, among many other expeditions, that under Lieutenant Colonel Craigie, C. B., against Aka-Kheyl and Bussee-Kheyl tribes, March 1855; also forced march from Peshawur, through Kohat Pass, with a force for suppression of an outbreak in Meerangie Valley, August 1855; in medical charge of 5th Irregular Cavalry at annexation of Oude and subsequent operations; dangerously wounded in action with rebel cavalry at Rohnee; subsequently in medical charge of a detachment Her Majesty's 37th Regiment, securing ammunition; received thanks of Government of India and Commander-in-Chief for services during cholera epidemic in Umballa Division, April 1867; in medical charge of 12th Bengal Cavalry in Abyssinia; present at taking of Magdala; services brought to notice of Government; recommended for promotion to Surgeon Major.

GRAY, Lt. Genl. J. C. C., served during Nepal war, at siege and capture of Bhurtpore, India Medal, and at Gureah Kote.

GRAY, Lt. Col. W. J., served with army of Punjab, 1848-49; present at actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and Clasp.

GREATHED, Col. W. W. H., served in Punjab campaign of 1848-49, throughout operations before Mooltan, including first siege, storming of intrenched positions on 9th and 12th Sept., action of Soorjkoond, assault of city (accompanied storming party), and

surrender of fortress, also surrender of Fort and Garrison of Chenots, and battle of Goojerat—mentioned in despatches. Medal with two Clasps; appointed Aide-de-Camp to Lieut. Governor of N. W. Provinces at outbreak of Indian Mutiny of 1857, reported by Earl Canning to have "performed most perilous duty between Agra and Delhi with excellent judgment and courage under orders of Civil Government" (Civil C.B.); extra Aide-de-Camp to Sir H. Barnard and successive commanders before Delhi; on staff at battle of Budlekesera; served throughout siege of Delhi as director of left attack (horse shot under him in repelling sortie of 9th July), and severely wounded at storm of city whilst conducting column of assault against water bastion on 14th Sept. 1857; Field Engr. with Seaton's Force at actions of Gungoree, Puttiala, and Mynpore; a Directing Engr. throughout siege and capture of Lucknow (frequently mentioned in despatches, Brevet of Major, Medal with two Clasps); served in China expedition of 1860 as extra Aide-de-Camp to Sir Robert Napier; was slightly wounded in first reconnaissance from Paktang, and present at actions of Sinho and Tangku, storming of Tuku Forts, and surrender of Peking (mentioned in despatches, Brevet of Lieut. Col., Medal with two Clasps).

GREEN, Maj. Genl. G. W. G., C. B., served against Hill Tribes in Scinde under Sir Charles Napier; and during Punjab campaign, present at battle of Goojerat, and advance on Peshawur by force under General Gilbert, Medal; commanded 2nd Punjab Infantry in assault on and capture of Bozdar stronghold on Derajat Frontier in March 1857, as well as in other affairs on same Frontier between 1853 and 1857; also during campaign in Hindoostan in 1857-58; present at siege, assault (wounded) and capture of Delhi, including battle of Nujulghur, Brevet Major; accompanied moveable column under Col. Greathed after fall of Delhi; present at battles of Boolundshuhur and Agra, relief of Lucknow Garrison and battles of Cawnpore and Khodagang near Futteghur, Bt. Lt. Col.; siege and capture of City of Lucknow and re-occupation of Bareilly, besides many other minor affairs, Medal and Clasps and C. B.

GREENHOW, Surg. H. M., F. R. C. S., L. and N., served in Oudh throughout mutinies of 1857-58; after escaping to Lucknow, became a member of old garrison throughout defence of Residency, from 30th June to 22nd November 1857; mentioned in General Inglis' Lucknow Despatch; served with division under General Sir J. Outram, which held Alumbagh from November 1857 to March 1858; was present at final siege and capture of Lucknow by Lord Clyde in March 1858, Medal and 2 Clasps and Brevet Surgeon.

GREGORY, Capt. G. C., served throughout Indian mutinies, 1857-58; present with Meerut Volunteer Horse in Aug., Sept. and October 1857, in several minor affairs in that district, with 1st Beloochees in Brigadier G. R. Wetherall's force at assault and capture of Fort of Rampore, Russia, Oudh; in Lord Clyde's field force in Oudh, campaign of 1858-59, occupation of Forts Ametha and Shunkerpore; and the affairs of Buxar Ghat, taking of Forts Bujeedia and Mejudia and Raptee, 31st Dec. 1858, Medal; served with 3rd Goorkhas in Bhootan campaign, 1864-65-66; wounded.

GRIFFIN, Maj. E. C., served throughout Indian Mutiny of 1857-58; was present in action near Agra, on 5th July 1857, against Neemuch Mutineers; in engagement with rebels at "Maun Sing Ke-Bagh," near Allyghur, on 24th August 1857; battle of Agra, 10th October 1857, and with Force under Brigadier Sir T. Seaton; at actions of Gungeeree and Puttiala in December 1857, mentioned in despatches; Medal.

GRIFFITHS, Capt. C. J., served with the 43rd Native Infantry in Bhootan in 1864; present at the capture of, the retreat from and retaking of, Dewangiri, and in several other minor engagements; served with the 3rd Sikhs in the Huzara Expedition on the Black Mountain in 1868.

GULLIVER, Lt. Col. H. W., served at siege of Mooltan, severely wounded, Medal; raised and commanded 24th Punjab Pioneers at siege of Delhi and at capture of Lucknow; also through campaign in Oudh of 1858-59, Medal and two Clasps and Bt. Major.

GUNTON, Capt. D. du M., served in the Transport Train during the Abyssinian Expedition under Lord Napier of Magdala; mentioned in despatches.

GURDON, Maj. E. P., served in operations in neighbourhood of Neemuch in 1857, including attack on Nemhaira, 19th September, affair at Jerun, 23rd October, and defence of Fort of Neemuch with Bengal Artillery when besieged by rebel force from Mundesore from 8th Nov. to 22nd idem, Medal.

H

HALL, Genl. H., C. B., served at reduction of Bundelkund province in 1806-7, which included sieges of Unda, Burgown, Cheemere, and surrender of 19 other forts; as Adjutant of 4th Light battalion at storming of fortified hills of Rogonlee, and at siege of first class hill fortress of Adjeeghur in 1809, under Sir G. Martindell; also with army under General Sir Gabriel Martindell, G. C. B., which kept Nawab Meerkan in check and prevented his invading our dominions; with a Light Force reducing enterprising Chief Gopaul Sing, up Bundelkund Ghats in 1810-11; at siege of first class hill Fortress of Challengar in 1811-12 under Sir Gabriel Martindell; also as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General with Sir David Ochterlony's division of grand army in Great Pindaree war of 1817-18, which was carried on by Marquis of Hastings (Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of India); subsequently in same capacity (Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General) till 1823 (from 1817) on various services, including reduction of first class hill fortress of Taraghur under Sir Alexander Knox; sieges of Maharajpore and Nussreeda during rains of same year in Rajpootana, first campaign of Mhairwarra, in 1819, second in 1821, comprising attacks on Jogshamghur, fort of Hutton Burrar, Kote Kurrana, Ramghur, and Chetkar, which in result finally subdued that destructive race, the Mhairs; in action of Mongrowl against Kotah Rajah in 1821, and siege of Samba 1822; during this period, 1817 to 1823, various duties of guide and intelligence department and also general political duties for Sir David Ochterlony were discharged by Lieut. Genl. Hall, as well as those of Qr. Master General's department and all so satisfactorily, that in 1822, Marquis of Hastings appointed him to important duties of civilizing turbulent race of Mhairs. And to effect this, he raised a Corps composed chiefly of that tribe, equal to any of line in discipline and fidelity (as well as that of whole race); was severely tested during late outbreak of Bengal Army, on which occasion it aided materially to save city of Ajmere, its magazine and all kinds of stores, Arty., Treasury, and Jail from falling into hands of mutineers at Nusseerabad (only 11 miles distant), and also afforded both at Ajmere and head quarters of Corps at Beaur, a refuge for Officers and their families, in short for all Europeans. The dreadful customs, female infanticide, slavery, sale of women, murder, and universal plunder, completely ceased during his career. Genl. Hall received the publicly expressed approbation of different authorities, from Governor General downwards, nearly fifty times.

HALL, Col. G. W. M., Commandant, served all through Cabool campaign of 1842, under General Pollock; was present at actions of Mamoo Khail, Jugdulluck, Tazeen, and Hutkootal; also taking of Istailf in Koistan, and in all subsequent actions on army's return to Hindoostan, Medal; was with army of Sutlej, and present in the battles of Moodkee 18th, Ferozeshahur, 21st and 22nd December 1845, and at Sobraon 1846; served with 4th Irregular Cavalry at surrender of Kote Kangra in 1846, under Bridr. H. Wheeler, C. B.; was employed with force after rebels in Bundelkund, when the stronghold of Kurreecha was destroyed on breaking out of Indian mutiny, 1857; was detached with a party of 4th Ir. Cavy. to Meerut, and was present at battles on Hindun in May 1857, under Bridr. Wilson, and all through siege of Delhi, at assault, served as extra Aide-de-Camp to Bridr. Hope Grant, Commanding Cavy. before Delhi (charger wounded), Medal and Clasp, and Bt. Maj.; formed part of a force in charge of heavy guns; ordered to join Col. Greathed's column proceeding towards Allyghur; returned to Delhi from Mynpoorie, Novr. 1857. On 25th Oct. 1858, was ordered to march at once to join Bridr. C. Troup's column in Oudh; was present at skirmish of Mahadee Ghat. Returned to quarters at Seetapoor, 19th June 1859. On the 4th Sept. 1859, ordered on service into Bundelkund; served there under Col. Turner, C. B., H. M.'s 97th Foot, till 9th December 1859.

HALL, Capt. M., served in Burmah during campaign in 1853, Medal; as assistant field engineer with General Sir H. Havelock's force; present at actions of Munglewar, Alumbagh, assault of Lucknow and relief of residency, 25th September; during siege of Lucknow from that date till 23rd Nov. 1857; at storming of Herukanna, 18th Nov., with force at Alumbagh under Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., till 8th June 1858, with his Regiment at capture of Lucknow in March 1858, and subsequent operations in Oude, Medal and Clasps.

HAYZ, Maj. Genl. W. O'G., c. b., served in Eastern campaign of 1854-55, including battles of Alma (charger killed), and Inkerman (received four bayonet wounds), capture of Balaklava, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and sortie on 26th Oct., Medal and Clasp, c. b., Officer of Legion of Honor, and 3rd Class of Medjidie.

HAMILTON, Genl. C., c. b., was present at action of Maharajpore, bronze star and c. b., served throughout campaign on Sutledge, including battles of Moodkee and Ferozeshuhur, Medal and Clasp, and with expedition against Kote Kangra.

HAMILTON, Col. O., served under Sir C. Napier against Hill Tribes in Scinde in 1848, also in Punniar Campaign in 1848-49, Medal.

HAMILTON, Lt. Col. G., served at siege and capture of Mooltan, and action of Goojerat, Medal and Clasp.

HAMILTON, Lt. Col. W. C., Bengal Staff Corps, served on the staff of his late Regt., the 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers, throughout Punjab campaign; present at actions of Ramnuggur, Chillianwallah, Goojerat (horse shot under him); and subsequent pursuit of the Afghans with the Force under Major General Sir W. R. Gilbert, Medal and Clasp; served as a Volunteer against the rebels in the Saugor district in 1857, and led the Detachment of the 31st Bengal Native Infantry, which captured one of the Shagurh Rajah's guns; Medal.

HAMILTON, Maj. Sir W., Bart., served with 18-Pr. Battery with force under Sir Colin Campbell, at Shakhote in 1852, with Peshawur mountain train in affairs on Boori Pass in 1853, and near Michnee in 1854; present throughout siege and capture of Delhi; in command of 1st Sikh Company of Artillery, Medal and Clasp.

HAMPTON, Maj. Genl. W. P., served against insurgent Coles in 1833-34; served with Army of Indus, and present at capture of Kelat; present at battle of Maharajpore, bronze star; served with army of Punjab, and present at passage of Chenab, battles of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, and in subsequent pursuit of Sikh army and occupation of Peshawur, Medal and Clasp; personally thanked by Lord Gough after battle of Sadoolapore for services of rifle company, 31st, now 2nd Native Light Infantry, which Lieutenant Colonel Hampton commanded in that battle; present with troops employed in forcing the Kohat Pass in 1850; thanked by Major Genl. Sir Colin Campbell who commanded this force, which formed an escort to General Sir C. Napier, then Commander-in-Chief in India; commanded 31st, one of the few Regiments that was never disarmed, and remained faithful in Native Army of Bengal, now Native Light Infantry, at Saugor, during mutiny of Native Army in 1857, and subsequent operations against rebels and mutineers in Saugor district and Central India in 1858-59, and twice thanked by Brigadier F. Wheeler, commanding Saugor district, Medal and Clasp.

HANNA, Capt. H. B., Bengal Staff Corps; served as a volunteer and local Lieutenant throughout the mutinies of 1857-58; the latter rank was conferred on him for services in the Field. In the Rohilund campaign, he was very honorably mentioned in despatches: wounds; sabre and bullet; his charger also received three sabre wounds. In the Oudh campaign he was brought to the notice of the General Commanding for gallant conduct in the Field: reins and accoutrements cut. Accompanied Sir A. Horsford in his advance into Nepal, and afterwards with the outposts left on the river Raptée. During these latter operations was on several occasions engaged in reconnoitring the country held by the enemy. For these services he was thanked by Sir A. Horsford and other Officers. Received a complimentary letter from Lord Stanley, Secretary of State for India, conferring a Commission on him for his services during the mutiny (Medal). Lieut. Hanna was also with the Army that occupied Tientsin at the conclusion of the China war of 1860-61.

HARRI, Capt. R. T., present at action of Budlee-ka-Serai and throughout siege and capture of Delhi, with Col. Greathed's moveable column at affairs of Boolundshahr, Allyghur and Agra, with force under Lord Clyde; engaged in relief of Lucknow residency and defeat of Gwalior Contingent at Cawnpore and with force under Col. Maxwell at siege of Calpee, Medal and two Clasp.

HARRIS, Col. C., served in Afghanistan during operations of 1841-42, Medal.

HARRIS, Maj. James T., served with the Force before Delhi in 1857 with 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers, and was present in the action of Budlee-ka-Serai and subsequent operations before Delhi (severely wounded in the Subzee Munde on 27th June); served in Oudh in 1858-59; Medal and Clasp. Present with 15th Punjab Infantry in the campaign in China in 1860, at the affair of Singho, taking of Tangkee, actions of Chang-kia-wan and Paliachow, and advance on Pekin; Medal and two Clasp.

HARRIS, Surg. W. P., M. D., served with 15th Punjab Infantry in campaign in China in 1860, and was present at taking of Taka Forts—Medal and one Clasp.

HARRISON, Lt. Col. E., present at battle of Sobraon, 1846, Medal; is qualified to instruct in Armstrong Gun practice.

HARRISON, Capt. G. H., served on Bhootan Expedition in 1865.

HARTSHORN, Capt. A. G., served with 32nd Regiment Native Infantry, Punjab Pioneers, under Generals Sir Nevil Chamberlain and Garrook during operations in Umbeyla against Hill tribes throughout campaign, and was present at the affairs of "Conical Hill" and destruction of "Laloo" and Umbeyla on 15th and 16th December, 1863—Medal and Clasp; with right and left Columns of Bhootan Field Force under Brigadier General Tytler, c. b., 1865-66—clasp. With Abyssinian Expeditionary Field Force under General Sir Robert Napier in Land Transport Train, and afterwards as Assistant Field Engineer, and was appointed to the special duty of clearing the Tekonda Pass via the Haddas River, Abyssinia, 1867-68—Medal.

HATCH, Col. G. C., served as Depy. Judge Advocate General of the Army under Command of Sir Colin Campbell at the relief of Lucknow, and in subsequent operations at Cawnpore; Brevet Majority, Medal and Clasp.

HAUGHTON, Col. J. C., served in Afghanistan, 1839-40-41-42, severely wounded, left arm amputated at Chareekar, Medal.

HAWES, Capt. C. W., served as Adjutant and Comdt. of Cavalry Guides before Delhi in 1857; commanded Infantry on several occasions during siege, assault, and capture of Delhi; present in every skirmish from 9th June to 14th Sept. 1857, (wounded four times), Medal and Clasp; present with Brigdr. Showers' flying column in district about Delhi in 1857 after capture as Commandant of Guide Cavalry; served with force under Genl. Sir S. Cotton in Sultana expedition against Hill Tribes in Euzysiaie in April, May 1858, as Comdt. of Cavalry and 2nd in Command of Guides.

HAWES, Capt. A. J. D., served in Sikhim Expedition in 1861 under Lieutenant Colonel Gawler; served with 4th Punjab Infantry at surprise of Bezotee village of Gara, February 1869.

HAWKES, Genl. R., served in Burmese war of 1852-53 as Brigade Major to 2nd Bengal Brigade, and was present at relief of garrison of Pegu, and in subsequent operations against enemy in that vicinity, (Medal,) served in India during suppression of mutiny in 1858-59.

HAWKINS, Capt. F. K., served against Sonthals in 1855-56; served during Mutiny from May 1857 to June 1858, with Her Majesty's 37th, 78th, and 93rd Foot, 1st Madras Fusiliers, Regiment of Ferozepore (Sikhs), and 5th Punjab Infantry; present in actions at Benares, Cawnpore, Lucknow, Futtehgarh, Shumshebad, Fort Rohyah, Allygunj, and Bareilly. Succeeded temporarily to command of 4th Punjab Infantry during an engagement in city of Lucknow on 19th March 1858, (both his senior Officers Major General Sir A. Wilde, K. C. B., and Colonel Hood, having been wounded), and brought the Regiment out of action that day. Mentioned by Lieutenant-General Sir B. Lugard, G. C. B., in his despatch to Lord Clyde, Commander-in-Chief—Medal and two Clasp; served as Political Officer with force under Major-General Maxwell, c. b., in subsequent campaign of 1858 in Oude.

HAWTHORNE, Maj. Genl. R. J., served in Sindh in 1845-46, and with force employed under General Wheeler in Punjab, 1848-49, Medals.

HAY, Maj. G., served in Crimea in 1854-55, including siege of Sebastopol and attack on Quarries, Medal with Clasp, 5th Class of Medjidie and Turkish Medal.

HAY, Capt. J., served with the 4th Goorkhas throughout the Umbeylah Campaign of 1863, including the assault and capture of the Conical Hill and villages of Laloo and Umbeylah; served with the 4th Goorkhas throughout the Hazara Campaign of 1863.

HEATH, Lt. Col. A. H., served with army of Punjab, 1848-49, including actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and 2 Clasp; present at siege and capture of Delhi, 1857, Medal and Clasp.

HEDAYAT ALL S. HONY, Capt., 45th Native Infantry (Rattray's Sikhs), served with the late 8th Native Infantry in the first and second sieges of Mooltan, 1848-49; was present at Ramnuggur and battle of Goozeerat (Medal and Clasp); transferred to the 1st Battalion of Police under Major Rattray in 1856; at Dinapore, in 1857, when the Native Regiments were wavering from their allegiance, assisted the Civil Police in arresting Rebels (1st Class of the "Order of British India," with the title of "Sirdar Bahadur"); was engaged in the affairs of Sewahnee, Dunchooa, and Kusma, also at Dhamoos, where a portion of Colonel Turner's column, under Major Ross, including a party of the Sikhs under Major Rattray, defeated a large number of the Shahabad Rebels on the 28th October 1858 (1st Class of the "Order of Merit"); employed in the Sikkim expedition in 1861 under Lieut. Col. Gawler (brought prominently to the notice of Government) towards the end of 1861 proceeded as Orderly Officer to Major Rattray, Commanding the Police Force sent to quell disturbances at Sumbulpore; in 1862, was sent, with the 1st Police Battalion, to aid the Regular troops in suppressing the rebellion in the Cossyah and Jyntea Hills (brought to the notice of Government by Lieut. Col. Haughton); was employed in the late expedition to Bhootan as Asst. to the Chief Political Officer and Commandant, Cooch Behar Troops, and for his services received the title of "Khaa Bahadur."

HERBERT, Col. C., assumed command of Attock, 1st Sep. 1848, and defended it against rebel force under Sirdar Chuttur Singh from 10th Nov. to 2nd Jan. 1849, Medal and Local Maj. in Punjab.

HEWITT, Capt. G. L. K., served throughout defence of Lucknow from 30th June to 22nd November 1857, slightly wounded; engaged in all operations at Alum Bagh, including capture of enemies' guns and position at Gaelic, 22nd December 1857, and affair of 25th February 1858; served at final siege and capture of Lucknow in March 1858, Medal and two Clasps; served against hill tribes on Peshawur frontier in 1863-64.

HEWSON, Condr. J. T., served with the Army of the Sutlej in 1845-46; present at the battle of Sobraon (Medal for Sobraon); accompanied Brigadier Wheeler's force against Kote Kangra in May 1846; joined the grand Park Army of the Punjab in December 1848; detained at Ramnuggur during the battles of Chillianwallah and Goozerat; accompanied the Park to Peshawur (Medal for the Punjab); severely wounded on the 20th March 1857 at Barrackpore when endeavouring, as Sergeant Major of his Regiment, the 34th Native Infy, to assist his Adj't. Lieut. Baugh in the arrest of the Mutineer Mungul Pandey; received the thanks of Govt. for his conduct on that occasion.

HICKS, Lieut. Genl. G., C. B., commanded a Brigade throughout Sutledge campaign, including actions of Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur, Budial and Allival, Medal, two Clasps, and C. B.

HICKS, Col. W. J., served in campaign against Rajah of Jodhpore, 1839-40; occupied with his regiment the fortress of Jodhpore from October 1839 to March 1840; served in Punjab campaign of 1848-49, including affair of Ramnuggur; accompanied Sir Joseph Thackerell's column in its flank march, which brought on action of Sadoolapore and successful passage of the Chenab; accompanied with his regiment the army under Sir W. R. Gilbert, in pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans—Medal and 6 months' batta; served throughout mutiny with Sir H. Havelock's Volunteer Cavalry, having previously commanded a body of Volunteer Infantry in the fort of Allahabad and been present with them in the various affairs which resulted in the evacuation by the enemy of the town and suburbs of Allahabad; present with Volunteer Cavalry at affairs of Aoung and Pandoo Nuddee; at battle and re-occupation of Cawnpore, in July 1857; at capture of Bithoor; at first crossing into Oudh to relief of Lucknow; present at actions of Oonao and Bussantunge; at second crossing into Oude to relief of Lucknow; present at affair of Munlewar, and battle of Alumbagh, on 23rd September 1857; formed one of the garrison at the entrenched post of Alumbagh; commanded foraging parties on two occasions, on both engaged with enemy and repulsed them; escorted 400 elephants and camels with 100 Europeans of various regiments from Alumbagh to Cawnpore, a distance of 48 miles, in 27 hours; returned with first reinforcements to Alumbagh on 23rd October 1857; present at repulse of rebels on that occasion; remained at entrenched camp at Alumbagh, with Sir James Outram; present at several subsequent attacks on that place and expedition from it until final capture of Lucknow—Medal with Clasp for Lucknow, 12 months' batta, 1 year's service for Lucknow, and thanks of Governor General in Council and General Sir James Outram; served in Bhootan expedition in 1865-66; in command of 44th S. L. I. until surrender of guns at Dewangiri—frontier Medal and Clasp for Bhootan; served in first Looshai expedition under General Nuthall in 1869; also in operations in Sylhet and Cachar valleys in 1871, under Brigadier General Bouchier, C. B.; received thanks of Government and Commander-in-Chief; served in second Looshai expedition, under same officer.

HIGGINSON, Capt. T., served with 1st Punjab Infantry in expedition against Bizotee tribe on North-West Frontier, 25th February 1869; mentioned in despatch of Lieut. Colonel C. P. Keyes, C. B., who commanded the expedition, and received thanks of Government of India.

HILDEBRAND, Lt. Col. C. P., served in Burmah in 1852-53; Medal.

HILL, Lt. Col. R. B., served as Assistant Field Engineer at the siege of Delhi; also with the Lahore Light Horse on the Nepal Frontier in 1859, Medal and Clasp.

HILL, Lt. Col. R. S., served in defence of Kumaon Hills and Rohilund against rebels in 1857-58; present at Chapoorah, 10th February 1858, in Brigadier Troup's column during campaign in Oudh; present at actions of Pusgaon, 19th October 1858, and Russolpore, 25th October 1858; attack and capture of Fort Mittolee, 8th Nov. 1858, and action of Biswah, 1st December 1858; served in Bhootan Campaign, 1865-66, and Huzara Campaign of 1868, and operations on "Black Mountain."

HILSON, Surg. A. H., M. D., served during Indian mutiny in 1857-58 with "Pearl's" Naval Brigade and Goruckpore Field Force under Brigadier Rowcroft, C. B., and was present in actions of Sohunpore, Phoolpore, Amorah, Jugdespore (severely wounded), and several other minor engagements; mentioned in despatches—Medal; served in Bhootan in campaign of 1865-66, and was senior medical officer of force which advanced into interior of that country under Colonel Richardson, C. B.—Medal and Clasp.

HIRE, Col. S. J., served as A. D. C. to Commander-in-Chief during campaign in Punjab; present at actions of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal.

HOGGAN, Maj. J. W., was severely wounded at an attack on a village called Mohunpore in Bareilly district.

HOLDSWORTH, Capt. G. W., served throughout mutinies, including action near Agra against Neemuch mutineers and at battle of Agra, 10th October, severely wounded by an explosion in an attack on village of Chulhaslee, 16th August; also with column under Col. Cotton, C. B., at Futtehpore Sikree, October 1857, and with Agra column towards Gwalior in June 1858.

HOLLAND, Lt. Col. T. W., served in Sutlej campaign in 1846, Medal for Subraon; was at Delhi at outbreak of mutiny on 11th May 1857; served as A. D. C. to General Penny from July to December 1857; accompanied Seaton's column from Delhi to Futtehpore; served with Lord Clyde's Force at capture of Lucknow; accompanied Legard's Force to relief of Azimgurh and in pursuit of Koor Sing to Arrah; served with Azimgurh Field Force from March to June 1858, and with Shahabad Field Force from July 1858 to March 1859, in operations against the rebels in Jugdespore Jungles and vicinity of Doornoon and Buxar; India Mutiny Medal, with Clasp for capture of Lucknow.

HOLLIS, Capt. G. H., served with his Regt. in Oude with a column under command of Major A. Hume, during which time they, on several occasions, engaged rebels and took their guns also with detachment of Regt. under Major T. Wheeler, when 5 guns and camp stores were captured from Nusseerabad Brigade at Shahdutunge, on 30th Oct. 1858, Medal.

HOLROYD, Col. G., served in Afghanistan, 1839-40-41-42, throughout operation of Candahar force and taking of Istaliff, Medal; battle of Maharajpore, bronze star, and campaign on Sutledge, including action of Sobraon, Medal, slightly wounded in Afghanistan.

HOMAN, Surg. Maj. S. A., served against Hill Tribes in Scinde, 1845, and during Punjab campaign, including siege and operations in vicinity of Mooltan and battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasps.

HOOD, Col. J. C., served in Punjab campaign of 1848-49; was present at 1st siege of Mooltan, action of Soornj-koon, 2nd siege of Mooltan,—medal and clasp; present in command of Wing 1st Regiment Punjab Infantry in operations in Goorgoon and Rewaree country, and capture of Forte Bulubghur and Jujur; appointed to charge of former district; in command of Wing 1st Regiment Punjab Infantry and 300 Hodson's Horse; present at action of Shumabad as 2nd in command, 4th Regiment Punjab Infantry, under Brigadier General Adrian Hope, 1858; the siege of Lucknow; storming of Begum's Palace; dangerously wounded when commanding 4th Punjab Infantry at assault of position finally held by the Moolvie, 13th March 1858—

Medal, clasp, and Brevet Majority; mentioned in Lord Clyde's despatches; present in command of 4th Regiment Punjab Infantry at surprise of Bezotee village of Gara, 25th February 1869; received special thanks of Governor General in Council; has on several occasions received thanks of Punjab Government has commanded at the following frontier districts during the past six years; Kohst, Bunnoo, and Dera Ismael Khan; received thanks of Punjab Government 20th October 1869.

HOOD, Capt. F. H., served throughout mutinies in India of 1857-58; present with Mynpoorie moveable column, during operations at Sheregurh Ghaut, in May 1858, and with Agra column across Chumbul towards Gwalior, June 1858.

HOPKINSON, Col. H., served with army of Punjab at battles of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, and in subsequent pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans by force under Genl. Gilbert, Medal and Clasp. Has passed a successful examination in the Burmese language.

HOPKINSON, Capt. W., served with Rusaftaie Field Force 1863, and with Bhootan Expedition for 1865—Medal and Clasp.

HOWELL, Lieut. H., served with 1st Punjab Infantry in secret expedition against Bizotee tribes, North-West Frontier, under Lieut. Colonel Keyes, c. b., on 25th February 1869.

HOWEY, Lt. Col. W., served with Her Majesty's 32nd Light Infantry during the Indian Mutiny, 1858-59; was present at the capture of the Fort of Tyrool under Brigadier Berkeley; action of Jugdespore; surrender of the Forts of Ahmetie and Shunkerpore, with moveable column under Lieutenant Colonel Carmichael, c. b., in pursuit of the Rebel Chief Benimadho, to drive him and his troops across the River Gogra, and throughout the Oude campaign (Medal).

HUDESTON, Capt. R. H., was Adjutant of the 9th Punjab Infantry, and served with General Sir S. Cotton's Expedition in 1858 against the Eusufzai tribes on the Peshawur Frontier; was present at the affairs of Chingli and Sattana.

HUGHES, Maj. Genl. W. T., served throughout Sutledge Campaign, 1845-46; with 48th N. I. at Moodkee and Ferozeshuhur and with 2nd Ir. Cavalry at Sobraon, and advance on and occupation of Lahore, Medal and two Clasp; with Brigadier H. M. Wheeler's Field Force throughout Punjab Campaign of 1848-49; present at reduction of Forts and various skirmishes in Baree and Rechna Doabs, and at storming of Dullah heights, Medal; against Momund and other Tribes on Peshawur Frontier, 1851-52, and whilst in command of a Cavalry picket attacked and routed a large body of Momund marauders; horse received three sabre wounds. Served in command of 1st Punjab Cavalry against Othman Khel and other tribes, on Eusufzai Frontier, 1852; present at Naodund, Pranghur and Iskakote; commanded 1st P. C. throughout rebellion of 1857-58; commanded a detachment of all Arms at reduction of Bulleh, Kurnaul District, July 1857, horse received spear, sword, and bullet wounds; served against insurgents in Saharunpore and Mozuffurnuggur Districts, 1857-58, and with Lieut.-Col. Smyth's column on re-occupation of Rohilcund, Brevet Major; throughout Oude Campaign of 1858, with Brigadier Wetherall's Field Force at the reduction of Rampore Kussia; with Brigr. Rowcroft's column in the Goruckpore District; with the Force under the personal command of His Excellency Lord Clyde at Churdah, Mujeetia, Bankee, and pursuit to the Raptee (Medal and Brevet Lieut. Col.); served Trans-Gogra, 1859; present at the taking of the Nana's Guns at Sitka Ghat, in Nepal; at the affair on the Khorlallee river, and in various skirmishes. Colonel HUGHES' services were particularly brought to notice by the dispatch of Brigr. Wetherall, c. b., published in G. G. O. No. 552 of 1858, and by the dispatches of Brigr. Horsford, c. b., published in G. G. O.s Nos. 347 and 823 of 1859.

HUGHES, Maj. T. E., served with a Force under command of Sir Colin Campbell, K. C. B., on Peshawur frontier, May 1852; present at the capture of the fortified villages of Nowadund, Pranghur, and Iskakote. With a Force under Brigadier N. Chamberlain, c. b., against the Bozdar Belooches, March 1857; and present at the forcing of the Khairbund Pass. With an expedition against the Mehsod Wuzerees under Brigadier N. Chamberlain, c. b.; and present (in command of No. 3 P. L. Field Battery) at the enemy's attack on Col. Lumsden's camp at Palooseen; and at the forcing of the Barrerah Pass, May 1860. With the Eusufzai Field Force, 1863, in command of the Peshawur Mountain Train Battery; present throughout the operations in the Umbeyla Pass and Chumla valley, Bt. Major. Brought to notice of H. E. the Commander-in-Chief in Sir Neville Chamberlain's despatches Nos. 3, 7, 8, and 9, and in Sir J. Garcock's despatch, dated 22nd December 1863, *vide* G. G. O. No. 76, dated 29th January 1864.

HUGHES, Pay Mr. W., served throughout operations in Scinde, Medal, including destruction of Imaumghur, and at battles of Meancee and Hyderabad; was also present at Panulla and Powungehur. Served in N. W. Provinces in suppressing mutiny of 1857-58; was present at operation at Cawnpore under Genl. Wyndham, defence of Cawnpore, and defeat of Gwalior Mutineers, actions of Kala Nuddae, advance on and occupation of Furruckabad, siege of Jail and subsequent operations at Shajehanpore, Medal; has the honorary rank of Capt. from May 1861.

HUME, Col. R., served Eastern campaign of 1854-55, including battles of Alma and Inkerman (severely wounded); siege and fall of Sebastopol; repulse of sortie of 26th October, and assaults of Redan on 18th June and 8th September, severely wounded and mentioned in despatches (Medal and three Clasp, Brevet Major, Knight of Legion of Honor, 5th Class of Medjidie, and Turkish Medal); commanded 55th Regiment in Bhootan Expedition, including attack and re-capture of Dewangiri in 1865.

HUME, Lt. Col. J. J., served Eastern campaign of 1854-55, including battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege and fall of Sebastopol, repulse of sortie of 26th October, assault of Redan on 18th June and 8th September, severely wounded and mentioned in despatches (Medal and three Clasp, Knight of Legion of Honor, and Turkish Medal); served on Bhootan Expedition, including re-capture of Dewangiri in 1865.

HUME, Capt. W. W., served at commencement of Indian Mutiny with Meerut Volunteer Cavalry, afterwards as a Volunteer with Artillery before Delhi, during siege and at capture of that city, Medal and Clasp.

HUNTER, Maj. C., served with the 2nd Troop, 3rd Brigade, Bengal Horse Artillery, throughout the whole of the operations connected with the siege of *Delhi*, including the action at Badul-ki-serai (wounded, and horse shot under him); the engagement of *Nijjughur* under Brigadier Nicholson, and the assault on the city on the 14th September 1857 mentioned in despatch and recommended to favorable notice). With "Greathed's Column" and engaged in the taking of *Maligurh Fort*, *Allygurh*, and the action at *Agra*. Present with Sir Colin Campbell's force at the *Relief of the Lucknow Garrison* (and was actively engaged inside the *Secunder Bagh*), and the subsequent operations at Cawnpore. Present with "Walpole's Column" at *Futtehgurh*. Served at the siege and capture of Lucknow, and afterwards with Sir Hope Grant's force in pursuit of the rebels in Oude. Mentioned in despatches and thanked for his services at "Koorsee" and "Uttarrah." (India Medal with clasp for Delhi, Lucknow, and Relief of Lucknow).

HUNTER, Capt. T. A., present with his Regiment during all operations before Delhi, battle of Budlee-ka-Serai, 8th June 1857, final assault and capture of that City on 14th September 1857, operations with moveable column under Brigadier Showers, c. b., in District of Delhi. Indian Mutiny, Medal and Clasp for Delhi.

HUTCHINSON, Lt. Col. G., served throughout defence of Lucknow, and afterwards as Commanding Engineer with General Outram's force at Alumbagh, served as Brigade Maj. of Engineers at capture of Lucknow, Medal, two Clasp, and Bt. Major.

HUTHWAITE, Lt. Genl. Sir E., c. b., served in Nepal war in 1815-16; taking of Dwarka and other forts in Oude in the hot season of 1817; Mahratta war 1817-18; in Cachar during Burmese war 1823-24; siege and capture of Bhurtpore 1825-26, India Medal; commanded 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery at Ferozeshuhur (c. b.) and at Sobraon, 1845-46, Medal and Clasp; Brigadier Commanding Foot Artillery with army of Punjab, 1848-49; present at passage of Chenab and action of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and two Clasp; and commanded Artillery with force under Sir W. R. Gilbert in pursuit of Sikhs across Jhelum in 1849.

HUXHAM, Lt. Col. G. C., served as Fort Adjutant of Muchee Bhawun in 1857, and throughout the defence of Lucknow (twice wounded), Medal and Clasp; commanded party resulting in death of the rebel Mukhoond Sing and capture of his followers, for which received thanks of the Government of India and His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, 1861; served in Bhootan, 1864-65; present at taking of Chamoorchee and retaking of Bala; commanded force which took and destroyed enemy's position at Nagoh, Bhootan; favorably mentioned in reports and despatches (unpublished).

HUYSE, Genl. G., c. b., served in Burmese campaign, 1825, commanded 26th Regt. Light Infantry throughout operations in Afghanistan under Maj. Genl. Sir George Pollock; present at forcing of Khyber Pass, actions at Mamoo Khail, severely wounded, Jugdulluk and Tazeen, and the capture of Istalliff, Medal, Bt. Lt.-Col. and c. b.

HUYSE, Maj. Genl. A., served in Gwalior campaign, 1843-44, bronze star; Army of Punjab, 1848-49, including actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal, two Clasp, and Brevet Major.

HYDE, Lt. Col. H., served at siege of Mooltan and was present at Goojerat, Medal and Clasp; served as Field Engineer with General Cotton's force in operations against Hill Tribes on Peshawur frontier in 1857.

I

INCE, Surg. John, M. D., served at the capture of the Fort of Bālabāte in the Sangor District by Major D. Ganssen's Field Force, 13th June 1857; received approbation of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for conduct with the above Force; present at the assault upon the town of Neriolee, in the Sangor District, by a Force under Lieutenant Colonel Dalyell, 18th September 1857; attached to Field Force under Brigadier F. Wheeler, C. B., in pursuit of Tantia Topce near Sangor, in March 1859, Indian Medal; attached to the "Eusufzai Field Force" of 1863-64, doing duty in the Nowakilla Depot (Native) Hospital, and subsequently in medical charge of the Eusufzai Native Field Hospital established at Nacshera; was in medical charge of the general Field Hospital of the "Eusufzai Field Force" of 1866, under Brigadier General H. F. Dunsford, C. B.

INGALL, Brig. Genl. W. L., served in Sutledge campaign of 1845-46, including battles of Ferozeshah (wounded) and Sobraon (Medal and one Clasp); served also in Crimea from 13th November 1854 to 18th June 1855, including siege of Sebastopol, sortie of 6th April, and attack on Quarries on 8th June, wounded, Medal with Clasp, C. B., Knight of the Legion of Honor, Sardinian and Turkish Medals, and 5th Class of Medjidie.

INGLIS, Lieut. C. J. G., served on Bhootan Expedition in 1865.

INNES, Lt. Col. J. J. McL., V. C., served at the defence of Lucknow; also as Field Engineer with Sir J. Frank's Division during its march through Oude upon Lucknow, (Victoria Cross) severely wounded, (Medal, two Clasps, Bt. Major, and V.C.)

IRVINE, Capt. J. S., served with force under Brigadier Lord Mark Kerr at relief of Azimghur, April 1858.

IRWIN, Col. W. B., served in Burmah, 1852-53, Medal.

J

JACKSON, Col. G., served with 2nd Irregular (now Bengal) Cavalry in following services:—In Bundelkund in 1842-43 with force under Brigadier Toung; in Punjab campaign of 1848-49 with force under Brigadier General Wheeler, C. B.; at destruction of Forts Rungul Nungul and Karalwalla; skirmish and pursuit of Sikh Horse outside latter place, and again at Kalaspore; storming of heights at Dullah, Medal; with Sir C. Campbell, K. C. B., in his operations on Peshawur frontier against hill tribes, 1851-52; at Othman-Khel, Naodund, Pranghur, Ramezai Valley, and Jokakot; repulsed attack on outpost at Mutta, mentioned in Commander-in-Chief's orders; served against Sonthals in Bengal, 1855-56; in August 1857 in an attack on a body of mutineers of 26th Light Infantry, received two head wounds; in October following commanded Lahore column against rebels in Googaira district, Medal; in 1863 was in two affairs in front of Shubkuddur against hill tribes.

JACKSON, Capt. G. C., served with the Eusufzai Field Force, 1863; present at the reconnaissance and affair in the Chumla Valley; at the storming of the Conical hill, destruction of Lalloo, and burning of Umbeyla (mentioned in despatches); also with Abyssinian Expedition under Sir Robert Napier; present at action of "Arogee" and capture of Magdala (mentioned in despatches, and received the approbation of Government).

JACKSON, Surg. J. R., served under Brigadier Chamberlain against Frontier Tribes in 1855-56-57; at siege and capture of Delhi 1857, Medal and Clasp, in Rohilcund Campaign 1858; in expedition against Wuzerees 1859.

JAMES, Col. T., served throughout the Sutledge campaign, including actions of Moodkee and Ferozeshuhur and expedition against Kat Kangra, Medal and Clasp; served on Staff of Sir Henry Lawrence on night of 31st May 1857 at Lucknow, when Native Troops mutinied; and at Chinhut on 30th June 1857, dangerously wounded; served throughout siege of Lucknow; received special thanks of Government, Medal and Clasp, Brevet Majority, and year's extra service.

JARRETT, Capt. H. S., present at outbreak of 62nd and 69th Regiments Native Infantry and Native Horse Artillery at Mooltan in 1858; engaged in pursuit of Mutineers, in command of a troop, 6th Irregular Cavalry—Medal; served with 3rd Punjab Cavalry in Mahsood Wuzerees expedition, under Brigadier General N. Chamberlain, C. B.; present at action of Barara Pass and capture of Makeen; engaged with same Regiment in blockade of said tribe on Tak Frontier during 1861-62;—Medal (N. W. F.); served with, and present at, all actions and operations of Eusufzai Field Force as Aide-de-Camp to Sir Neville Chamberlain, K. C. B., and subsequently to Sir John Garcock, K. C. B.; thanked in despatches by both Generals—Clasp.

JEFFREYS, Maj. W., served with General Jones' force in Rohilcund campaign, Medal.

JENKINS, Maj. C. V., served with 4th Sikhs in Burmah, in Irrawaddy District, from June to December 1854; served during Indian mutiny at Allahabad, as Assistant Commissary General, and subsequently as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General; served with column under General Niell at re-taking of City and Cantonments of Allahabad; accompanied Her Majesty's 90th Light Infantry to Futtehpoore as Civil Officer in charge on re-establishment of that post; appointed Staff Officer to Central Column under Brigadier Franks marching on to Oudh; served with his Regiment, the 47th Native Infantry, in China, during campaign of 1858-59—Medal.

JENKINS, Maj. H. G., late Commanding 2nd Squadron "Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry," forming part of Sarun Field Force "served with Regiment" at Battle of Amorah on 5th March 1858, (charger shot under him) at Pilza on 17th April, and again at Amorah on 25th April, and at Nuggur on 29th April 1858.

JENKINS, Lt. Col. R., served at battle of Aliwal, Medal, and with army of Punjab; present at action of Ramnuggur, and battles of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla, (charger shot,) and Goojerat, Medal.

JERDAN, Capt. J., served at action of Sobraon, Medal.

JERVIS, Lt. Col. F. V. R., served with late 56th Regiment Bengal Native Infantry during Gwalior campaign; present at battle of Maharajpoore; Bronze-star during Punjab campaign of 1848-49; served with his Regiment the late 56th Native Infantry; was present at affair of Sadoolapore and battle of Chillianwallah (severely wounded), Medal and Clasp; commanded a detachment of 3 companies of his Regiment for 18 months during Sonthal rebellion, 1855-56; and was present in several fights with the rebels.

JERVIS, Capt. W. S., present with H. M.'s 82nd Regiment in defence of Town and cantonments of Cawnpore under command of General C. A. Windham, C. B.; present with his Regiment at storm and capture of Lucknow.

JOHNSON, Maj. Genl. E. B., C. B., was present at battles of Ferozeshuhur and Sobraon, 1845-46, Medal and Clasp; army of Punjab, 1848-49, including actions of Ramnuggur, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and Clasp.

JOHNSON, Lt. Col. C. C., served with army of Sutlej in 1846; present at battle of Sobraon—medal and clasp; served in capacity of Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General with Army Head Quarters at capture of Lucknow in March 1858—medal and clasp; served as Head of Quarter Master General's Department with Hazara Field Force in 1863, under Major General Wilde, C. B.; brought to notice of Commander-in-Chief in despatch of Major General Wilde, dated 28th October 1868, and by Commander-in-Chief to notice of Government in despatch dated 5th November 1868; received thanks of Government, Government General Order No. 1046 of 9th November 1868; promoted to rank of Lieutenant Colonel by Brevet for service in Hazara Campaign.

JOHNSTONE, Col. H. C., C. B., F. R. G. S., F. R. A. S., Surveyor and Civil Engineer, served in Bundelkand, 1842; elected by Murree Volunteers to command during disturbances in the Murree hills, 1857; Kabul Kheyl Wuzereee expedition, 1859; Mahsood Wuzereee expedition, 1860; throughout Umbeyla expedition, including advance to, and destruction of, Mulka, and subsequent operations under Brigadier General A. Wilde, C. B., C. S. I., 1863-64; Black Mountain expedition, 1868; Indian Mutiny Medal; North-West Frontier Medal, with two Clasps, C. B.

JOHNSTONE, Capt. J. W. H., served with Meerut Volunteer Horse, June and July 1857; present at attack on Thanna Bawn with a Detachment 7th Punjab Infantry, September 1857, wounded; served with Brigadier Seaton's Column, present at actions of Gungree, Patiale, and re-occupation of Mynpoory, December 1857; also at capture of enemy's entrenched position at Bungaon, April 1858, wounded, India Medal.

JONES, Lt. Col. L. B., served with the 56th Regt. Native Infy. at the battle of Maharajpore, 3rd December 1843; present with the 56th Regt. at the actions of Ramnuggur, Sadoolapoor, Chillianwallah, Punjab war, 1848-49, and subsequent pursuit of the Sikhs and Afghans under Genl. Gilbert; served with the 3rd Punjab Cav. on the Punjab frontier from 1851 to 1856; served on the staff of Maj. Genl. Sir Sydney Cotton, K. C. B., during the mutinies of 1857, and in the Hill campaign, on the Peshawur Border of 1858; present at the affairs of "Punjtar" and "Sittana." Commanded the 1st Sikh Irregular Cav. throughout the Oude campaign of 1858 and 1859, and was engaged with this Regt. at the affairs of "Mecangunge," "Poorwah," "Mahrajunge," actions of "Simri" and "Berar," affair of "Bungernow," and battle of Dhoonde Akera under Lord Clyde; present at the taking of the Fort of Omeria and action of Muchlagaon and defeat of Cawnpore Brigade (1st, 53rd, and 55th Regts. Native Infy.) near Gonda, action of "Bangoon," engaged in the Nepal campaign under Sir Hope Grant, May and June 1859. Commanded the 3rd Punjab Cav. in the Mysood Wuzereee expedition under Brigadier Genl. Chamberlain, C. B., (May 1860); was twice severely wounded in the battle of Chillianwallah; in the action of Berar in the Oude campaign 1858-59 his charger was killed whilst charging the enemy's batteries, when four guns were taken; was wounded at the defeat of Cawnpore Brigade near Gonda whilst engaged in the ranks of the mutinous 53rd, and captured their colors; has received a Bronze Star for services at battle of Maharajpore, Medal for Punjab war 1848-49, Clasp for Chillianwallah, and Medal for services in Oude 1858-59; received Brevet Majority for Oude campaign, 1858-59. Has been mentioned, and services in Field brought to notice of Govt. in despatches published in orders as follows: G. O. G. G. No. 164, dated 3rd June 1858; G. O. G. G. No. 579, dated 4th December 1858; G. O. G. G. No. 585, dated 17th December 1858; G. O. G. G. No. 623, dated 6th January 1859; G. O. G. G. No. 654, dated 13th January 1859; G. O. G. G. No. 700, dated 2nd May 1859; G. O. G. G. No. 719, dated 23rd May 1859.

JUDGE, Capt. C. N., served with Sir H. Havelock in advance on Alumbagh, and at capture of Lucknow, Medal and Clasps.

JUDGE, Capt. S. A. T., served with late 67th Native Infantry in Burmah in 1852-53—Medal; served with Agra Militia Cavalry at Agra and was present with it on 4th July 1857, when Kotah Contingent mutinied, and guns of Contingent and all ammunition and baggage were re-taken from them; was present at battle of Sahgunge on 5th of July 1857—India Medal.

K

KAY, Capt. A. H., served on Bhootan Expedition in 1865.

KAYE, Lt. Genl. E., served during first invasion of Afghanistan in 1839-40, under Sir J. Keane and Sir W. Cotton; with force that proceeded across a part of the Hindu Koosh range to Bamian; present at a small affair near Fouladeer; present at Bamian when Afghan and Usbeg troops under Dost Mahomed entered the valley, and were routed by Brigadier Dennie, C. B.; marched to Syghan with detachment in pursuit of Ex-Ameer; returned to India in February 1841, with Brigadier Wheeler's force, escorting Ameer Dost Mahomed Khan; served in Sutledge campaign in 1845-46; present at battles of Moodkee, Ferozeshah, and (as Brigade Major) Sohraon (mentioned in despatches) (Medal and two Clasps); served in Punjab campaign in 1848-49 as Brigade Major; present at passage of the Chenab near Ramnuggur and at battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat (mentioned in despatches on both occasions); also served as Brigade Major with pursuing force under Major General Sir W. Gilbert, C. B. (Medal, two Clasps, and Brevet Major); present in command of heavy guns at battle of Hindlee-ka-Serai, near Delhi, on 8th June 1857; and served throughout siege of Delhi, from commencement till assault on 14th September and final capture, 20th idem (Medal, Clasp, and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel); served in operations on the Gogra and Raptee rivers in Oude, with force under Sir Hope Grant, in 1858-59.

KELLY, Capt. F. J., served with 2nd Punjab Infantry during campaign in Hindustan in 1857-58; present at siege, assault, and capture of Delhi, accompanied moveable column under Colonel Greshed after fall of Delhi; present at battles of Boolundshuhur and Agra, relief of Lucknow garrison, and of battles of Cawnpore and Khodagunge near Puttyghur, siege and capture of City of Lucknow and occupation of Bareilly besides many other minor affairs, Medal and Clasps.

KELLY, Capt. W., served at siege and capture of Bhurtpore, 1825-26, Medal; with force in Afghanistan under Genl. Pollock, present at forcing of Khyber Pass, and in all subsequent operations leading to occupation of Caubul, including those in Maseena Valley, Medal; battle of Maharajpore, bronze star, and during campaign on Sutledge, including actions of Ferozeshuhur and Sohraon, Medal and Clasp.

KELLY, Capt. R., served at siege and capture of Bhurtpore in 1825-26, Medal; with Burmah expedition; present at capture of Rangoon and Prome in 1852, Medal.

KELLY, Asst. Surg. J., served with 1st Punjab Infantry in secret expedition against Bizotee tribes, North-West Frontier, under Lieut. Colonel Keyes, C. B., on 25th February 1869.

KENNEY, Lieut. F. H., served with army of Punjab, including siege and surrender of Mooltan, and battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasp.

KETTERWELL, Vety. Surg. G., served with 1st Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery throughout mutiny from outbreak at Jullundur when the mutineers attacked guns; was present at siege and capture of Delhi from 27th June to 22nd September, also at action at Nuzuffhur on the August under Brigadier General Nicholson; served with moveable column under Brigadier Greshed, and was present at action at Bolundshuhur 28th September, and at battle of Agra on 10th October; subsequently served with same column under General Sir James Hope Grant, K. C. B., also with force under Lord Clyde at relief of Lucknow in November, and at defeat of Gwalior Contingent at Cawnpore in December following; and was present at siege and capture of Lucknow in March 1858; served with 1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry during China campaign of 1860, from landing of force at Kowloon in April to occupation of Peking, and was present at action of 12th August at Singho on 18th September at Chun-kia-woo and on 21st September near Tungchow.

KIRBY, Condr. G., served with the army of the Punjab; present at the battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat, and at the affairs of Ramnuggur and passage of the Chenab and in the subsequent pursuit by the force under General Gilbert of the Sikh Army under Rajah Shere Singh until its final surrender at Rawul Pindee, and the expulsion of the Afghan Force under the Ameer Dost Mahomed beyond the Khyber Pass (Medal and two Clasps); served with the Force under Colonel J. K. McCasland in the Teria Pergunnah in 1858; also with the column under Brigadier C. Troup in Rohilcund and Oude in 1858 and 59; present at the actions of Pusgoan, 19th October 1858, and Russolpore, 25th October 1858; attack and capture of Fort Mithowlee, 8th November 1858, and action of Biswah, 1st December 1858 (Medal); has also received a Medal for long service and good conduct.

KNOLLYS, Genl. Sir W. T., served with Scotts Fusilier Guards from 6th March to end of Peninsular War in 1814, and was present at blockade of Bayonne, repulse of sortie, on which occasion Sir Henry Sullivan and ten officers of Guards were killed or died of their wounds.

KNOWLES, Capt. F., served as an Assistant Field Engineer at the siege and capture of Delhi, at the siege and capture of Lucknow and relief of Azimghur, wounded, Medal and two Clasps.

L

LAMB, Lt. Col. C. F. G., served with Army of Gwalior in 1842-43; and against Mutineers at Mooltan, 31st August 1859, wounded, and charger wounded (Medal).

LAMBERT, Maj. E. A. C., served in Burmah in 1852-53; accompanied Martaban column under command of General Steel, Medal; present with his Regiment at battle of Badlee-ka-Seraie on 8th June 1857, in some subsequent engagements under walls of Delhi, and at Nanaughurh on 25th August 1857, under command of General Nicholson, present at storm and capture of Delhi on 14th September 1857.

LANCE, Maj. W. H. J., served in campaign of 1851-52 against Hill Tribes in Peshawur Frontier; in the Crimean campaign of 1855, Medal; in the Indian campaign of 1858-59, Medal. Qualified to assist in Musketry.

LANDERS, Maj. Genl. J. E., commanded Bhopal Contingent in an engagement with a party of insurgents, 1846.

LANE, Lieut. Genl. J. T., c. b., Royal Artillery, served with the force under Brigadier R. Stevenson, c. b., in the Shekhawatee country, 1834-35; with the force before Jhansie under Major General Sir T. Anburey, k. c. b., and surrender of the Fort in 1838, throughout the Caubul campaign of 1841-42; as Commissary of Ordnance with the Army under the Command of Major General Pollock, c. b., present at the forcing of the Khyber Pass, and other engagements leading to the re-occupation of Caubul, Medal and Bt. Major; present at the battle of Maharajpore, in Command of a Troop of Horse Artillery, Bronze Star and Bt. Lt. Col. Sutledge campaign, 1845-46, including the battles of Aliwal and Sohraon, Medal, Clasp, and c. b.; Army of the Punjab, 1848-49, including the skirmish at Ramnuggur, and battles of Chillianwallah, and Goozerat, Medal and two Clasps; services acknowledged in G. O. G. G., 30th Sept. 1842, 2nd Feb. 1846.

LANE, Maj. C. S., Staff Corps, served throughout mutiny campaign of 1857-58, and was present at siege and final capture of "Delhi" on 14th September 1857; served afterwards with 4th Punjab Infantry under Brigadiers Greshed and Grant; present at battles of Boolundshuhur and Allyghur and Agra on 10th October 1857; present at relief of Lucknow by Lord Clyde in November 1857, and subsequent engagements of Cawnpore on 6th December 1857 and Futtyghur on 1st January 1858. (Medal and Clasps for Delhi and relief of Lucknow.)

LANGMORE, Lt. Col. E. G., served during Sutledge campaign, 1845-46, Medal; present at recapture of Dewangiri and mine operations in Bhootan in 1865.

LAWRENCE, Lieut. Genl. H., served on board *Astell*, East Indiaman, in command of two guns on her Quarter Deck in a severe action fought in Mosambique channel on 3rd July 1810, between three Indianmen and two French frigates and a Corvette, served in operations against and attack of Fortress of Malown in Nepaul war of 1814-15; served with Reserve of Grand Army during Mahratta Campaign of 1817-18-19, also against Coles in 1835, and in command of a Brigade of all arms employed against same Tribes in 1836-37, India Medal.

LAWRENCE, Col. R. C., c. b., served during Sutledge campaign, present, at battle of Sohraon, Medal.

LEE, Lieut. J. E., served on Bhootan Expedition in 1865.

LEEDS, Lt. Col. Sir E., Bart., was present at actions of Budwal, Aliwal and Sohraon, Medal and Clasp.

LEIGH, Col. R. T., served as Interpreter and Quarter Master with (late) 27th Regiment Native Infantry during Sutledge campaign, 1845-46—Medal; present at several operations against insurgents in Sumbulpore District, 1857-58—Mutiny Medal.

LEWES, Capt. F. E., served in Peshawur Division under Major General Sir Sydney Cotton, k. c. b., during mutiny of 1857; also against "Mahsood Wuzerees," under Major General Sir N. Chamberlain, k. c. b., in April and May 1860, with Peshawur Mountain Battery—Medal and Clasp; present in command of 2 Mountain guns, manned by No. 1 Punjab Light Field Battery, at surprise of Bezotee village of "Gara" on 25th February 1869; mentioned in despatch by Colonel Keyes, c. b., commanding the force, and received special thanks of Governor General in Council.

LEWES, Capt. H. A., was present at the outbreak of the mutiny at Meerut, 10th May 1857 (severely wounded); served as a Volunteer with the "Meerut Horse" raised for service in that district; served with 7th Punjab Infantry (now 19th Punjab Infantry), forming portion of the column under Major General Sir Thomas Seaton, k. c. b., from Delhi to Fettehgarh; present at the actions of Gungares, Pattiallee, and attack on, and re-occupation of, Mynpoorie (December 1857); also at Bangaon (Rohilund) April 1858; served with "Sohraon Field Force" under Colonel Berkeley, H. M.'s 32nd, at the assault and capture of Forts Dehala and Tirrowl in Oudh (July 1858); with Brigadier Kelly's force during its operations in the Terai; present under Major General Sir Hope Grant, k. c. b., at the forcing of the enemy's position in the Jurwah Pass, Lower Nepal Range (May 1859), Medal; served as Adjutant of the 30th Regiment Punjab Infantry, with the left column "Dooar Field Force," commanded by Brigadier General Dunsford, c. b., during the Bhootan campaign; present at the capture of Forts Dalimkote and Chamoorchee, and the stockades at Baia Pass and Nagoh, 1864-65—Medal and Clasp.

LEWIN, Capt. T. H., served with force in Central India during Mutiny of 1857; Medal and two Clasps for Indian Mutiny.

LIMOND, Maj. D., served with Sir H. Havelock's force at first relief of Lucknow, and subsequent defensive operations, Medal and Clasp.

LINDSAY, Capt. A. H., served at siege and capture of Delhi and at final capture of Lucknow.

LIPTRAP, Maj. Genl. J., served in Burmese war, Medal, including attack and capture of Mahatee and Arracan; also during campaign in Afghanistan, 1839-40.

LITSTER, Condr. A., served with Cameron Highlanders against mutineers during campaign of 1857-58, including action at Secundragunge, under Brigadier General Campbell, on 5th January 1858; siege and capture of Lucknow, under General Sir Colin Campbell, from 2nd to 21st March; attack on, and capture of, Fort Rooyah, under Major General Sir R. Walpole, on 15th April; action at Allygunge, under the same General, on 22nd April; battle of Bareilly, under General Sir Colin Campbell, on 5th May; relief of Shahjehanpore, under Brigadier General Jones, on 11th May; attack on Shahjehanpore (after its re-occupation by the enemy), under the same General, on 15th May; and attack on, and capture of, Fort Mohumdee, also under the same General, on 25th May 1858; served in campaign of 1858-59, including storm and capture of Fort Rampore Kussia, under Major General Wetherall, on 3rd November; and passage of Gogra at Fyzabad, under Major General Sir Hope Grant, on 23th November 1858; served also with Trans-Gogra Field Force, under Brigadier General Taylor, including actions at Muchlagunn, on 6th December 1858; and at Bundle Kotee, on 3rd January 1859—Indian Medal and Clasp for siege and capture of Lucknow.

LYOYD, Col. B. P., was present at action of Maharajpore, bronze star; also served during Sutledge campaign, and with expedition to Kote Kangra, Medal.

LOCH, Capt. W., served with 5th Punjab Infantry (Vaughan's Rifles) in Umbeyla campaign of 1863-64—Medal and Clasp.

LOCKWOOD, Capt. J. C., served as A. D. C. to Major-Genl. Sir S. Cotton, during mutiny of 1857, with force under that Officer that acted during months of May and June 1859, in Eusufye valley against hostile Chief Mukurrul Khan and Hindustanee fanatics at Sitana.

LONGMORE, Lt. Col. C. M., accompanied the Force under Sir H. M. Wheeler towards Jummoo in 1846; served with the Right Column of the Bhootan Field Force under Brigadier General Richardson, c. b., in 1865-66; present at the capture of "Suleekah," and with the subsequent advance from thence to the "Moonas" Bridge, where the guns taken by the Bhootan Government from the British were surrendered; Medal and Clasp.

LOWTHER, Col. W. H., served at 1st and 2nd siege operations and surrender of Mooltan, (including action of Soorukhoond, 7th Nov. 1848, attack on Suburbs of Mooltan, 27th Dec. 1848,) battle of Goojerat, (wounded) Medal and Clasps, during Mutiny and Rebellion in Assam in 1857-58; was thanked for services by Lt. Governor of Bengal; commanded 1st Expedition against Abor Tribes, on Dihong in 1858; served with 2nd expedition against same Tribes in 1859.

LUARD, Col. P. W., served during campaign on Sutledge.

LUARD, Capt. F. P., served in the Indian mutiny campaign of 1857-58, with the Rajpootana field force against Malwa insurgents with Volunteer Cavalry at attack and capture of Nimbhara; as a Volunteer Gunner at action of Jeerun, and defence of Neemuch Fort (mentioned in Bombay General Orders for "gallant conduct"); was attached to 14th Light Dragoons at siege and capture of Chandaree, and of Jhansi; acted as A. D. C. to Sir Hugh Rose at Battle of Koonch, with capture of fort and town, operations before Calpee, action at Muttra, affair of outposts on 20th May 1858, battle of Goloulee, capture of town and fort of Calpee. (Specially mentioned in Governor General's Orders for services before Calpee, Medal with Clasp.) As a Volunteer served campaign of 1860 in China with Fane's Horse in action of Sinho, fall of Taku forts, and actions of 8th and 21st September, (acted as Orderly Officer to Brigadier Pattle) and surrender of Peking (mentioned by Brigadier Pattle as being "several times personally engaged with the enemy;" wounded; Medal with two Clasps).

LUMADEN, Maj. Genl. H. B., c. B., served with force under Genl. Pollock; present at forcing of Khyber Pass, and all subsequent operations leading to re-occupation of Cabul, Medal; at battle of Sohraon (severely wounded) Medal; and with army of Punjab, during siege of Mooltan, and action of Goojerat, Medal and Clasp.

LYONS, Surg. R. T., served with 20th Punjab Infantry throughout Umbeyla campaign in 1863; honorably mentioned in despatches—Medal and Clasp; served with Right or Chittagong Column of Loosha Expeditionary Force in 1871-72, in medical charge of advanced depôt, or General Hospital, at Kassalng, and as Medical Store-keeper; favourably mentioned in despatches.

LYSTER, Lt. Col. H. H., v. C., served on Staff of Major General Sir Hugh Rose, G. C. B., commanding Central India Field Force as Interpreter and A. D. C., throughout whole of Central Indian campaign from December 1857 to June 1858, including following engagements—Siege and capture of Fort of Rathgurn and repulse of Rebels when attacking camp during siege. Action of Baroda (Talwar wound, charger the same.) Taking of Baroda, forcing pass of Muddinpoor, siege and storm of town and Fort of Jhansie, Battle of Betwa, action of Koonch and capture of town (charger one bayonet and two tulwar wounds.) attack on camp of 2nd Brigade at village of Mutra, attack on camp of 1st Brigade at Goolowlee, taking town and Fort of Calpee, capture of Morar cantonments, storming of Lushkur and Fort at Gwalior, mentioned in despatches three times, twice specially mentioned for gallant conduct in Field, Victoria Cross, Medal and Clasp.

M

MACANDREW, Lt. Col. I. F., served during the mutiny war as Mily. Secy. and A. D. C. to Brigr. Genl. MacGregor, Mily. Commr. with the Goorkha force under Jung Bahadoor; present at the capture of Goruckpoor, passage of the Gogra, and siege and capture of Lucknow, Medal and Clasp.

MACBRAN, Lt. Col. G. S. served with advance force from Allahabad in June 1857; served with Havelock's force as only Commissariat Officer from July to September 1857, in actions of Futtehpore, Aoung, Pandoo Nuddee, Cawnpore, Oonao, Booby-kee-chookee, Busrutgunge, 1st and 2nd Bithoor, Muggerwarra, Alumbangh, and first relief of Lucknow, in Residency under Sir J. Outram, Bt. Maj.; was senior Commissariat Officer with Sir J. Outram's force before Lucknow from 26th November 1857 till 10th March 1858; present at re-taking of Lucknow, senior Commissariat Officer of General Walpole's force, in affairs at Koohya and Allahgunge, and of army in Rohileund campaign, present at re-capture of Bareilly, Medal and two Clasps.

MACDONALD, Col. J. D., served before Gwalior, 1843, and has received the Maharajpoor Star; served in Rajpootana, 1857-58; present during the siege and capture of Kota, Medal with Clasp.

MACDONALD, Maj. H., served as Interpreter to a detachment H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers at action of Meraigunge and relief of Lucknow, 17th November 1857; served with 93rd Highlanders as Interpreter at relief and battle of Cawnpore, 6th December 1857; pursuit of Gwalior Contingent to Seraighat; re-occupation of Bithoor; actions of Kala Nuddee, Khoodahgunge and entry into Futteghur; actions of Shumshabad and Mhow; siege and capture of Lucknow, March 1858; served throughout Oude campaign, 1858; present at actions of Rooryah and Alligunge; served throughout Rohileund campaign, 1858, including storming of Shahjehanpore and capture of Bareilly, Medal and two Clasps; served with 31st Punjab Native Infantry during Huzara campaign 1868 as part of Huzara Field Force under General Wilde.

MACDONALD, Maj. W., served with Bhootan campaign, 1864-65-66; present at capture of Dewangiri, 9th December 1864, and re-capture of Dewangiri on 2nd April 1865, Brevet Majority.

MACDONALD, Capt. L., served with H. M.'s 42nd Royal Highlanders in Campaign of 1857-58; present at actions of Kallee Nuddee, and Shumshabad, siege and capture of Lucknow, attack on Fort of Rooya, and action of Alligunge.

MACDONALD, Surg. Maj. D. M. D., served with force under Brigadier Wheeler in Punjab campaign, 1848-49, and was present at storming of "Heights above Dullah"—Medal; served under Sir Colin Campbell, K. C. B., in 1852, during operations in Raneeai Valley—Medal; was actively employed in suppression of mutiny of 1857; served as Surgeon in medical charge Her Majesty's 101st Royal Bengal Fusiliers during operations at Umbeyla in 1863-64—Medal and Clasp for Umbeyla.

MACDONELL, Maj. Genl. A. C. B., served in Kaffir war of 1840-47, Medal; also Eastern campaign of 1854 as Aide-de-Camp to Sir G. Brown, including battles in Crimea, and siege of Sebastopol, Medal and Clasps, Bt. Maj. and Lt. Col., c. B., Kt. of Legion of Honor, Sardinian Medal, and 5th Class of Medjidie.

MACDOUGALL, Lt. Col. W. C., served at siege and surrender of Mooltan, (wounded) Medal.

MACFARLAN, Maj. D., served in defence of Lucknow Residency from 30th June 1857 to 22nd November 1857, (severely wounded).

MACINTYER, Maj. D., served with force under Sir Colin Campbell against Hill tribes in 1851-52 and in the Booree Valley in 1853; served in defence of Kallee, Kumaon hills, 1857, during which time commanded extra Goorkha Regiment, Medal.

MACKENZIE, Lt. Col. A. M., served against Bundelabs, 1843, commanded 8th Irregular Cavalry, throughout Mutinies, 1857-58; served in Oude during siege and capture of Lucknow, cut up, with a portion of his Regiment, the rebel leader Lullah Singh and whole of his body guard, charger wounded, Medal.

MACKENZIE, Maj. A. K. J. C., served at siege and capture of Delhi from 17th July, with 1st Punjab Cavalry, engaged in Cavalry affair in rear of camp on 11th September; served with column under Brigr. Greathed, engaged at actions of Boolundshuhur, Allyghur, Agra, and Kanouge; present at relief of Lucknow by Sir Colin Campbell, skirmishes of Malygunge and Allumbangh and action of Cawnpore; served with a column under Sir H. Grant in Oude, engaged at Meraigunge; present at siege and capture of Lucknow and affair at Koorse; commanded a squadron, 1st Punjab Cavalry, at capture of Bareilly and affair of Shahjehanpore.

MACKENZIE, Maj. A. R. D., served during siege and assault of Delhi with Guide Cavalry and with Brigadier Showers' column in Delhi, Goorgaon and Jhujjur districts; served with 1st Sheikh Cavalry at siege and capture of Lucknow, wounded, present at action at Moosa Baugh, 21st March 1858, Medal and two Clasps.

MACKEY, Maj. W. H., served with 79th Highlanders during Crimean War; was appointed Asst. Field Engr. to Highland Brigade under Sir Colin Campbell (Lord Clyde); engaged in trench duty and final assault of 8th Sept.—Crimean and Turkish Medal and Clasps; served with his Regt. (79th) during Indian mutiny, 1857; engaged in siege of, and commanded his company at capture of Lucknow; present in actions at taking of Iron Bridge, Great Inaam Bara, and other important positions with General Outram's force; engaged with General Walpole's column at Khodamow, Shahjehanpore, Bareilly, &c., and at relief of 82nd at Shahjehanpore; in Nov. 1858 was appointed Asst. Field Engr. with Brigdr. Wetherall's force; did duty with 4th Company Royal Engineers; present at capture of fort and entrenchment of Kussia Rampore, crossing of Gogra at Fyzabad, at Tooleseepore, at other skirmishes, and at demolition of several forts—Indian Mutiny Medal and Clasp.

MACKEY, Qr. Mr. F., served in Persian campaign of 1856-57, including storm and capture of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, expedition to Borajoon, and battle of Kooshab (Medal with Clasp).

MACLEAN, Capt. C. S., served with army before Delhi, 1857: present at siege and capture of that city; at actions of Hoolundshuhur, Coel, Akozabad and Agra (severely wounded), Medal and Clasp; served in Chinese Expedition of 1860; present at actions of Sinho, Chunkee-a-wan, Tung-chow, and capture of Taku Forts, and occupation of Peking—Medal and two Clasps.

MACMULLEN, Col. S. F., served with army of Punjab, Medal.

MACPHERSON, Col. H. T., v. c., served at siege and fall of Sebastopol; in Indian campaign of 1857. Horse shot under him on forcing City of Lucknow on 25th Sep. 1855, and dangerously wounded at fall of Lucknow when Maj. of Brigade to Sir John Douglas.

MACPHERSON, Col. R. D., served with Expedition to Burmah; present at taking of Rangoon, April 1852, Medal.

MACQUEEN, Col. A., served throughout operations of Candahar force, including advance upon Ghuznee and Caubul, also taking of Istaliff, Medal, and during campaign on Sutledge, including battles of Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur and Sobraon, wounded at latter action, Medal and Clasp. Medal for suppression of mutiny in India, Clasp for relief of Lucknow and also for siege and capture.

MADDEN, Capt. T. D., served with H. M.'s 2nd Battn. Rifle Brigade, throughout mutinies of 1857-58-59, was present in the engagements in Cawnpore under Genl. Wyndham, from 27th Nov. to Dec. 6th 1857, wounded on 28th, present at operation on River Ramgunga, Jan. 1858, at siege and capture of Lucknow, March 1858, and subsequent actions in Oudh under Genl. Sir Hope Grant, including Barreenuggur, Nawabgunge and occupation of Sultanpore, also throughout final campaign under Lord Clyde, Trans-Gogra, and operations on River Raptree. Commanded detachment of 17th Punjab infantry in Bundelcund in latter part of 1859, and beginning of 1860, Medal and Clasp.

MAINWARING, Lt. Col. G. B., was present at battle of Maharajpore, and served in Sutledge campaign; Medal, Clasp and bronze star, Maharajpore and Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur and Sobraon.

MAISEY, Col. F. C., served throughout Burmah campaign of 1852-53; present at assault and capture of Rangoon, April 1852, with a combined naval and military expedition near Donabaw, February 1853, when he covered retreat of force, and with expedition against Mya Toon under Sir John Cheape, K. C. B., in March 1853, wounded in an outpost affair in August 1853, Medal; served on Staff of Delhi field force in 1857, from Battle of Budlee-ke-Sera, charger killed under him, to assault and capture of city and Palace, Medal, Clasp and Brevet Major.

MAITLAND, Capt. W. G., served with 8th P. I., now 20th Regt. N. I. Panjabees, throughout China campaign of 1860, and was present at taking of the Tonkoo entrenchments and taking of Taku forts; also advance upon Tientsin and Peking—Medal and 2 Clasps; served in Kamroop Regiment during Cossyah and Jynteah campaign of 1862-63; was included in a letter of thanks from Officer Commanding Jynteah Field Force.

MARQUIS, Col. J., served in Punjab, 1848-49, with force under Brigadier Wheeler, and present at assault of heights of Dullah, Medals.

MARSDEN, Sub-Cond. C. J., served with 9th Queen's Royal Lancers in mutiny campaign of 1857-59; was present at battle of Budlee-ke-Sera 8th June, horse shot; battle of Nujufghur, 25th August, and throughout whole of siege operations before Delhi, including assault and capture of city on 14th September 1857; severely wounded and horse shot—Medal and Clasp.

MARSHALL, Lt. Col. W. E., served through the Sutlej campaign; present at Moodki, Ferozshuhur, and Alliwai (slightly wounded)—Medal and two Clasps.

MARSHALL, 1st class Vety. Surg. M. J., served with 2nd Brigade Horse Artillery during Indian Mutiny 1857; served with D Battery F Brigade Royal Horse Artillery in Hazara campaign of 1868—Medal and Clasp.

MARTIN, Maj. C., served with Malwa Field Force with H. M. 14th Dragoons, present at capture of Dhar, 1st Nov. 1857, and actions at Mundesore on 21st, 22nd, and 23rd Nov. 1857, severely wounded, Medal; served in the expedition to Abyssinia in 1868 as A. D. C. to Brigadier General D. M. Stewart, and with 12th Bengal Cavalry at the capture of Magdalla, Medal.

MARTIN, Maj. W. R., served in the campaign of 1857-58; was present with H. M.'s 38th Foot at the assault and capture of Meerangunge, siege and capture of Lucknow (Medal and Clasp), and affairs of Barree and Nuggur; served with 19th Punjab Infantry in China Expedition in 1860; served with 3rd Punjab Infantry throughout the Sittana Expedition in 1863, and afterwards with General Wilde's column against the Judon tribes.

MATHIAS, Maj. H. V., served during whole of Sonthal Campaign in 1855-56; was 2nd in command of Rewah and Nagode Rajah's troops at opening of Deccan road, 1857-58, during which operations forts of Kunchunpore, Joorah Myhere city, and fort, Jokye Kunwarrah, Bejeeragooghur, and 42 pieces of ordnance were taken, (slightly wounded,) was 2nd in command of Rewah Contingent at storming of enemy's position on Punwarrah heights, taking all enemy's guns, killing their leaders, and entirely dispersing their force.

MATTHEWS, Maj. Genl. H. W., served in Afghanistan, 1839-40-41-42, throughout operations of Candahar, force and taking of Istaliff, (wounded in Jugdalluck Pass,) Medal, battle of Maharajpore, bronze star, and campaign on Sutledge, including action of Sobraon, Medal.

MAUNSELL, Lt. Col. F. R., served in Punjab campaign, during siege of Mooltan and at battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasp; commanded Bengal Sappers and Miners throughout siege of Delhi, including battle of Hindun, and of Budlee-ke-Sera, severely wounded at assault of city, 14th September, commanded same corps at capture of Lucknow, and through Rohilcund campaign of 1858; also during Oude campaign of 1858-59, Medal, two Clasps, and Bt. Major.

MAXWELL, Col. H. H., was present at battle of Maharajpore, 1843, bronze star; served as Depy. Asst. Quarter Master General of Artillery in army of Sutledge; present at Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur and Sobraon, Medal and 2 Clasps.

MAXWELL, Maj. H., served in Burmah, 1852-53; present at storm and re-capture of Pegu, 21st November 1852, Medal, also served as Depy. Assistant Quarter Master General to Martaban Column under General Sir Steel, K. C. B., on its advance to Tonghoo, also present as Adjutant of his Regiment in operations at Trans-Goomtee, under Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., terminating in final assault and capture of Lucknow, under personal command of Right Honourable Lord Clyde, Commander-in-Chief, Medal and Clasp, and subsequent operations in Oude, acting as staff officer to column at Durisabad, accompanying same into action with rebels on different occasions, when they were totally defeated and their guns captured.

MAYNARD, Capt. F. N. M., served with 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade in force under General Walpole in 1857; engaged at action on Ramgunga; also at final siege and capture of Lucknow by Sir Colin Campbell and in campaign of 1858; was present at siege and capture of Birwah and Roeah in column under Sir George Barker in 1858 (Medal and Clasp).

MCANDREW, Col. G., served throughout campaign on Sutledge, including actions of Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur, Budliwal, Alliwai and Sobraon, Medal and 3 Clasps.

MCDONALD, Surg. Maj. D. M. D., served with force under Sir Hugh Wheeler in Punjab, 1848-49, Medal, with 2nd Irregular Cavalry in Peshawur Valley, 1851-52, and at operations in Raneezaio Valley with force under Sir Colin Campbell, K. C. B., 1852.

McKELLAR, Surg. Maj. E., served with H. M.'s 80th Regiment throughout Burmese war of 1852-53, present at capture of Martaban; at operations before Rangoon on 12th, 13th, and 14th April; in medical charge of Major Cotton's force at capture of Promé in June 1852; at taking of Promé, and subsequent operations in its vicinity, Medal, with 3rd European Regiment in actions near Agra of 5th July and 10th October 1857, and in medical charge of Major Montgomerie's force in engagement with Rebels near Allyghur on 24th August; with Col. Seaton's column in actions of Gungeeree and Puttiallee.

McKINNON, Capt. C. K., served with H. M.'s 73rd, Perthshire, Regiment, on Nepaul Frontier, 1858-59—Medal; served as Adjutant 6th Punjab Infantry in Umbeyla expedition, 1863-64—Medal and Clasp; name brought "specially to notice of Punjab Government by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, in recognition of service rendered at Umberla Pass;" severely wounded in skirmish on Kohat Frontier, March 1869; received thanks of Government of Punjab for "gallant conduct in field;" received thanks of Governor General in Council.

McLEOD, Maj. F. H., served with Field Force under Sir Sidney Cotton in 1853-54 against a Hill Tribe. Throughout siege and capture of Delhi, including actions of Budlee-ke-Seraie and Nazufghur; with Column under Brigadier Greathed from Delhi; at actions of Boolundshuhur, Allyghur and Agra, with Force under Lord Clyde, throughout whole of actions and operations tending to Relief of Lucknow and actions at Cawnpore and subsequently at Futtighur, throughout siege and capture of Lucknow, with Field Force in Oudh under Sir Hope Grant, at actions of Baree, Simree and Nawabgunge and Fyzabad, Medal and three Clasps, mentioned in despatches, G. G. O. No. 150 of 1858.

McMULLIN, Col. J. R., served at battle of Punniar, bronze star, was also present at action of Soorujkhoond, siege and capture of Mooltan and battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasps, has passed examination in Field Engineering.

McNAIR, Maj. E. J., present with his regiment during all operations before Delhi, final assault and capture of City, 14th Sept. 1857, subsequent operations in District of Delhi with moveable column under command of Brigadier Showers, c. n.

McNEILL, Capt. J. M., was present at battle of Hindun and Budlee-ka-Seraie, and throughout siege of Delhi; served during subsequent operations in Doab; wounded at Futtehpore Sikri; served at capture of Lucknow and in Rohilcund campaign, Medal and two Clasps.

McQUEEN, Capt. J. W., served with 4th Punjab Infantry at siege and assault of Delhi; present with Col. Greathed's column in engagements at Boolundshuhur, Allyghur, Akrahad, Agra, and Kunouge, also in advance to relief of Lucknow, skirmishes at Mari-Gunge, Alumbaugh, and Dikhoosha, and at assault of Secunderabad, severely wounded, present at Cawnpore and advance on Futtehpore, commanded 4th P. I. during part of Oude and Rohilcund campaign in April and May 1858, including capture of Bareilly, entitled to a Medal and two Clasps.

MEDLEY, Lt. Col. J. G., served as Field Engineer with force under Brigadier Neville Chamberlain, c. n., against the Bozdars on Trans-Indus Frontier, and was present at storming of Khanbund heights on 7th Mar. 1857. Served as Field Engineer with army before Delhi from 7th August 1857 to end of siege; examined the main breach on night of 13th Sept. and guided Genl. Nicholson's column to assault following morning (severely wounded). Served as Field Engineer with Sir Thos. Seaton's column in Doab in Dec. 1857, and was present at actions of Khasgunge and Putealee. Served as Field Engineer with Sir Jas. Outram's force at Alumbaugh in Feby. 1858, and with Grand Army during siege and capture of Lucknow in Mar. 1858. Medal, two Clasps, and Bt. Major.

MELVILLE, Maj. H., served in "Kumaon Militia" during year 1857; commanded Cavalry in an attack made from Nynce Tal upon a portion of Rohilcund Rebels on 18th of September 1857; served with Oude Police Cavalry from May till September 1858, was in command of a Police Force (Cavalry and Infantry,) at "Mahon" near Lucknow when an attack was made on that Post by enemy on evening of 7th of August 1858; commanded Cavalry in an attack made by a Police Force upon Fort and position of "Birwa" on 26th August 1858.

MILES, Lt. Col. C. W., served in 1857 against rebels in Benares district, horse severely wounded, specially thanked by Brigadier Commanding; with Goorka Force on south eastern frontier of Oude, having charge of two battalions; afterwards allied with Genl. Frank's column in Oude, 1857-58; engaged in several affairs and at final capture of Lucknow; commanding Goorkha contingent in taking of Begum's palace; hon'ble mention by General Lugard, commanding division; engaged also in 1858 in protecting Sarun District of Bengal; commanding Sewan Levy and Sikh detachment; successfully expelling rebels; hon'ble mention of President in Council and twice the thanks of Bengal Government—Medal and Clasp and Brevet Majority.

MILLAR, Lt. Col. J. C., served against rebels north of Jullundur, 1848 and 1849, present at storming of heights of Umb, and occupation of Fort of Oonah, Medal, with force under Sir Colin Campbell, k. c. n., in Eusufzai and against Momunds, including affair of Pung Pass, 1851-52.

MILLETT, Maj. A. H., served throughout Punjab campaign, 1848-49, including taking of Fort of Jhubber, passage of Chenab, and battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat—Medal and 2 Clasps; raised and commanded 2nd Jeyalchee Regt. during operations against mutineers and rebels in Oude in 1858-59, and was frequently engaged in small affairs with enemy on Nepal frontier; commanded a mixed force, composed of 2 companies of his own regt. and 2 companies of 5th Punjab Rifles, with a few Sabres from 1st Punjab Cavalry and Oude Police Cavalry, which, after a forced march (13th May 1859), cut up a large detachment of enemy's force from Sitka Ghant, killing General Bukht Khan and 152 of his Sepoys; commended by Commander-in-Chief and by Governor General in Council—Medal.

MILLETT, Maj. H. L., was present at capture of Bulleh, in Kurnaul district, 15th July 1857; at disarming of 62nd and 69th Regiments Native Infantry at Mooltan; capture of Thannahbaon, near Mozuffernuggur; crossing of the Ganges under Brigadier General Sir John Jones, k. c. n.; advance on Nujeeabad in Rohilcund; pursuit and dispersion of the rebels at Burrupoorah; re-occupation of Bijnoor in Rohilcund and during Oudh campaign, 1858-59; present at attack and capture of several forts in Oudh; at pursuit of rebel army at Rampore Kusseeah under Brigadier Wetherall; crossing of the Gogra; pursuit of rebels at Fyzabad and skirmish with troops of Gondah Rajah, at Muchlegoon, under Sir Hope Grant, k. c. n.; present at capture of Churdah, Mujeeedah, Bungeedah, and Bankee, under Lord Clyde, and in an affair with rebels at Musha, 3rd April 1859 (Medal); mentioned in report of Colonel Hughes, Commandant, 1st Punjab Cavalry, to Adjutant General of the Army, 16th July 1857; brought to notice of Commander-in-Chief by Major R. Ramsay, 1859; appointed Detachment Staff Officer to moveable column under Lieutenant Colonel J. Brind, c. n.; detached with a squadron 5th Punjab Cavalry on command in Hazara during Umbeylah campaign, 1863.

MILNE, Maj. Genl. H., served with army of Indus on its march to Cabul, being attached to Shah Soojah's force as Commissariat Officer; present at assault and capture of Ghuznee, Medal, and throughout campaign in Afghanistan 1839-40-41-42, including defence of Kelat-i-Ghilzie, Medal; and operations of force under General Nott, leading to re-occupation of Cabul, Medal.

MINTO, Capt. J. C., served with irregular forces under Sir George Cathcart during Kaffir war of 1851-53, Medal.

MITCHELL, Surg. H., served in Russian campaign in the Crimea, including siege of Sebastopol from 6th November 1854 to 10th February 1855; Crimean Medal and Clasp and Turkish Medal.

MITFORD, Capt. R. C. W., served throughout Indian mutiny, and was present with late 3rd Bengal European Regiment at battles of Agra, 6th July and 10th October, and action at Futtehpore Sikri, 26th October 1857; commanded a detachment of Hodson's Horse at capture of Lucknow, and during operations in Oudh to end of campaign; severely wounded; highly mentioned in despatches and Governor General's Orders—Medal and Clasp.

MOCATTA, Lt. Col. D., served with the 26th Native Infantry in the army of the Sutledge, 1845-46; present at the battles of Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur and Sohraon; Medal and two Clasps; served with the Cashmere Contingent before Delhi in 1857; present at the capture of Delhi, 14th September 1857; received the thanks of Government in conjunction with the other officers with the Contingent. Medal and Clasp; commanded the Military Police in the reserved force in the Eusufzai Expedition in 1863; commanded the 3rd Sikhs in the Huzara Field Force on the Black Mountain, 1863; favorably mentioned in despatch.

MOFFAT, Col. A. K., was present at the battle of Punniar, 1843. Bronze Star; Bundelcund, 1844; Upper Scinde, 1845, with force under Sir C. Napier, g. c. n., against Beloochee Hill Tribes.

MONCRIEFF, Capt. C. C. S., served in Oude campaign of 1858-59, Medal.

MONEY, Capt. G. N., served in Burmah during campaign of 1853-54, brought down a detachment of Regiment to Delhi, 1st July 1857; was present in all subsequent engagements under walls of Delhi and at storm and capture from 14th to 20th Sept. 1857; was detachment staff officer to Colonel Gerard's column; present at Narnoul (horse shot under him) and as Adjutant to Regiment in all operations under Brigadier Sir Thomas Seaton, k. c. n., including actions of Gungree, Putealee, and Mynpoorie; was present with Regiment at Alumbaugh and Trans-Goomtee operations under Sir Jas. Outram, g. c. n.; at storm and capture of Lucknow; with Sir J. Hope Grant's column at affair of Bharrie, and subsequent operations in Oude; served throughout the Umbeyla Campaign in 1863 as Adjutant and acting 2nd in command, 3rd Infy., Punjab Frontier Force.

MONTAGU, Maj. A. W., served during war in Burmah, 1852-53, Medal; with Regiment of Ferozepore at Allahabad under Major General Neil, during June and July 1857, and also with Trans-Gogra force; present at Toolsepoor, 23rd December 1858, Medal.

MONTGOMERIE, Capt. A. W. J., served with Guide Cavalry at siege and capture of Delhi, including battle of Nuzufghur under Brigadier Genl. Nicholson and with Brigadier Showers' Column in Delhi, Gorgaon and Jhuggur districts; served

with 1st Sikh Cavalry with force under Genl. Sir J. Outram at Alumbagh from 16th January to 2nd March 1858, during siege and capture of Lucknow from 2nd to 21st March 1858, including action at Moosa Bagh, on latter date (slightly wounded), and with Genl. Grant's Column in subsequent operations in Oude, was present at affair of Simra.

MONTEIQU, Capt. F. A., served as Staff Officer and Interpreter to Field Force under Major Sutherland, 92nd Highlanders; present at action of Rajpore and subsequent pursuit of rebel army under Tantia Topes and the Rao Saheb (Medal), mentioned in despatches.

MORGAN, Capt. G. A., served with 55th Regiment in Eastern campaign of 1854-55, including battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and sortie of 26th October; during latter months of siege was Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier General Warren, and as such was severely wounded at assault of Redan on 8th September; mentioned in despatches (Medal and three Clasps, 5th Class of Medjidie, and Turkish Medal).

MORIARTY, Capt. M. P., served and was present with H. M. 34th Regt. at actions at Cawnpore, on 26th, 27th and 28th of November 1857, under Major General Wyndham, C. B., likewise at attack and capture of Fort Meangunge on 24th Feby., under Maj. Genl. Hope Grant, C. B.; also present at several minor engagements near Bunnee Bridge in Oude, was also present during whole of operations before Lucknow, and at taking of city, was present with H. M.'s 93rd Highlanders at attack on Fort Rooya, and in action at Allygunge in Oude, under Maj. Genl. Walpole; likewise at action and capture of Bareilly, in May 1858, was also present with 67th Goorkha Light Infantry at actions at Pusgaon 19th Oct., Russoolpore 25th Oct., and also at action at Bishwah on 1st Dec. 1859, under Brigadier Colin Troup, Medal and Clasp.

MORRIS, Capt. R., served with H. M. 2nd Dragoon Guards during Lucknow campaign of 1858, was present at siege and capture of Lucknow, and subsequent operations at Koorsee, Medal and Clasp.

MORTON, Capt. H., served in Oude in 1856, and present at capture of Rajah of Toolseepore; served during mutiny of 1857-58, Medal.

MORTON, Capt. J. F., served on Bhootan Expedition in 1865.

MOSLEY, Lieut. J. E. P., served with the 6th Regiment Punjab Infantry during the Umbeyla Campaign of 1863-64; also engagement with the Bezootee Affreedeas, March 1865.

MOULDS, Capt. H. S., served with 6th Punjab Infantry in Umbeyla Pass campaign of 1863, also with 12th Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment during Bhootan campaign of 1864-65; present at re-taking of Dewangiri under Sir H. Tombs, K. C. B., V. C.—Medal and two Clasps.

MOXON, Col. G. G., served at 1st and 2nd siege operations and surrender of Mooltan, (including repulse of enemy's night attack on British Camp at Mathe Ghol, 17th Aug. 1848, attack on Suburbs of Mooltan, 27th December 1848,) battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasps.

MULCASTER, Maj. Genl. W. E., served with force under Genl. Pollock; present at forcing of Khyber Pass, (severely wounded,) Medal; during campaign on Sutledge, battles of Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur and Sohraon, Medal and 2 Clasps; and with army of Punjaub, throughout siege and operations (including action of Sporkhoond,) in vicinity of Mooltan, Medal and Clasp.

MUNRO, Lt. Col. A. A., Served in Punjab—Medal; in campaign against Sonthals in 1855; and in Umbeyla (2nd Eusufzye) Expedition of 1863, under Brig. Genl. Sir N. B. Chamberlain, K. C. B., Medal and Clasp—India.

MURRAY, Lt. Col. C., served with army of Gwalior, bronze star; and with army of Punjaub; present at battle of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, wounded, and at affair of Ramnuggur and passage of Chenab, and in subsequent pursuit of Sikhs and Affghans by force under Genl. Gilbert, Medal and Clasp; also served in Kohat expedition under Sir Charles Napier.

MURRAY, Lt. Col. R., served with army of Punjaub, 1849-49, Medal.

MURRAY, Capt. P., served at siege of Delhi; served with Sir T. Seaton's column in different engagements in Doab as Brigade Major of Engineers; served at capture of Lucknow and in Rohilcund campaign, Medal and 2 Clasps.

MUSCHAYE, Maj. W., served in Cape Mounted Rifles and in command of Irregular troops during the Kaffir war of 1851-53; was present at all engagements of importance during that war, and at many of them commanded the Irregular troops engaged—Medal; commanded a Corps of Irregular Horse of 420 men in Indian mutiny of 1857-59—Medal; served with Eusufzye expedition of 1858—Medal and Clasp.

MYLNE, Lt. Col. W. C. R., served in Bengal, and N. W. P., during suppression of mutiny of 1857-58-59; was present at action of Pandoo Nuddee, and other affairs previous to defence of Cawnpore under Major Genl. Wyndham, C. B., to whom he acted as extra A. D. C. on 27th November 1857, (horse killed under him by a round shot,) was present at battle of Cawnpore under Lord Clyde on 6th December 1857; was in Commissariat charge of force under Brigadier Genl. Walpole at taking of Etawah and Mynpoorie, also on Ramgunga; served on staff of Brigadier Sir Thomas Seaton, K. C. B., at action of Kunkur on 7th April 1858, Medal.

N

NAPPER, Lt. Col. R. A., served in Bombay Presidency with 2nd Company, 11th Battalion, Royal Artillery, during mutiny and was present on 2nd April 1858 at attack on Fort of Bujt in Gulf of Cutch.

NEDHAM, Lt. Col. C., served in Punjaub campaign of 1848-49 with 10th, including whole of siege operations before Mooltan, affair of 9th Sept., storming enemy's strongly-entrenched position, capture of Dowlat Gate, action of Soorkhoond, and surrender of fortress afterwards present at battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasps.

NEED, Col. C., served with 14th Bengal Irregular Cavalry during Punjaub campaign, Medal; served with Brigadier General Sir J. Jones' column in Rohilcund during the Indian Mutiny; was present at the actions of Bhageewala and Nageena (charged wounded by sword cut); relief of Moradabad, action on the Do-jorah, storm and capture of Bareilly on 3rd May 1858; bombardment of Shahjhanpore and relief of the garrison, and the two subsequent affairs; on latter occasion commanded DeKantzow Horse; medal.

NEMBHARE, Lt. Col. W., served during Sutlej campaign 1845-46; also in war in Burmah, 1852-53—Medal and Clasp; served also during mutiny, 1857-58—Medal.

NEWALL, Lt. Col. D. J. P., was present at battle of Sohraon, Medal; during Punjaub campaign, including siege and surrender of Mooltan 1848-49, and action of Goojerat, Medal and 2 Clasps—Medal for services on North-West Frontier, 1859-61.

NEWBERRY, Capt. F. M., served with the late 8th Punjab Infantry during the China Campaign of 1860; present at the action of Sihho, Capture of Tongku and the Taku Forts, and final surrender of Peking. Medal and 2 Clasps.

NEWINGTON, Capt. C. D. G., served with the 14th Ferozepore Regt. N. 1. throughout the Umbeyla Campaign, 1863, under Generals Chamberlain and Garrook; also served with the right column Bhootan Field Force, 1865-66, under Colonel Richardson, C. B.

NEWMARCH, Maj. G., served as Asst. Field Engineer in constructing the defences of Meerut from May to September 1857; afterwards in command of a detachment of Sappers and 4 Field Guns, in Saharanpore and Muzaffurnuggur districts, under Col. J. Brind, C. B., R. A.; assisted in operations against Rohilcund rebels, and in the disarming of the town of Meeranpore, Medal.

NEWHAM, Capt. E. G., served in the Bhootan Doors in campaign of 1865-66—Indian Medal and Clasp for Bhootan.

NICOLL, Col. H., served at battle of Punniar, Gwalior, 1842-43, bronze star; in Punjab campaign 1848-49, Medal; against Sonthals 1855-56, as Major of Brigade at battle of Budlee-ka-Serai, 8th June 1857, and all subsequent operations before Delhi, and at assault and final capture of that City, Medal, Clasp, and Bt. Major.

NICOLLS, Col. J. E. T., was present at Maharajpore, bronze star; served in Sutledge campaign, severely wounded, Medal.

NISBETT, Col. J., was engaged at battle of Chillianwalla, and severely wounded.

NOBLE, Capt. H. N., served in N. W. P. in suppression of Mutiny in 1857-58, was throughout day at battle of Agra, 10th October 1857, and also in several other affairs in pursuit of rebels, &c., Medal.

NORMAN, Maj. Genl. H. W., c. b., served throughout Punjab campaign, at passage of Chenab, action at Sadoolapore, battles of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, and pursuit of Seikhs and Affghans to Peshawur, Medal and two Clasps; in expedition to Kohat Pass under Sir C. Napier in February 1850; in various expeditions against Afreedies, Momunda, Ootman Khail and other hill tribes in 1851-52-53 and 54; present in operations against the Sonthals 1855-56; served against the Mutineer and insurgents in 1857-58-59; present at battle of Budlee-ka-Serai, 8th June 1857, and subsequently throughout siege of Delhi; with Col. Greathed's column at Bolundshuhur, Allyghur, and Agra; with Sir Hope Grant at affair of Naringunge in Oude, 2nd November 1857; throughout operations for final relief of Lucknow (horse shot); during operations at Cawnpore from 29th November until defeat of Gwalior Contingent, 6th December 1857; in action at Khodagunge near Futteghur; throughout siege of Lucknow, March 1858; campaign in Rohilcund, April and May 1858 (wounded at action of Bareilly); served in Oude campaign of cold season of 1858-59; present at affairs of Bakur Ghaut, Burgudia, Majudia, and Raptee, Medal and three Clasps; for suppression of Mutiny, c. b. and Aide-de-Camp to the Queen.

NORMAN, Maj. F. B., served in Punjab throughout Indian mutinies of 1857-58; as Assistant Quarter Master General with Euseufzai Field Force at Umbeyla in 1863; present with 2nd Brigade under Colonel W. W. Turner, c. b., at storming of Conical Hill and destruction of Laloo on 15th December, and action in Churnla valley on following day, and with 2nd Brigade under Colonel A. Wilde, c. b., in subsequent operations; served as Assistant Quarter Master General throughout campaigns in Bhootan in 1864-65 and 1865-66; on 14th March 1865, when reconnoitering in Goorooagon Pass with a company of Khelat-i-Ghilzi regiment, and a company of 29th Regiment Punjab Native Infantry, captured four stockades, inflicting severe loss on enemy; received by telegraph thanks of His Excellency Sir Hugh Rose, G. C. B., and was afterwards thanked by Government of India; present at re-capture of Dewangiri by force under Brigadier General Tombs, c. b., v. c., on 2nd April 1865; accompanied force under Colonel W. Richardson, c. b., on its advance towards Tongsoo in February 1866, resulting in capture of Suleeka, occupation of Iron Suspension Bridge over Monass, and restoration by Booteahs of the guns they had captured at Dewangiri in February 1865; served as 2nd in command, 24th Regiment Punjab Native Infantry, throughout Black Mountain expedition under Major General A. Wilde, c. b., in 1868; has been favourably mentioned in despatches of six officers commanding Field Forces or Brigades; has received thanks of two Commanders-in-Chief; commendation of Government of India for capture of stockades in Goorooagon Pass in March 1865; a Brevet Majority for services in Bhootan in 1864-65; Indian mutiny Medal, and India Medal with Clasps for "Umbeyla," "Bhootan," and "North-West Frontier."

NUTHALL, Maj. Genl. W. F., surprised and captured Narijan stockade in Yooma Mountains with a party of Arracan Battalion, January 6th 1853 (wounded), Medal and Bt. Major; has received thanks of Governor General in Council for services with Pegu Light Infantry on several following occasions, in expelling marauding bands under chiefs Ngakeike and Nashean Rangoon district in 1853, under Nagapo in Pegu district in 1853-54, and under Gunggye in Tharawaddy district in 1854.

NUTTALL, Lt. Col. J. M., served during Sutledge campaign.

O

OAKES, Col. E., served with the Army under Genl. Sir S. Whish, throughout the first siege of Mooltan, including the repulse of enemy's night attack on the British Camp at "Matthe Thol;" also during the Punjab campaign, 1848-49, throughout the operations in the vicinity, including the attack on the "Dhurrumsallah" and action of "Soorjkoond;" the second siege and capture of "Mooltan" and Battle of "Goojerat," Medal and 2 Clasps; joined Havelock's Force, Sep. 1857, as Assistant Field Engineer, and in that capacity accompanied it from Cawnpore, at the second crossing into Oude to relief of Lucknow; present at the actions of "Mungiewar," 21st, "Alum Bagh," 23rd, and first "Relief of Lucknow," 25th Sep. 1857, and its subsequent defence, for 2 months. Accompanied the "Explosion Party" at the assault and capture of the King's Stables and Engine House, 16th Nov. 1857; remained in the Residency during its investiture by the rebel troops until finally relieved by the Army under Lord Clyde; was appointed and served as Brigade Major of Engineers, with the entrenched camp under Genl. Sir James Outram at Alum Bagh from 2nd Nov. 1857 until 12th March 1858; was present at the action of "Gallea," and also at the repulses of the numerous attacks, and in the operations terminating in the destruction and extermination of the Rebel Army, and final capture of Lucknow; Brevet of Major, Medal and Clasp; honorably mentioned in Despatches, and thanked in General Orders.

OAKES, Maj. R. E., served at second siege operations and surrender of Mooltan, including attack on Suburbs, 27th December 1848, battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasp.

OBARD, Lt. Col. H. S., served in Bundelcund, 1843-44; present at mutiny of Troops at Jullundur, 1857; accompanied pursuing column; commanded a Wing of 29th Punjab Infantry and Troop of Pathan Cavalry in Googaira District during rebellion of Kurruis in 1857.

OBRYEN, Lt. Col. J. J., served during Sutledge campaign 1845-46 (slightly wounded), Medal and Clasps; was present at battles of Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur and Sobraon.

O'CALLAGHAN, Deny. Insp. Genl. of Hospis. D. J., served in field hospital of Army of Sutlej; served campaign of 1857, as Surgeon, in chief Medical charge of foot artillery of army of Delhi, siege, storm and capture of City, Medal and Clasp.

ODEVAINE, Surg. F., served with Thur Contingent as Assistant Surgeon from May 1855, to conclusion of Russian war, Order of Medjidie.

O'DONEL, Surg. F. H., served as Field Assistant Surgeon at relief of Lucknow in November 1857; at action of Cawnpore in December 1857; at skirmish on the banks of the Kalanuddy and re-occupation of Futteghur in January 1858; at siege and capture of Lucknow in March 1858, in Lucknow Field Hospital, and officiated as Medical Store-keeper to Oude Field Force in 1858-59; Medal and two Clasps.

OLDHAM, Capt. A., served in Bhootan Campaign, 1864-65.

OLIPHANT, Lt. Col. W. S., served at siege of Mooltan, and was present at Goojerat, Medal and Clasp.

OLLIVANT, Capt. A., present with Agra Volunteer Horse when employed in Alyghur district (skirmish at Mudrook,) present at battle of Shagunge, 6th July 1857, and at battle of Agra, 10th Oct., engaged in Bundelcund campaign in 1858-59, including an attack made on a body of rebels at village of Serowlie by a party of Bombay Troops and Military Police, an affair with Burgen Sing at junction of Jhansie and Humeerpoor Districts, Indian Medal.

OLPHERTS, Brig. Genl. W., c. b., v. c., present at action of Punniar, bronze star; and served with force under Sir Charles Napier against Hill Tribes in Scinde.

ORCHARD, Maj. M. A. D., served during mutinies of 1857; present in actions near Agra against insurgent Neemuch Brigade 5th July, and Moore and Mhow mutineers, 10th October 1857.

ORMAN, Maj. C. E., served with force under Sir Colin Campbell, K. C. B., in Euseufzai, and against Momunds and other Hill Tribes in 1851-52-53, defence of Nynees Tal, including affair of Huldwanee, 17th September 1857.

OSBORN, Lt. Col. A. E., served throughout Punjab campaign of 1849-50, including battles of Chillianwalla and Goojerat—Medal and Clasp; with General Showers, c. n., flying column in Delhi district, October 1857; as Orderly Officer to Colonel Gerard, commanding at action of Narnoul, 16th November 1857; mentioned in despatches; under Sir Thomas Seaton, k. c. n., at minor affairs of Gungeeree, Puttiali, and Mynpoorie, December 1857; under Lord Clyde at final siege and capture of Lucknow, March 1858, and subsequent operations in Oude under Sir Hope Grant, k. c. n.—Medal and Clasp.

OSBORN, Capt. R. D., served during Mutiny of 1857-58-59 with Colonel Greathed's column in 4th Punjab Infantry; present at actions of Bolundshuhur and Allypore, September 1857. With Colonel Seaton's column, in command of a Detachment 4th Punjab Infantry. Present at actions of Gungeeree and Puttiallee; commanded a Detachment 4th Punjab Infantry in various operations against rebels in Agra district in 1857-58; served with Colonel Troup's column in Oude in 2nd Sikh Cavalry; present at action of Biwah, December 1858, served with Saugor Field Force under General Whitlock from January to May 1859; commanded Field Detachment in Oorrie District. Defeated a party of rebels at Indoorkee, July 1859; served with 2nd Sikh Cavalry in Bundelkund Field Force under Brigadier Wheeler, 1859-60, Medal.

OUSELEY, Major R., served with army of Punjab; present at affair of Ramnuggur and actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal.

P

PACKE, Maj. C. F., served under Brig. Genl. Wheeler in Punjab, 1848-49, as Ensign with 4th N. I., Medal; served as Volunteer before Delhi, 1857, as Lt. attached to 4th Regt. Sikh Infantry, (severely wounded,) in receipt of wound pension, Medal and Clasp.

PAGET, Lieut. Col. W. H., Commandant 5th Punjab Cavalry, has served on Punjab Frontier since beginning of 1850, served with force against Theora in Tribe under Brigadier Hodgson in 1853; mentioned in despatches; served on staff with force under Brigadier General Wilde, c. n., against tribes on Black Mountain, in Hazara, in 1858; mentioned in despatches from Brigadier General and Commander-in-Chief—Frontier Medal.

PALLISER, Lt. Col. C. H., was wounded in an engagement with Sheorhnees on Derajat Frontier (Punjab), 14th March 1853; mentioned in despatch—Medal; served mutiny campaign of 1857-58, with advance column under Major Renaud from Allahabad towards Cawnpore (wounded 2nd July); commanded Irregular Cavalry in action of Futtehpore, 12th July; with Barrow's Volunteer Cavalry (in command of Right Troop) in actions of Manglewar, Alumbagh, and first relief of Lucknow, 25th September (wounded; horses shot); defence of Lucknow till second relief by Sir Colin Campbell; with Sir James Outram's Division at Alumbagh from November 1857 to March 1858, including actions of Gahalee, &c.; capture of Lucknow; with Hodson's Horse at re-occupation of Fyzabad; crossing of Goomtee at Sultanpore under Sir James Hope Grant; commanded 1st Regiment H. H. at Doodpore, and in repulse and pursuit of rebels at Khandoo Nuddee (dangerously wounded), 26th October 1858; mentioned in despatches—Medal and two Clasp; Brevet of Major; a year's service for defence of Lucknow; commanded 10th Bengal Cavalry Lancers (2nd Hodson's Horse) in Abyssinian Expedition; mentioned in despatches—Medal—Brevet of Lieutenant Colonel.

PALMER, Maj. Genl. H., served against Bheeltribes, 1827-28; in Afghanistan, 1839-40-41, severely wounded; storm of Ghuznee 23rd July 1839, Medal; Campaign on Sutledge 1845 and 46, including battles of Moodkee and Ferozeshuhur, in command of 46th Regt. Bengal N. I., horse shot under him; Brigade Major to 1st Brigade of Sir H. G. Smith's division in battle of Aliwal, wounded, Medal and 2 Clasp, and Bt. Major; served as Brigade Major at surrender of Kote Kangra, 1856; also with Brig. Genl. H. M. Wheeler's force and in his several affairs in Punjab campaign of 1848-49, Medal; in action of Chinhat, 30th June 1857, organised and commanded at withdrawal of Muchee Bhawan garrison, and served through defence of Lucknow Residency, 1857, Medal and Clasp, and command of Regt. of Lucknow.

PALMER, Lt. Col. C. O'B., served throughout campaign on Sutledge; present at actions of Ferozeshuhur and Sobraon, (slightly wounded,) Medal and Clasp; Burmah, 1853-53; present at relief of garrison of Pegu, 14th Dec. 1853; accompanied Martaban column under command of Genl. Steel, Medal.

PARROTT, Col. B., served in Afghanistan with force under Genl. Pollock, Medal.

PARTIDGE, Surg. S. B., F.R.S., v. c., served in Burmese campaign of 1852-53, with force under Sir John Cheape, k. c. n., at Donabaw, March 1853, Medal; was a member of old garrison throughout defence of Residency of Lucknow from 30th of June to 22nd November 1857; served as Field Assistant Surgeon with Head Quarters of army during subsequent campaign; was present at defeat of Gwalior rebels at Cawnpore, December 7th 1857; at passage of Kala Nuddi; at re-occupation of Futtighur, and at final siege and capture of Lucknow in March 1858.

PASKE, Surg. Maj. C. T., served in Burmah with Field Hospital, 1853, Medal; present during engagement at Azimghur against Pulwars, July 1857. In medical charge of Goorkha Field Force under Lieut. Col. Wroughton, present at actions of Guggah, Koodwah, and Chandah, Medal.

PATCH, Lieut. R., served on Bhootan Expedition in 1865.

PATERSON, Lt. Col. A., served throughout Panjab campaign of 1848-49; present at affair before Ramnuggur, passage of Chenab, and battles of Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and Clasp; served in Burmah, 1853; present at operations against Rebel Chief, Mong Goung Gye, Medal and Clasp.

PATERSON, Lt. Col. A. H., served during campaign in the Sutlej, 1845-46; was engaged at the battle of Sobraon, Medal. Served throughout the mutiny, 1857-58; commanded regiment with Kumaon Field Force during defence of Kumaon and subsequent operations in Rohilkhand, Medal.

PATON, Maj. Genl. J. S., served with Army of Gwalior, 1843, at battle of "Maharajpore" (Bronze Star); served with Army of Sutlej, 1845-46, as Adjutant, 14th Native Infantry, at investment of "Ferozepore" and battle of "Ferozeshuhur", (Medal, with Clasp), mentioned twice in despatches of this action, Government General Order, 30th December 1845; and as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, at battle and storm of entrenchments at "Sobraon" Clasp, (mentioned in despatches of Brigadier Stacey and Lord Gough, and in Government General Order, 14th February 1846); also for services in this Campaign in a despatch of Court of Directors to Supreme Government of India; served as senior Officer, Quarter Master General's Department, at reduction of Hill Fortress of "Kote Kangra" 1846, (mentioned in despatch and orders, and service acknowledged by Governor-General); and with Advance Column of Field Force towards Cashmere, 1846, (thanked in orders by Brigadier Hugh Wheeler and Major-General Sir John Littler, k. c. n.); also at capture of Fort of "Rungul Nangul," Punjab, 1848, (mentioned in despatch and orders, and service acknowledged by Commander-in-Chief); attached as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General to Army Head Quarters during Punjab Campaign, 1848-49; present at affair of "Ramnuggur," the passage of the "Chenab," and battle of "Sadoolapore" (twice mentioned in Sir Joseph Thackwell's despatch and acknowledged by Commander-in-Chief and Government); also at battle of "Chillianwalla"—severely wounded—Medal with Clasp—Brevet Major—(mentioned in Commander-in-Chief's despatch, in Government Orders, and by Court of Directors); served as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master at the forcing of "Kohat Pass" near Peshawur, under General Sir Charles Napier, g. c. n., February 1850—Medal with North-West Frontier Clasp—(mentioned in Sir Colin Campbell's despatch); commanded Field Detachment sent from Lahore to suppress the "Googaira" insurrection during Indian mutiny, 1857; thrice engaged—Medal; Deputy Quarter Master General, 1858 to 1863; Quarter Master General, 1863 to 1868; present at five general actions, also five minor affairs, and honorably mentioned and thanked in despatches and orders on thirty occasions.

PEDLER, Maj. J. P., commanded a field detachment of Cavalry, Infantry and Artillery of Hyderabad Contingent, at attack and capture of Copal from rebels by field force under Major Hughes on the 1st June 1859—and commanded successfully a detachment of all arms at Budlai in Nizam's Dominions against a body of Bheels on 20th November 1859, a service which elicited favorable notice of His Excellency the Governor General of India.

PEILE, Lt. Col. W. B., late 38th Bengal Light Infantry, accompanied his Regiment into Oudh at annexation of that Province in 1856; proceeded with it from Gondah to Secrora to assist in quelling mutiny of one of the late King's Regiments

which had been taken over by Government and brought on strength of Bengal Army; proceeded with it on service from Gondah to Toolseepore in June 1856 to seize some refractory Rajahs; was present at Delhi during the whole of the day of the outbreak of mutiny at that station on 11th May 1857, and was the last Officer to remain with his Regt. after the men refused to obey orders; during the day rescued Lieut.-Col. Ripley, Commanding 54th Native Infy., who had been desperately wounded, from a most perilous position, and succeeded at greatest risk in conveying him in safety to Flagstaff Tower; afterwards served with Delhi Garrison from 1st November 1857 to end of January 1858.—Indian Medal.

PERMBERTON, Capt. D. S., present at affairs of Hindun River, June 1857, with force under Col. Wilson en-route to Delhi, throughout siege of Delhi, 1857, Medal and Clasp.

PERMBERTON, Maj. R. C. B., served at siege of Delhi, slightly wounded at assault; present at capture of Lucknow; in charge of Engineer Park, Medal and two Clasps.

PERMBERTON, Lieut. S. E., served with the Enusufzaie Field Force, 1863, and was present throughout the operations in the Umheyia Pass and Chumla Valley. Brought to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief in Sir N. Chamberlain's despatch, No. 7,—vide G. G. O. No. 76, dated 29th January 1864.

PERMBERTON, Surg. Maj. G. R., M. D., served during operations in Punjab, 1848-49; present at actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medals.

PERVIN, Lieut. H. H., present at Meerut at the outbreak of the Sepoy Mutiny on 10th May 1857, and subsequent operations in 1857-58; Medal.

PERKINS, Lt. Col. E. N., served with his Regiment (late 14th N. I.), during Gwalior campaign; battle of Maharajpore, Medal; Sutledge campaign, Medal.

PERKINS, Maj. J. E., served at battle of Badlee-ka-Serai and at siege of Delhi, wounded, Medal and Clasp.

PESTER, Col. H. L., served throughout campaign on the Sutledge; present at battle of Sobraon—Medal and Clasps; commanded a detachment 63rd Regiment Native Infantry throughout Sonthal Insurrections, 1855-56; was present with 9th Regiment Native Infantry, late 63rd Regiment, throughout Indian mutiny, 1857-59; commanded 9th Regiment Native Infantry in Bhootan Expedition, 1865-66.

PHILLIPS, Capt. G. F. M., served during Indian mutinies of 1857; present with Kotah Contingent, till they mutinied at Agra on 4th July; also at actions near Agra, against Neemuch mutineers, 5th July 1857, horse shot under him, Medal.

PIERCE, Lt. Col. Thomas, served with 30th Regt. in Sutlej campaign of 1845-46, present at battle of Aliwal, Medal; served in Punjab campaign of 1848-49; present at Ramnugur, passage of Chenab, battles of Chillianwalla (wounded) and Goojerat, and pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans to Peshawar, with the Force under General Gilbert, Medal and two Clasps; also served through the Indian Mutiny of 1857-58.

PITCHALL, Surg. John, M. D., served with the 2nd Bengal Cavalry in the Sonthal Field Force 1856; and with the same Regiment in the Lahore Field Force in 1857 against the Gogaira insurgents.

PITCHER, Capt. H. W., was posted to the 79th Highlanders in November 1857, and served with them through campaigns in Oudh during 1858-59, including affair of Secundra, 5th January 1859; siege and capture of Lucknow, March 1859; affairs of Rooya, 16th April; Allygunge, 21st April; capture of Barielly, 5th May; and subsequent operations at Shahjehanpore and Mohumdee in May 1859; with Brigadier General Wetherall's Force at storm and capture of Rampore Kussia, 3rd November 1858, and subsequent operations under Lord Clyde in south of Oudh in November 1858; at passage of the Gogra and subsequent operations under Sir Hope Grant during December and January 1858-59 in Trans-Gogra and Baraitch districts, by which rebels were driven across the border into Nepal; served as Adjutant, 3rd Punjab Infantry, in Kabul-Kheyl Wuzerie expedition under General Chamberlain in December and January 1859-60; served as Adjutant, 4th Punjab Infantry, in Mahood Wuzerie expedition under General Chamberlain in April and May 1860; served as Adjutant, 1st Punjab Infantry, in Umheyia campaign (wounded on two occasions, mentioned several times in despatches, Victoria Cross); commanded 1st Punjab Infantry in attack on Bizotee village of Gara by Force under Colonel Keyes, C. B., on 25th February 1869; received thanks of Government.

PITT, Lieut. W. L., served on Bhootan Expedition in 1865.

PLAYFAIR, Maj. W., served with 1st Regt. Scinde Horse in Persian expedition under Sir J. Outram; present at bombardment and capture of Mohumara, Medal and Clasp.

PLAYFAIR, Capt. A. L., served in Bengal Presidency with 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, during Indian mutiny campaign, and was present with that regiment at storm and capture of Lucknow in March 1858; received India Medal and Clasp for Lucknow.

FLOWDEN, Col. A. C., served against insurgents in Bundelcund in 1842, under Genl. Young, also in Punjab campaign; present at siege and surrender of Fortress of Mooltan, repulse of enemy's night attack on British Camp, under Genl. Whish at "Muttee Thal" and action of Soorujkhoond, 7th Nov. 1848, Medal and Clasp; served with Goorkah army under H. H. Maharajah Jung Bahadur, and held Military charge of a Division of Force, engaged and defeated rebel forces at Peepraitch and Shahgunge in Goruckpore District, enemy at latter numbering 12,000 strong; at Palidoo Nuddee in Oude, in which action the rebels lost 600 killed, re-capture of Goruckpore and operations attending siege and capture of Lucknow, in which his division took seven guns; succeeded to charge of Goorkha army after fall of Lucknow, and conducted it through Oude to Segowlie, occupying Fyzabad en-route, which was evacuated by rebels on approach of Goorkha army.

FLOWDEN, Capt. T. J. C., was present with reserve force which accompanied Kohat Force under Colonel Keyes, C. B., on 27th February 1869, which destroyed the Bizotee village of Gara.

POGSON, Lt. Col. W. Q., served in Spain as a Cornet with Anglo-Spanish force, 1837, in Afghanistan, 1840, and with army of Sutledge—Medal of India and Bar for Bhootan.

POGSON, Lieut. J. F., served with 47th N. I. at battle of Moodkee, wounded, Medal.

POLLARD, Lt. Col. C., served in Punjab campaign during siege of Mooltan (wounded) and at battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasp.

POLLOCK, Lt. Col. F. R., on outbreak of Sikh Rebellion in 1848, being assistant to Resident at Lahore, accompanied Ferozepore Column as Political Officer to Mooltan; served throughout both sieges with Major Herbert Edwards' Force; joined his own Regiment (49th) for assault on town; thanked officially by Commander-in-Chief for conduct in command of detachments, mentioned in despatches, V. Blue-Book, Punjab Campaign, Medal and Clasp; in 1849-50, employed in Sir Charles Napier's attack on Afreedees of Kohat Pass; in 1852-53 accompanied, as Civil and Political Officer, centre column; Major John Nicholson's Expedition against Omurzeye Wuzeries; in 1856 was entrusted with civil conduct of Bozdar Expedition under General Neville Chamberlain; Frontier Medal and Clasp, Companion Star of India for general service; in 1868 as Commissioner of Peshawar, charged with Civil and Political conduct of Huzarah Expedition under General Wilde; received thanks of Government.

POLWHELE, Lt. Genl. T., served in the Nepaul campaign, 1816, India Medal; with expedition to Ceylon 1818; Burmese war 1824-25; present at attack and capture of Mahattee and Arracan; throughout Afghanistan campaign in 1839-40-41-42, and served as Asst. Adjutant General throughout whole of operations of Candahar force under Genl. Nott, Medal and Bt. Maj.; commanded 42nd Regt. during Sutledge Campaign; present at actions of Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur, and Sobraon, (wounded), Medal, 2 Clasps and Bt. Lt. Col.

POND, Lt. Col. A., served through: Sutledge Campaign, including action of Aliwal, Medal; also throughout Indian Mutinies of 1857-58; present at action near Agra against Neemuch mutineers, 5th July, (wounded) and against Indore and Mhow insurgents 10th October; also with force under Col. Cotton, C. B., at Futtehpore Sikree, 28th October 1857; throughout operations at Shereghur Ghat on 16th May 1858, and with Agra Column towards Gwalior in June 1858.

POTT, Maj. Genl. D., served with 47th Regt. B. N. I. against the insurgents near Cuttack in 1833. Acted Adjt. to Regt. in 1837-38; served throughout the Sutledge Campaign, including the actions of Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur, Buddiwal, Aliwal, and Sobraon; commanded 47th Regt. at Moodkee and Ferozeshuhur; received Lord Gough's thanks on those

occasions; acted as Orderly Officer to Sir Harry Smith, Comdg. a Division of the Army of the Sutledge, received his thanks; horse shot under him at Sobraon. In 1854 commanded a Force of eighteen hundred men against the insurgents in Pegu (Burmah), received the special thanks of the local Civil Govt. for the important services rendered during this occasion; served against the rebels in the Mirzapore District during the rebellion of 1857-58; commanded 47th Regt. B. N. I. throughout the Mutiny, received an autograph letter of thanks from His Excellency Lord Canning, Govr. Genl. of India, for valuable services rendered during that period; also for having caused the 47th Regt. B. N. I. to volunteer for foreign service to China during the height of the mutiny. Commanded 47th Regt. in China during campaign of 1858-59; received the thanks of the India Govt. on return to Bengal. Commanded 7th Regt. N. I. (late 47th Regt.) until appointed to a Brigade Command with rank of Brigadier Genl. in 1864. Promoted to Maj. Genl. and vacated Brigade Command in 1866. Sutledge Medal with four Clasps and Bt. Major; Burmah Medal; India Medal; China Medal.

POULTON, Lt. Col. H. B. A., served against Hill Tribes in Scinde under Sir Charles Napier in 1845.

POWLETT, Capt. Percy W., attached to 2nd Punjab Infantry during campaign of 1857-58; present at actions at Allypore, Agra, Kanauj, and those between Cawnpore and Lucknow in October and November 1857; relief of Lucknow under Sir Colin Campbell (honorably mentioned); operations against Gwalior Contingent at Cawnpore, action at the Kalanuddy, and taking of Lucknow (severely wounded).

PRATT, Lt. Genl. Sir T. S., K. C. B., served campaign of 1814 in Holland as a volunteer with 56th Regiment, and was present at attack on Merxem, 2nd February, and subsequent bombardment of Antwerp; served with 26th on China expedition Medal, and commanded land forces at assault and capture of forts of Chuenpee on 7th January 1841, and again at assault and capture of Hogue Forts on 26th February following; commanded 26th at attacks on Canton from 24th May to 1st June, also at night attack on Ningpo, at Seguan, Chnapoo, Woosung, Shanghai, and at Chin Kiang Foo; commanded force employed in New Zealand during Maori war of 1860-61.

PRENDERGAST, Maj. G. A., commanded a Squadron of Mooltanee Regiment of Cavalry detached from Shahjehanpore in assistance of Rajah of Powayne, 6th October, and commanded at Powayne during attack on that place by rebels under Khan Bahadur Khan and Ferozshah, 7th and 8th October 1858; served as Orderly Officer to Brigadier Troup, during campaign in Oude in 1858-59, including action near Fusaon, on 19th, battle of Rasoulpore, 25th October, and attack and capture of Fort Mithowlie, 8th and 9th November 1858; Medal.

PRENDERGAST, Maj. M. M., served against the tribes in the Gogaira District in October 1857; served with 1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry, (Wales's Horse) from 1st October 1857 to 26th June 1858; joined Sir J. Outram's Force at Alumbagh in January 1858; present at siege and capture of Lucknow, March 1858; commanded a squadron of Wales's Horse (1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry) attached to Sir Hope Grant's column from 8th April 1858; present at affair of Barree, 13th April 1858 (slightly wounded), mentioned in despatch of Sir Hope Grant, May 1858; present at actions of Simree, 13th May 1858, and Nawabgunge, Barabunki, 13th June 1858; and mentioned in despatch of Sir Hope Grant, 30th June 1858; Medal and Clasp.

PRENTIS, Surg. C., served with Brigadier Kelly's force during operations in Serate; present at action of Ruttunpore, 25th March 1859, accompanied right column of attack in affair of 28th of same month in lower Nepal range, present at attack made under Major General Sir Hope Grant, K. C. B., on rebel's position in Jurwah Pass, 20th May 1859, and final operations in Nepal hills.

PRICE, Lt. Col. R. H., served with the army of Punjab at actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwallah and Goojerat, Medals and Clasps; pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans to Peshawur; served against the insurgent Sonthals in 1855.

PRINSEP, Maj. H. A., served during Indian Mutinies of 1857-58, present at battle of Agra, 10th October 1857.

PRINSEP, Capt. A. H., present at mutiny of his Regiment 9th Bengal Light Cavalry, Sealkote, 9th July 1857, wounded; served in the Expedition against rebels, Gogaira Jungles, September 1857; present at final siege and capture of Lucknow, March 1858—Medal and Clasp.

PRICE, Maj. Genl. C., present with Brigr. Wili's Brigade at the relief of garrison, Ali Musjed, Kyber Pass, 1841-42, also storming of Kyber Pass under Maj. Genl. Pollock, April 1842, and subsequent operations in Afghanistan. Medal; with the force under Sir C. Napier against Hill Tribes in Scinde 1844-45, Assistant Adjutant General at disarming the Meen Meer Brigade, 1857, under Brigadier Corbett, C. B.

PRITCHARD, Lieut. W., served with Bengal Artillery; army of the Sutlej, 1845-46; battle of Sobraon (Medal); expedition against Kote-Kangra, 1846; army of Punjab, 1848-49 (Medal); defence of Ferozepore entrenchments, May 1857; siege and operations before Delhi and assault of city, 14th September 1857 (Medal and Clasp).

PUGHE, Col. J. R., was present at actions of Budiwal and Allawal; Medal. Is qualified to instruct in Musketry.

PULLAN, Capt. A., served at siege of Delhi, wounded, Medal and Clasp.

Q

QUALLETT, Vety. Surg. J., served in Crimea; was superintending Veterinary Surgeon of Turkish Contingent Artillery, subsequently joined cavalry under Maj. General Shirley, and was ordered to remain on special duty to England after Contingent was made over to Sultan. Appointed Curator to Government Veterinary Museum at Woolwich, received Commission of Veterinary Surgeon in West Kent Yeomanry Cavalry from Viscount Sydney, K. G., Lord Lieut. of County.

R

RAHAN, Col. H., served during Sutledge Campaign; present at Allawal, Medal.

RADDOCK, Surg. C. E., served in Medical charge of Capt. Hardy's Battery of Royal Artillery, (5th Co. 11th B.), at action of Manterra, 1857, with Sir Hope Grant's column; and at relief of Residency, Lucknow, during several operations under his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, 1857. In Medical charge of Capt. Middleton's Battery, Royal Artillery, (6th Co. 13th B.), at battle of Cawnpore, 1857; with Commander-in-Chief's Force at Serajghaut and Bithoor; with Sir Hope Grant's column during March of Battery to Jounpore to join Genl. Franks' column, and at actions of Chanda and Umrapoora and battle of Sultanpore, 1858, March to Lucknow and at siege and capture of Lucknow, 1858, with Genls. Outram and Lugard's divisions with Oudh field force under Sir Hope Grant from April to August 1859, at Baree and occupations of Fyzabad, at last named war in Medical charge of C. Co. Madras Sappers and Miners. In Medical charge of 1st Sikh Cavalry with Brigadier Eveleigh's column in winter Campaign in Oudh of 1858-59, including actions of Mesgunge, Poorwa, Morar, Mhow, capture of Fort of Simree, Nurpaigunge, Doondea Khara, capture of fort of Oomria, in Medical charge also of Brigade staff; in Medical charge of 4th Irregular Cavalry on service in summer campaign in Oudh of 1859; Bhootan campaign of 1865-66—Medal and Clasp.

RAIKES, Col. R. N., served in Burmah, (Medal,) battle of Punniar; bronze star.

RAMSAY, Col. H., C. B., served in Punjab, Medal.

RAPER, Lt. Col. J. F., was present at siege and surrender of Mooltan, 1848-49, and battle of Goojerat; Medal and 2 Clasps.

RATTEY, Col. T., served in Afghanistan campaign; present in the affairs in Khyber Pass under Brigadier Wilde (severely wounded); present at the forcing of the Khyber Pass under Major General Sir G. Pollock; Medal; served under Sir Charles

Napier in campaign against Hill Tribes in Sindh, 1844-45; served in Burmah campaign, 1854-55; in 1856 raised and disciplined a body of Sikhs for service in Sonthal Pergunnahs, now the 48th Regiment of Native Infantry, Rattray's Sikhs, commanded it throughout the Sepoy Mutiny of 1857-58. Present at the actions near Gya, Akherpore, Dhunchoa, Jagd-es-pore, Nonoodhee, Kusma, &c. (Brevet Majority) (Mutiny Medal); received several times the thanks of Government of Bengal; of Government of India; of Colonel Michell, commanding troops in Shahabad; of Major General Sir J. Douglas, K. C. B., commanding disturbed districts of Behar and Ghazepore.

RAWLINS, Lt. Col. J. S., served with army of Sutledge in 1845-46, and present at battle of Ferozeshuhur, 21st and 22nd Dec. 1845; at passage of Sutledge; 10th February 1846; present throughout operations before the Fort of Khōi Kangra in March and April 1846, Medal for Ferozeshuhur; served as Quarter Master, 4th Sikh Infantry, in Burmese war in 1852-53, and present at re-capture of Pegu, 15th December 1852, and many other subsequent operations in its vicinity; also present in many minor affairs from February to March 1853; with expedition under Sir John Cheape, K. C. B., against rebel chief Myatoon, and commanded a detachment of Sikhs at capture of his stronghold at Donnebue on 18th March 1853 (severely wounded at Donnebue); received thanks of his Commanding Officer in Regimental Orders dated 8th April 1853 for his "conspicuous gallantry in the field" on this occasion, Medal for Burmah, Clasp for Pegu; was selected by Hon'ble Mr. Colvin, late Lieutenant Governor of North-West Provinces, in June 1857, to raise and organize a Militia Corps, composed of European and Eurasian residents of Agra, and commanded the Militia when station was attacked by Neemuch mutineers on 5th July 1857; present at engagement with Mhow and Indore mutineers at Agra on 10th October 1857; mentioned in despatches and received thanks of Government of North-West Provinces, Mutiny Medal for 1857-58; served in Bhootan and commanded 1st Goorkha Light Infantry from December 1866 to February 1867; proceeded in command of Regiment from Dhurmsala, by forced marches in August 1868, to join Huzara Field Force, and covered a distance of 430 miles in 24 days; commanded 1st Goorkha Light Infantry throughout campaign in Huzara and Black Mountain in 1868; mentioned in despatches and received thanks of His Excellency the Viceroy, the Commander-in-Chief, His Honour the Lieutenant Governor of Punjab, and Sir A. Wilde, K. C. B., commanding expedition.

REED, Surg. A. K., served in Baltic during campaign of 1854.

REID, Maj. Genl. Sir C., C.B., served in Sindh in 1843; served with Sirmoor Battalion throughout campaign on Sutledge, including actions of Alliwāl and Sobraon, in which latter engagement he brought the corps out of action on death of Capt. Fisher, Medal and Clasp, and in Burmah, 1852-53-54, Medal; served with Sirmoor Battalion, throughout siege of Delhi; commanded main picket at Hindoo Rao's House, from 8th June till 14th September 1857, during which period he sustained and defeated 26 separate attacks upon his position, and one was made on that of enemy, viz., 17th June, when strong position of Kissen-gunge was taken and enemy's heavy Batteries destroyed; commanded 4th column of attack on morning of 14th September 1857, severely wounded, Lieut.-Col., and C. B. On campaign of 1858-59, Colonel and A. D. C. to the Queen.

REID, Maj. Genl. C. S., served with Burmah Expedition 1852-53; present at taking of Martaban and at operations in vicinity and capture of Rangoon, April 1852; commanded Artillery with Sir John Cheape's Force, during operations against rebel Chief Myatoon, from 17th Feb. to 19th Mar. 1853; severely wounded at attack and capture of stockade near Donabaw, right arm amputated, Medal, and Bt. Lt. Col.

REID, Col. B. T., served with H. M. 10th Foot at siege and surrender of Mooltan, and battle of Gozerat, Medal and 2 Claps.

REID, Lt. Col. J., served in Punjab, 1848-49 (Medal); during the mutinies with the Naval Brigade, Goorkhas, and Genl. Sir J. Hope Grant's Field Force at the siege of Lucknow, &c., mentioned in despatches on several occasions Medal and Clasp. Received the gracious approbation of Her Majesty the Queen for services during the mutiny.

RENNY, Lt. Col. G. A., F. C., served with army of Sutledge; present at battle of Sobraon, Medal; commanded 5th (Native) Troop, 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, when that Troop fired on mutinous Cavalry and Infantry at Jullundur on 7th June 1857, and throughout siege of Delhi, from 23rd June; commanded No. 4 Siege Battery on morning of assault, 14th September; heavy Mortar Batteries manned by troop in Cashmore Bastion during 14th and 15th, and in magazine from its capture on 16th to capture of palace on 20th September, Victoria Cross, Medal, Clasp, and Bt. Major; commanded same troop in Rohilund in 1858, and in Sir R. Walpole's actions at Liaiseya, near Phillibheet, on 15th January 1859, when conduct of Troop was declared in G. O. by Lord Clyde to have been "beyond all praise."

REPTON, Capt. H. M., served as Orderly Officer to Colonel Cotton, C. B., at Futtchpore Sikree, 23th October 1857; throughout operations in Etawah District with Mynpoory Moveable Column, and in action at Orehav, 16th May 1858; also in Bundelcund campaign, 1859, Medal.

REYNE, Capt. J. F., served in Indian campaign of 1857-58, including first attempt to relieve Arrah under Captain Dunbar; actions of Atrowia and Koolisa; defence of Azimghur from 25th March to 15th April 1858; pursuit of Koer Sing and actions of 17th and 20th April; capture of Jugdespore, actions of 17th, 18th, and 20th October 1858, and subsequent pursuit (Medal).

RICHARDS, Maj. W. H., served Eastern campaign of 1854-55, including battles of Alma (carried the colors) and Balaklava, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and assault of Redan on 18th June and 8th September; wounded and mentioned in despatches (Medal and Clasp, 5th Class of Medjidie, and Turkish Medal).

RICKETTS, Capt. M. P., served as Interpreter to H. M. 37th Regiment in 1857; accompanied expedition to Arrah under Capt. Dunbar, H. M. 10th Foot in 1857; present at action of Koolisa as staff officer to Col. Milman, and also present at siege of Azimghur.

RILEY, Capt. H. W. D., served on Bhootan Expedition, including re-capture of Dewangiri in 1865.

RINGER, Surg. T., M. D., served with column under Brigadier Franks, C. B., in Oudh 1858; present at siege and capture of Lucknow by Sir Colin Campbell in March 1858, at battle and taking of Bareilly, May 1858; served with Sobraon Field Force, under Brigadier Berkeley, C. B.; present at capture of Forts Deghain, Turoul, and Bhyspore in 1858; campaign in Oudh, 1858-59 under Lord Clyde, with Brigadier Kelly's Force in Nepal; present at the attack on the rebel's position in the Hills, near Boosul, on 28th March 1859, Medal and Clasp.

RIPLEY, Maj. E. P. W., served throughout operations in China in 1860 under Sir Hope Grant, Medal and two Claps.

ROBERTS, Col. C. J., served in Afghanistan, 1840-41-42, Medal; and with army of Punjab, 1848-49; at siege and surrender of Mooltan, and action of Goozerat, Medal.

ROBERTS, Lt. Col. F. S., served in Quarter Master General's Department throughout Indian mutiny of 1857-58; in Punjab with movable column under command of Brigadier General Chamberlain and Nicholson, at Delhi from 28th June to 20th September, with Artillery Brigade (wounded 14th July, horse shot 14th September); with Greathead's column at actions of Boolaundshuhur (horse shot), Allygurh and Agra, and with General Grant's Division at Kunoj (horse sabred), and Bunthara in Oude, where he narrowly escaped being captured by enemy while on reconnoitering duty; present with same division in skirmishes prior to and throughout operations connected with "Relief of Lucknow" under Sir Colin Campbell; at relief of Cawnpore and subsequent operations from 23th November to 6th December 1857, when Gwalior Contingent and other troops were finally routed and dispersed; at action near Khodagunge and re-occupation of Futtchgurh on 3rd January 1858, storm of Meeragunge, action of Koorsee, and in various operations ending with capture of Lucknow in March 1858; employed on special service with expedition of 1863 against the tribes on the North-West frontier of India; present at storming of Lalcoo, capture of Umbeyla, and destruction of Mulka; served in Abyssinian campaign as Assistant Quarter Master General with Bengal Brigade, and as senior Officer of the Department at Zoula superintended re-embarkation of the whole Army; was selected by Sir Robert Napier as bearer of His Excellency's final despatches; has received Victoria Cross—Medal with three Claps, and Brevet of Major for Indian mutiny; India Medal with Clasp for Umbeyla—Medal and Brevet of Lieut. Colonel for Abyssinia, and has been mentioned eighteen times in despatches.

ROBERTSON, Capt. E. L., served with 2nd Bombay European Regiment, Lieutenant Colonel Ramsay Commanding, with Persian expeditionary field force, 1856-57; Medal and Clasp for Persia, 1856-57.

ROBERTSON, Capt. R. S., served in Sonthal Insurrection in 1855-56; served with Major Vincent Eyre's Force in Shahabad District in August 1857; present at action of Delawa and at capture of Jugdespore; present at siege and capture of Lucknow; with 3rd Sikh Cavalry attached to Sir E. Lugard's Force in Shahabad District in 1858-59, Medal and Clasp; served in Cossyah and Jynteah Hills in 1862-63 at assault and capture of stockades of "Oomko," Nungbarai, "Oomkung," and "Surteong"; severely wounded; served with Left Column, Doar Field Force, in 1865-66.

ROBINSON, Col. D. G., served in Sutledge campaign of 1845-46; present at Sobraon, (Medal,) also in Punjab campaign Chillianwallah and Goojerat, Medal.

ROBERTS, Capt. B., present at Bareilly on outbreak, 31st May 1857; served in defence of Kumaon Hills against rebels, 1857 and in Rohilkund and Oudh jungles, 1858-59, in command of a detachment of Kumaon Levy; present at action of Rosoolpore 16th June 1858, Indian Medal.

ROSS, Col. C. C. G., served under Sir Colin Campbell at Peshawur in 1851-52, and at Boori, 1853. In defence of Kumaon Hills in 1857; commanded 88th Goorkha Regiment at the action of Churpoorah in Rohilkund (Medal and Bt. Major) 1858, and with Brigadier Troup's column in Oude; commanded the Ferozepore Regiment throughout the cmbeya Campaign (Bt. Lt. Colonel.)

ROSS, Lt. Col. K. D. R., served throughout Sutledge campaign; present at actions of Moodkee, Ferozeshuhur and Sobraon, Medal and Clasp; also throughout Punjab campaign, Medal; and throughout Mutinies of 1857-58; present at battle of Agra 10th October 1857, and with Agra column towards Gwalior in June 1858.

ROSS, Capt. A. G., served in Indian Mutiny with 35th Foot at Arrah, July 1858, and with 79th Highlanders in Ords October 1858 to February 1859 (Medal); raised the Labor Mule Train, September and October 1867; commanded it throughout Abyssinian campaign of 1868; mentioned in despatches of Lord Napier of Magdala; present in operations before Magdala and at capture of that stronghold on 13th April 1868 (Medal).

ROSS, Surg. Maj. J. T. C., F. R. C. S., served with force under Brigadier Wheeler, in Punjab campaign, 1843-49, Medal; joined 1st Punjab Cavalry at Kohat after Sir Charles Napier's expedition through Pass, and was in Medical charge of Regiment in 1st Meeraniz expedition under Captain Coke in 1851; in Medical charge of 1st Punjab Cavalry and Infantry during operations in Raneeriz Valley under Sir Colin Campbell, K. C. B., in 1852; was engaged in affairs of Kohat-kohat under Major Coke in 1853, N. W. Frontier Medal; in charge of detachments of H. M.'s Artillery, Infantry, and Naval Brigade, with Medical direction, on expeditions from Allahabad in 1857, resulting in the capture of several walled villages and forts; in Medical charge of Cavalry Brigade under Sir Hope Grant during action on the Kala Nuddes near Futtelghur, January 1859; Medal for India.

ROW, Lt. Col. W. S., served during Sutledge campaign, 1845-46, including battles of Ferozeshuhur and Sobraon, Medal and Clasp.

ROWLAND, Capt. H., served with the Soraon Field Force under Brigadier F. W. Pinckney, C. B., in the Oudh campaign of 1858.

ROWCROFT, Lieut. Genl. F., C. B., Commanded Sarun and Goruckpore Field Force with Naval Brigade of H. M.'s *Pearl* and Goruckpore District, during Indian war 1857-58; in command of Field Force in successful actions of Shohunpore, 26th December 1857; of Phoolpore in Oudh on Gogra, capturing three guns, 20th February 1858; of Amorah near Fyzabad capturing eight guns, 5th March 1858; appointed Brigadier from 1st January 1859; commanded in actions of 17th and 25th April 1859; near Amorah of 26th November and 3rd December 1859; on Raptee and battle of Toolseepore near Nepal Hills, against Bala Rao and Mahomed Hussun, capturing two guns, 23rd December 1859; in several actions captured sixteen guns; C. B., and Medal.

ROWCROFT, Capt. F. F., served with the Right Wing and Head Quarters 2nd Grenadiers in the Sonthal Campaign of 1855-56; commanded with one Company the isolated outpost of Doorunda in the jungles from May to November 1856; served in Bhootan with the 1st centre column, afterwards the 2nd Brigade Bhootan Field Force, in the Buxa and Bala Doar; throughout the operations of 1861-65-66. Commanded the advance force of 200 men, 3rd Goorkhas, and one Company Bengal Sappers and Miners; pushed forward from Chichacotta, on the 5th December 1864, to reconnoitre the road towards Buxa Fort, and on morning of the 6th December attacked and captured the enemy's stockaded outposts covering the approach to Buxar; present as 2nd in Command 3rd Goorkhas on the following day at the capture and occupation of Buxa; and on the 21st of December at the passage of the Toorsa, forcing of the Bala Pass, and capture of the stockaded heights of Tazagong, by the left centre column; present with the relieving force sent to the relief of the outpost of Tazagong when attacked by the enemy in force on morning of the 27th January 1865; commanded the 3rd Goorkhas in the reconnaissance in force by a mixed column, and in the subsequent action that ensued before the enemy's line of stone works on the 4th February 1865; served with a Wing 3rd Goorkhas in the advanced Brigade from October 1865 to March 1866, at Tehluchoola and Talzee, and assisted in the construction of the military road leading into the interior; served with the 4th Goorkha Regiment as Wing Officer throughout the operations of the Huzara Field Force in the campaign of the "Black Mountain" in October 1866; present on the 14th October at the destruction of the Pazarri Syud villages on the "Black Mountain," and proceeded in command of a covering party of three Companies 4th Goorkhas, with the howitzers of the Peshawur Mountain Battery detached to cover the destruction of the villages.

ROWCROFT, Capt. H. C., attached to Force posted at Fort Shub-kuddur by order of Brigadier General Haly during disturbance on Peshawur Frontier, 1863-64; served in capacity of Assistant Field Engineer in Hazara Field Force under Major General Wilde in expedition to Black Mountains, September and October 1868; mentioned in despatch of General Vaughan, C. B., Commanding 2nd Brigade, Huzara Field Force, published in General Orders, dated 7th November 1868.

ROWLAND, Maj. W. H., served on Bhootan expedition, including re-capture of Dewangiri in 1865.

RUSSELL, Col. W. C., was present at battles of Ferozeshuhur and Sobraon, 1845-46, Medal and Clasp.

RUSSELL, Lt. Col. L., served as Brigade Major of Engineers at first relief of Lucknow under Sir H. Havelock, and throughout subsequent defensive operations, (wounded,) Medal and Clasp.

RYALL, Lt. Col. B. W., served throughout Sonthal insurrection, and received thanks of Supreme Government for services performed; as Adjutant, 2nd Hyderabad Cavalry, with Sir George Whitlock's Division of Central India Army; and present at battle of Banda (wounded and charger also wounded,) capture of 'Kirwee,' and in all other affairs with this force, up to June 1858; commanded 3rd Seikh Cavalry during Shahabad campaign under Sir John Douglas, and at blockade and capture of Jangdeesore in October 1858; mentioned frequently and favorably in despatches, and strongly recommended for "Victoria Cross" by Major Genl. Sir George Whitlock, K. C. B., and Colonel MacIntire, C. B., Royal Madras Artillery, for having, at the battle of Banda, when wounded and charger also wounded, rendered essential service by showing a good example to men of his corps, and cutting down several of the enemy in hand to hand conflict; Lieutenant Ryall's was only name submitted after battle of Banda for V. C., although force numbered over 5,000 men, extract from despatch, from Major Carr, Commanding Moveable Column, to Major Havelock, V. C., Assistant Adjutant General,—"The Cavalry found enemy on move, and, taking advantage of a good opportunity, went in at them, and result was, eighty were killed, and Lieutenant Ryall, with officers and men of 3rd Seikh Cavalry, acquitted themselves in a most gallant manner."

RIVES, Brigdr. Genl. W. H., served in Afghanistan with army of Indus; present at storm and capture of Ghuznee, Medal.

S

SAMUELS, Capt. A. P., served with Royal Fusiliers in Frontier campaign of 1863, under Major General Sir John Garcock K. C. B., and was present at affairs of Lalloo and Umbeylah on 15th and 16th December.

SANDERMAN, Capt. R. G., served with Brigadier Showers' column in Delhi and Jujjur districts, was with 1st Sikh Cavalry at siege and capture of Lucknow, also at affair at Moora Bagh, wounded; served with columns under General Sir Hope Grant and Brigadier Eveleigh in Oudh.

SANDERS, Col. J. W., served during Sutledge campaign with late 41st N. I.; commanded an outpost known as Sander's Post, throughout siege of Lucknow Residency by Mutineers in 1857; received thanks of Govt., Medal and Clasp and Brevet Majority. Present in action at Cawnpore when army under Lord Clyde defeated Gwalior Contingent.

SANDYS, Lt. Genl. F. H., served in Nepal war of 1815-16; against insurgents in Khoordah District in 1817-18; in 1824 as Deputy Assistant Qr.-Mr.-Genl. with Force under Brig. Knox in capture of petty forts in Jeypore Territory, 1827; Civil and Political Departments up to 1856.

SAUNDERS, Capt. G. N., served against rebels in Eusofzale country 1857, and led left column of attack against rebel village of Narinjee, for which he received thanks of Governor General in Council.

SAUNDERS, Capt. H. G., served throughout Indian Mutinies, 1857-58, including action near Agra against Neemuch Rebels, 5th July 1857; operations at Shereghur Ghat in May, and column from Agra towards Gwalior in June 1858.

SCOT, Col. P. G., served with Army of Sutledge in 1846; present in action of Ferozeshuhur; served in Indian Mutiny campaign in 1857-58; present in actions of Mungulwarrah, 21st Sept. 1857; Alumbaugh, 23rd Sept. 1857; entry into Lucknow 25th Sept. 1857; defence of Lucknow from 28th September to 22nd November 1857; served in the Alumbaugh force, from November 1857 to 25th February 1858; throughout siege of Lucknow, from 1st to 16th March 1858; in action at Koorsee, 23rd March 1858; attack on Roonah, 15th April 1858; action of Allypunge, 22nd April and Bareilly 5th May 1858, (Medals for Ferozeshuhur, Mutiny campaign of 1857, and Clasp for defence of and siege of Lucknow;) mentioned in despatch of Major Genl. Sir Hope Grant, K. C. B., dated 22nd March 1858, reporting his attack on rebels at Koorsee, March 23rd.

SCOTT, Maj. C. H. S., Bengal Staff Corps, served with 71st Highland Light Infantry, at siege of "Sebastopol," and with expedition to "Kertch," also at destruction of, and affairs at, "Taman" in September 1855 (Medal and Clasp for Sebastopol, and Turkish Medal); served with Central India Field Force under command of Sir Hugh Rose, present at actions of "Koonch," "Muttra," "Deopoor," "Golowlee," "Culpee," "Morar," and capture of "Gwalior," (mentioned in despatches.) In November 1858 accompanied a Flying Column in "Gwalior" District, under command of Captain McMahon, of 14th Light Dragoons, as Staff Officer to Column (Medal and Clasp for Central India).

SCRIVEN, Surg. Maj. J. B., served with 1st E. B. Fusiliers in Burmese campaign in 1852-53; accompanied Martaban column under Genl. Steel to Tonghoo—Medal.

SEAGRAM, Maj. A., wrecked in ship *Julliaon* Riff Coast, Africa, proceeding with troops to Malta, 1855; served at siege and capture of Sebastopol, 1855-56 (Medal, Clasp, and Turkish Medal).

SEWELL, Maj. R. M., served throughout Indian Mutiny in 1857-58, joined Volunteer Cavalry, horse killed by round shot in action at Chinheet, 30th June 1857; engaged in defence of Residency of Lucknow from that date until its final relief by Lord Clyde on 24th Nov. 1857; mentioned in despatches by Sir J. Inglis, K. C. B., and thanked by Governor General for the same, also thanked by Sir J. Outram and Sir H. Havelock for special services during the siege; engaged in the defeat of the Gwalior troops at Cawnpore, 6th Dec. 1857; also in action at Khodagunge near Fattyghur and throughout the siege and capture of Lucknow, March 1858—Medal and 2 Clasp; served as 2nd in Command of the Punjab Police Contingent in the Umbeyla campaign of 1863—Medal and Clasp; served on frontier during Umbeyla campaign—Medal and Clasp; thanked by Major General Garrook, commanding, and also by Punjab Government.

SHAKERSPEAR, Maj. Genl. J. T., served with army of Sutledge, and was present at actions of Moodkee and Ferozeshuhur, Medal and Clasp; served in mutiny 1857—Medal.

SHARPE, Maj. C. F., served throughout Indian mutiny 1857-58, first as staff officer to moveable column in Menpore and Etawah districts, and present at operations at Shergah Ghat in May 1858, horse wounded; secondly, commanded 6th Regiment of Military Police in Oudh, against rebels at Sundeela, near Lucknow, in October 1858—Medal.

SHARPE, Capt. J. H., served at siege of Sebastopol from September 1855 (Medal and Clasp, and Turkish Medal).

SHAW, Asst. Surg. J. C., served in Bhootan Campaign, 1865-66—Medal and Clasp.

SHELLEY, Lt. Col. T. M., present at mutiny at Meerut; served with 1st Punjab Rifles during siege of Delhi, present with 4th column at assault under Col. Reid, C. B., slightly wounded, Medal and Clasp.

SHEPHERD, Maj. J. F., served in Punjab campaign of 1848-49, at siege operations before Mooltan, including battle of Soorchoond, attack on Suburba, and assault on City; present at surrender of Fortress, Medal and Clasp; served in Bengal in suppressing Mutiny in 1857; commanded the Head Quarters of Sylhet Light Infantry in Field in action at "Latoo" against three Mutineer Companies of 34th N. I., ending in defeat and route of rebels, for which he received thanks of Commander-in-Chief and Government, Medal.

SHERIFF, Lt. Col. J. P., served with 2nd Punjab Infantry during campaign in Hindustan in 1857-58; present at siege, assault, and capture of Delhi, including battle of Najafghur, accompanied moveable column under Colonel Grested after fall of Delhi; present at battle of Boolundshuhur, was detached with a portion of Regiment at Allyghur, and subsequently commanded a mixed force in Etawah District, where he had several engagements with enemy, and on one occasion captured 5 guns after driving him out of his position; for his conduct on this occasion he received thanks of Governor General, Medal and Clasp.

SHOWERS, Col. C. L., present on Sir Charles Napier's staff during his passage up the Sutledge in 1846, and with Army of the Sutledge at occupation of Lahore. Served on Kangra campaign in 1846, present at reduction of that fortress. Served in campaign in Western Rajpootana in 1847, present and commanded in the attack and reduction of the desert stronghold of Garasur, resulting in capture of the Marauder Chief, Thakoor Jowahir Singh. Served in Punjab campaign of 1848-49, present at battle of Goojerat on Lord Gough's staff, Medal with Clasp. Served in Central India during Mutinies in 1857-58; present in pursuit of the Neemuch mutineers; at attack and occupation of Neembahera; in Cavalry affair before Fort Neemuch; with Brigadier Parke's and Major Locke's columns; at the action of Purtabahur; Medal with Clasp.

SHULDHAM, Lt. Genl. T. H., served with expedition to China, 1842-43, Medal.

SIDLEY, Col. T. H., served with Delhi Field Force in 1857; present at siege and capture of Delhi from 23rd June to 21st September 1857, Medal and Clasp; present at Mutiny of Troops at Jullundur, mentioned in despatch of Officer Commanding at Jullundur to Adjutant General of Army, No. 192, dated 13th June 1857; mentioned in despatch of Major General Sir A. J. Wilson, K. C. B., who commanded Delhi Field Force, published in General Order, dated Fort William, 5th November 1857; received thanks of Government, vide G. O. G. No. 1383 of 1857; promoted to rank of Major by Brevet for services at siege of Delhi.

SILLIFANT, Surg. F. S., served in Jynteah Hills during rebellion of 1862-63, and present at storm and capture of Oomkol, Nungbarai, Oomkrong, and Surteung.

SIMPSON, Lt. Genl. D., served in Command of a Force against rebels in Hills North of Jullundur, 1848-49; present at storming of heights of "Umb," and subsequent occupation of Fort of "Oonah," Medal.

SIMPSON, Maj. E. H. C., served with force under late Sir Henry Havelock from commencement of its march in July 1857, including action of Futtehpore to capture of Cawnpore and battle of Bithoor. He volunteered his services and was appointed to do duty with Lieut. Col. Maude's Battery of Royal Artillery at defence of Lucknow, and continued with it under Major General Sir James Outram at Alumbaugh, at repulse of numerous attacks on that position and action at Gailee, mentioned in despatch, and with same Battery at siege, storm, and capture of Lucknow in March 1858, Medal and 2 Clasp.

SIMPSON, Maj. G. B. C., was attached to No. 4 Light Field Battery Artillery, during campaign in Central India in 1858 under command of His Excellency Genl. Sir Hugh Rose, G. C. B.; he was only subaltern officer present with it at first siege of Chandaire, and rendered most valuable assistance in command of some attacking batteries, which he worked, as well as a professed artilleryman. He was likewise present at siege, storm, and capture of Jhansie, and battle of Betwa and after evacuation of fort, rendered most efficient aid in working guns employed in dislodging enemy from a strong position, in which service he was dangerously wounded.

SKINNER, Capt. R. M., served in the defence of the Kumaon Hills and Rohilkund against the rebels in 1857-58; present at the affairs of Huldwanee, 17th September 1857 and 1st January 1858, and Cherpooorah, 18th February 1858, in which he saved the life of his Commanding Officer at the risk of his own, Medal.

SLATER, Capt. J. B., served with a detachment of Her Majesty's 6th Royals against Mutineers and rebels in Azimghur District in 1856.

SMALLEY, Lt. Col. E., served during Sutledge campaign, present at Aliwal, Medal; Ramnuggur, Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and two Clasps.

SMITH, Lt. Col. A. S., served with army of the Sutlej in 1845-46, at actions of Moodkee, Feroozshah, Buddiwal, and Aliwal (Medal and 2 Clasps); in 1853 as 2nd in Command, 3rd Regiment Punjab Infantry, with force under Major General Hodgson employed against hill tribes west of Derajat; also at affair of Kehat Kohat under Major Coke; in Murargal expedition under General Sir N. Chamberlain in 1855; in Muzaffurnuggur district as Commandant of So-Itan Jan's Resala from September 1857 until April 1858; severely wounded at Thannah Bown; lost use of right hand; was Orderly Officer to General Coke at actions of Bharwala and Nugeenah; joined General Jones' column with his Resala at Moradabad, and accompanied it to Bareilly; was in command of pursuing party at the Dojorah Nullah on 5th May 1855; captured enemy's guns and ammunition; horse killed under him by a round shot; mentioned in despatches of Generals Jones and Coke—Medal and Brevet Majority.

SMITH, Col. C. F., landed and served in Crimea in 1855, Medal and Clasp.

SMITH, Col. F. H., served with 16th Ir. Cavy. in Punjab in 1848-49, Medal; present with force under Brigadier Wheeler, at storm and capture of fort of Shahpore, assault of heights of Noorpore, in engagements at Deenanuggur and heights of Umb, at storming of heights of Dullah, with force under Col. Craigie, c. b., against Affreedeas in March 1855; commanded 2nd Mahratta Horse with Genl. Sir R. Napier's force, in defeat and pursuit of rebels under Feroozshah at Ranode, 17th December 1858.

SMITH, Col. J., served at action of Punniar, Bronze Star; at siege and surrender of Mooltan and battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasps.

SMITH, Maj. C. J., was employed in suppression of mutiny in India in 1857-58 and 59; was present at affair at Kanta on 11th February 1858; at Bunnee with force forming rear guard of Commander-in-Chief's Army during capture of Lucknow; present at Doomeragunge on 11th September 1858; at affairs at Bansee on 22nd and 26th September 1858; at Battle of Toolsepoore on 23rd December 1858. (Medal and Clasp for Lucknow.)

SMITH, Maj. H. C., served with 80th Regt. in Burmese war of 1852, and was present at capture of Martaban, operations before Rangoon on 12th, 13th and 14th April, and capture of Great Dagon Pagoda with storming party, and capture of Prome, Medal; served in India during mutiny of 1858-59; present at capture of Calpee, 22nd and 23rd May 1858, and served in campaign in Oudh 1858-59.

SMITH, Lt. Col. W., served in campaign against mutineers in 1857-58; was present at action of Azimghur, 19th July 1857; had military charge of 2 Battalions of Nepalese Troops of Major Wroughton's division; with those Troops he served in districts of Goruckpore, Azimghur and Jounpore; accompanied General Frank's column throughout Oude; was present at attack on Chanda and affair of Umeeapore, 19th February 1858; served on personal staff of General Franks, as his orderly officer at battle of Sultanpore on 24th of same month, receiving in a subsequent Gazette the General's special thanks for service rendered on that day; was mentioned by Sir E. Lugard, K. C. B., commanding 2nd Infantry division, as having, in charge of Goorkhas, joined attack on Begum's Kotee, Lucknow, on 11th March 1858; present throughout final siege and capture of Lucknow, Medal and Clasp.

SMITH, Lt. Col. W. H., Staff Corps, served with the 15th Native Infantry in the Army of the Punjab 1848-49; present at "Ramnuggur," passage of the Chenab, "Chillianwalla," and "Goojerat"; Medal and two Clasps; served as Detachment Staff with the Force under Major Eld at Hazood Khail, Peshawar Valley, from 13th February to 13th May 1854 (G. O. C. C. July 1854); served with 6th Royal Regiment in the Indian Mutiny, in the operations in the Jugdeespoore jungles in 1858; including the action at Baroon on 14th May 1858; Medal (*vide roll of Officers attached to 6th Royals, Adjutant General's Office, dated 22nd November 1858*).

SMITH, Capt. L., was present at action of Sakts Ghat, (G. O. G. G., No. 347 of 9th March 1859.) Indian Medal.

SMITH, Maj. R., served at siege and fall of Sebastopol from 20th Nov. 1854, and sortie of 20th Dec., Medal and Clasp. Served in Bengal in suppressing mutiny in 1857-58, with Jounpore field force in actions of Nusrutpore, Chanda, Ummeerpore, and Sultanpore, afterwards at siege and capture of Lucknow, Medal and Clasp.

SMITH, Dy. I. G. of Hosols, C. M., served throughout 1st and 2nd siege of Mooltan 1848-49; present at action of Soorjkoon and battle of Goojerat, Medal and 2 Clasps.

SMITH, Surg. D. B., M. D., served with 1st Brigade Horse Artillery throughout Indian campaign of 1857-58. Was present at Meerut on outbreak of Mutiny, 10th May 1857; present at two general actions of Hinden, 50th and 31st May at Bunde-Sera; taking of heights at Delhi, 8th June, and at battle of Nujufghur 26th Aug., throughout siege and at storm and capture of Delhi; in medical charge of Colonel Tombe's troop of Horse Artillery at siege and capture of Lucknow in March 1858; at affair of Roowia, engagement of Alleegeunge, capture of Bareilly, and after operations at Mohmd, Shahabad, Shahjehanpore, &c.; was in medical charge of Colonel J. H. Smyth's column at action of Syaseys Ghat beyond Phillibet, 15th January 1859.

SNOW, Col. T. R., served throughout campaign in Seinde in 1843; present at battles of Meeanee and Hyderabad, (horse shot under him.) Medal; served during campaign of Sutlej 1857, wounded 30th September, (severely wounded 16th October.)

SNOW, Capt. W., served with 2nd Sikh Police Corps during mutiny in 1858 in Ghazeeopore and Goruckpore districts, Medal; served with 1st Punjab Infantry in Cabul Khel Wuzerie Expedition under Brigadier General Chamberlain, c. b., in 1859-60; served with 1st Punjab Infantry in Mahsood Wuzerie Expedition under Brigadier General Chamberlain, c. b., in 1860; served with 4th Punjab Infantry at surprise of Bezotee village of Gara, February 1869.

SPALDING, Capt. H., present at passage of Goomtee and occupation of Sultanpore by Sir Hope Grant in 1858 with 53rd Regiment, Indian Mutiny, Medal.

SPENCE, Col. J. K., served during campaign in Afghanistan 1839-40, Medal.

STAFFORD, Brig. Genl. W. J. F., served at siege and capture of Delhi, succeeded to command of 1st European Bengal Fusiliers on 14th September; appointed to temporary command of 1st Punjab Infantry, on 17th idem, wounded, Medal and Clasp and Brevet Major; was Major of Brigade of Hurreeanah Field Force, under General H. C. Van Cortlandt, c. b., from October 1857 to April 1858; present at surrender of Jhujgur; in command of detachment Hurreeanah Field Force, under Brigadier Showers, c. b., commanding column from Delhi, also at Narnoul 16th November 1857; in command of same detachment under Lieut. Col. Gerrard, (killed); in command of column from Delhi; served Rohileund campaign in command of 22nd Punjab Infantry and was present at Kurkrowlee under Major General Penny, c. b., (killed,) at taking of Bareilly under Lord Clyde, G. C. B.

STAFFORD, Lt. Col. J. F., served with Force employed under Brigadier Genl. Wheeler in Punjab, 1848-49, Medal; also with force under Brigadier Chamberlain in Meruzae valley, in April and May 1855; served with Brigadier Seaton's column proceeding from Delhi to Futtighurh; commanded 7th Punjab Infantry at actions of Guagerie, Futtialtee and re-occupation of Mynpoorie (Dec. 1857); also at attack made from Futtighurh under Brigadier Seaton, upon enemy's entrenched position at Bongaon, Rohileund, April 1858. In these engagements 25 guns were captured and upwards of 1,200 of enemy killed; commanded Regiment with Brigadier Kelly's force in action at Ruttonpore, Nepal frontier, 25th March 1858; commanded right column of attack in action of 28th of same month in first range Nepal hills; in command of Regt. in attack made under Major Genl. Sir Hope Grant, K. C. B., on camp of Nana and Bala Rao, in Gurwah Pass, Nepal hills, 20th May 1858, which resulted in capture of rebels, lost 2 guns, and in their being driven entirely beyond second range of hills.

STAFFORD, Maj. B. T., served as 2nd in command 22nd (Punjab) Regiment Native Infantry, in the following operations against the Taeping rebels, near Shanghai; at attack and capture of the stockades at Wong-ka-dza, 4th April 1862; at capture of stockaded village of Taerpoo, 7th April 1862; of stockades near Nezeen, 29th April 1862; capture by assault of walled towns of Kading, 1st May 1862; Chingpoo, 12th May 1862; of walled stockaded village of Nungao, 17th May 1862; walled town Tsooling, 20th May 1862; repulse of immensely superior force of rebels at Nezeen, 25th May 1862.

STANNUS, Col. H. J., served in campaign of 1842 in Afghanistan, at forcing of Khybur Pass and battle of Namoo Khail, Medal; commanded a detachment of Regiment on escort with His Excellency, Commander-in-Chief at battle of

Maharajpore, Bronze Star, throughout campaign on Sutledge; present at actions of Moodkee, Ferozeshah, Allihwal and Sobraon, Medal and 3 Clasp; with army of Punjab, at action of Ramnuggur, and commanded 3rd troop of Regiment on escort with Commander-in-Chief, at battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat (severely wounded), Medal.

STANSFELD, Lt. Col. H. H., late 6th European Infantry, served with 1st Battalion 10th Foot throughout the mutiny; was present at siege of Lucknow and several skirmishes in Oude, Azimghur, and the Jugdeespoor jungles, Medal and Clasp.

STEPHENS, Lt. Col. W. F., served with army of Sutlej in 1846; present at action of Moodkee, 18th December; commanded all cavalry detachments; posted between Moodkee and Ferozeshah, 20th, 21st, and 22nd December; charger shot under him; Medal and clasp.

STEPHENSON, Lt. Col. F. J., served with late 3rd European Regiment; present at the action near Agra in 1857; Medal.

STEVENS, Col. H. B., served during Sutledge campaign, 1845-46; present at battle of Sobraon, 10th February 1846, Medal for Ferozshuhur and Clasp for Sobraon; commanded Sylhet Light Infantry Battalion (now 44th Regiment Sylhet Light Infantry), January 1858, in several skirmishes with mutineers, late 34th Native Infantry, on Eastern frontier, and succeeded in destroying entire body, for which he received thanks of Government and of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief—Indian Mutiny Medal and Brevet Majority; served during Bhootan campaign, 1864-65-66; at re-capture of Dewangiri, April 1865.

STEWART, Lt. Col. C. T., served in Punjab campaign, during siege of Mooltan and at battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasp; served throughout siege of Delhi; present at battle of Badlee-ka-Serai, Medal and Clasp.

STEWART, Capt. D. J., served with 2nd Battalion 60th Rifles in China campaign, 1860, Medal and 2 Clasp; served throughout Umbeylah campaign, 1863.

STEWART, Capt. G., served with Genl. Havelock's force as a Volunteer in Cavalry from July 1857 to December; present at engagements of Futtehpore, Oung, and Pandoo Nuddie, and relief of Cawnpore on 16th July; present at first attempt of relief of Lucknow; at engagement of Oonko and 3 attacks on Bussatgunge; present at actions of Bithoor, Allumbaugh, and Munglewar, and relief of Lucknow by Genl. Havelock; served during subsequent operations of defence of Residency; present at final capture of Lucknow by Lord Clyde; served with 1st Sikh Cavalry under Genl. H. Grant from April to Oct. 1858; present at battles of Symree and Nawabgunge, Baree Bunkie; also at re-occupation of Fyzabad; served with Brig. Eweleigh's column; present at several engagements at Poorwah, Morar, Mhow, mentioned especially in despatches for gallantry; present at taking of Fort of Symree, at battles of Murputgung and Dhoondia-khéra; also at taking of Fort of Ounreera and Futtehpore, at battle of Koolie-ka-bund (wounded, and horse wounded); served with 1st Sikh Cavry. throughout campaign in China 1860; present at battle of Singho (wounded,) mentioned in despatches for forward gallantry; present at battles of Chunkia-whan and Pallichow, also at re-occupation of Peking.

STEWART, Maj. J. M., served in Jynteab Hills during rebellion of 1862-63; present at assault and capture of Stockades of Ooko, Mugbaral, and Oomkrong.

STEWART, Surg. J. L., M. D., served before Delhi throughout siege, assault and capture of that place; was also present with expedition in Eusufzale country under Major Genl. Sir S. J. Cotton, K. C. B., in 1858.

STOKES, Qr. Mr. H., served with 52nd Light Infantry at siege, assault, and occupation of Delhi from 14th August 1857, Medals with Clasp.

STORY, Lieut. Genl. P. F., C. B., served throughout Scinde campaign in 1843; present at battles of Meeanee and Hyderabad, Medal, C. B., and Bt. Lt. Col.

STORY, Maj. F., served in Brigadier Troup's column during campaign in Oudh in 1858-59; present at actions of Pussaoon, 19th October 1858, and Russoulpore, 25th October 1858; attack and capture of Fort Mittoowie, 8th November 1858, and action of Biswah, 1st December 1858.

STRANOWAYS, Col. G., was present at attack and defeat of insurgents under Ram Sing at Noorpore in Sept. 1848; served also in Punjab 1848-49, Medal.

STUART, Lieut. W. T., marched with Sappers and Miners to Meerut on outbreak of Mutiny; present at actions on Hindun on 30th and 31st May 1857; present at action at Badlee-ka-Serai, and storming of heights before Delhi on 8th June 1857; served throughout siege, assault and capture of Delhi; served in Allyghur, Agra and Muttra Districts in October November and December; present at Futtehpore Seekri on 20th October 1857; commanded Depot of Sappers and Miners at Roorkee in early part of 1848; marched through Rohilkund and joined Brigadier Colin Troup's column in Northern Oude; present at capture of Fort Mittoowie on 8th November at Alligunge on 16th November and at Biswah on 1st December 1858, Medal, Clasp and Ensign's Commission.

STUBBS, Maj. F. W., served in the Indian mutiny, 1857-58-59; was Adjutant of the Artillery Recruit Depot at Meerut at the time of its breaking out; served with Brigdr. Genl. Sir J. Jones' force in command of a battery in Rohilkund; present in actions of Nugeenah, capture of Bareilly, relief of Shahjehanpore, and capture of Shahabad; served also with Brigadier Colin Troup's column in Oude; present in actions of Pussaoon, Russoulpore, capture of Fort Mittoowie, and action of Biswah; mentioned in despatches for capture of Bareilly; thanked with other officers for relief of Shahjehanpore, capture of Shahabad, and at breaking up of Shahjehanpore Field Force; thanked in Brigadier Troup's despatches for actions of Pussaoon and Russoulpore; honorably mentioned for capture of Fort Mittoowie—Medal.

SUTHERLAND, Surg. G. S., M. D., served with Turkish Contingent in Turkey and Crimea from April 1855 till conclusion of Russian war, Order of Medjidie; with field hospital of army of Oude under Sir Colin Campbell, G. C. B., in 1858; present at siege and capture of Lucknow, Medal and Clasp.

SWETENHAM, Capt. G., served as an Asst. Field Engineer to force commanded by General Sir J. Outram, at defence of the Jelahabad post, February 1858; siege and capture of Lucknow, March 1858, as Assistant Field Engineer; storm and capture of the Fort and entrenchments, Russia Rampore, as Assistant Field Engineer with Brigadier Wetherall, from November 1853; passage of the river Gogra and minor engagements at Buncussia, &c., with the force under General Sir Hope Grant, as an Assistant Field Engineer; mentioned in General Outram's despatch for siege of Lucknow; wounded at capture of Lucknow; Medal for Indian Mutiny, with clasp for capture of Lucknow.

SWINLEY, Lieut. Col. G., served in suppressing mutiny in 1857-58 and 59, was present in action near Azimghur on 6th April 1858, under Lord Mark Kerr, and also during time Azimghur garrison was besieged until relieved by Sir Edward Lugard's column, was likewise present in an engagement with rebels at Suhau in Bundelkund on 5th September 1858, with Brigadier McDuff's column, and also in several other engagements in Jaloun District; was also engaged with a large body of mutinous Sepoys at Rohani on Scinde River, on 14th May 1859, Medal.

SWINHOE, Col. F. W., campaign, 1844-45, in Upper Scinde, against Beloochee Hill Tribes, under Major General Sir C. Napier, G. C. B., Punjab, 1848-49; siege and surrender of Mooltan, under Major General Sir W. S. Whish, K. C. B.; battle of Goozerat, 21st February 1849, under Lord Gough—Medal and 2 Clasp; expedition against Husungaiques, North-West Frontier, 1852-53, under Colonel F. Mackeson, C. B.—Medal and Clasp.

SWINLEY, Lieut. G., served with Hazara Mountain Battery; in the Black Mountain expedition under command of Brigadier General A. Wilde, C. B., C. S. I., in August, September, and October 1868.

SWINTON, Capt. A., served during Oude campaign, 1858-59, Medal.

T

TAYLOR, Maj. Genl. R. G., C. B., served at action of Punnier, bronze star, in Sutledge campaign, received 3 sabre wounds, Medal, with army of Punjab; throughout operations in vicinity and siege and surrender of Mooltan, Medal, was also present at battle of Soorjkhound, 7th Nov. 1849.

TAYLOR, Col. A., served in Sutledge campaign, present at Sobraon, Medal; also in Punjab war, present at Mooltan (wounded) and Goojerat, Medal and Clasp; served as second in command of Engineers and director of attack at siege of Delhi, Rt. Major; afterwards as Chief Engineer of Delhi Field force, till it was combined with force under Lord Clyde; present at actions of Futtchpore Sikri, Pattiallee, and Mynpoory; commanded Bengal Engineers at capture of Lucknow, 1858, severely wounded, Medal, two Clasp, and Bt. Lieut. Col., and c. n.

TAYLOR, Maj. C. C., was Adjutant of Regiment of Ferozepore, and was present under Colonel Brasyer, c. n., on night of 6th June 1857, in Fort at Allahabad, when a company of mutinous Sepoys of 8th Regiment N. I. were disarmed and made prisoners by Sikhs; present also at engagements with rebels between city and cantonments of Allahabad on 12th at Kidgunj, on 13th June 1857; severely wounded, Medal.

TEMPLE, Capt. E., served at siege and fall of Sebastopol (Medal and Clasp); also served on Bhootan Expedition in 1865.

TENNANT, Lt. Col. J. F., served at siege of Delhi and was present at assault, served also at capture of Lucknow, Medal, two Clasp, and Bt. Major.

TERNAN, Col. A. H., served in Bundelkund in 1842-43; at action of Alliwai under General Sir Harry Smith, Medal; with force under Brigadier General Wheeler, employed in Punjab in 1848-49; present at taking of heights of Dallah, Medal; present in numerous engagements with rebels in Saugor territories in 1857-58, on one occasion, horse killed, present with force under Major Genl. Sir Hugh Rose at forcing of Muddunpore Pass, siege and storm of town and fort of Jhansi; action of Betwah; action of Konch; action of Golowlee; taking of town and fort of Calpee, Medal and Clasp; served with troops under Brigadier MacDuff in an engagement with rebels at Sahao near Calpee, 1858.

THACKERAY, Capt. R. T., was present at actions of Hindun and Budle-ka-Serai, and served throughout siege of Delhi, 1857; mentioned in despatches, and awarded Victoria Cross for distinguished conduct at defence of Delhi magazine; subsequently served with force under Major General Showers, c. n., in Delhi district; present at actions of Gungerie, Pattiallee and Mynpoore; served at capture of Lucknow and in Rohilund campaign, 1858; present at attack on Fort Rohia, horse killed, action of Allypunge and capture of Bareilly; served in Oudh campaign of 1858-59—Medal and two Clasp.

THELLWALL, Lt. Col. J. B., c. n., served in Punjab Campaigns of 1848-49 with H. M. 24th Regt., present at actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwallah, and Goojerat, severely wounded by Grape Shot in thigh at Chillianwallah, Medal and Clasp; served in expedition against Eusofzaie Tribes in Peshawur Frontier in 1858; present at affairs of Chingli and Satana, mentioned in despatches of Major General Sir S. Cotton, K. C. B., Commanding Eusofzaie expeditionary force, published in G. Orders, 17th June 1858; served in Oudh Campaign of 1858-59; present at storm and capture of Fort of Rampore Kussiah, 3rd Nov. 1858, mentioned and brought to notice of C. in C. in despatch of Brigadier Wetherall, c. n., who commanded Field force in South Oudh, published in G. O., 31st Dec. 1858, received special thanks of Governor General, G. O., No. 552 of 1858, published in G. O. C. C., 31st Dec. 1858, Medal; promoted to rank of Brevet Major for service in Oudh Campaign; received order of C. B. (Military); served in Joynteah Hills during rebellion of 1862-63; present at storm and capture of stockades of Oomkoi, Oomk-rong, Nungharai, and Surleeling; commanded force, owing to wound of Senior Officer at capture of Oomk-rong.

THEOBALD, Capt. C. E., served on Bhootan Expedition in 1865.

THOMASON, Maj. C. S., served throughout siege of Delhi, and was present at battle of Badlee-ka-Seraie, Medal and Clasp.

THOMPSON, Col. Edward, c. s. i., served throughout the campaign in Burmah, 1851-52-53; present with his Regiment at the capture of Pegu; mentioned in despatches; as A. D. C. to General Sir John Cheape, G. C. B., at the capture of Pegu, Meaday, forts opposite Pegu, stockades of Donabaw, and many minor affairs; mentioned in despatches, thanks of Government of India, medal and clasp; served as Special Commissioner in Oudh during the mutinies; in charge of the outpost of Buncce with columns of His Excellency Lord Clyde, Sir Alfred Horsford, K. C. B., and Colonel Eveligh, c. n.; present at the affair of Siseende, battle of Daodnoor, pursuit and capture of Horse Artillery under Mehndee Hossein, battle of Dhoondia-khera, capture of Oomuria and other forts north of Lucknow; several times mentioned in despatches, thanks of Government of India, medal and c. s. i.

THOMPSON, Capt. F. J., served against Hill Tribes in Scinde under Sir C. Napier with army of Punjab 1848-49, present at passage of Chenab, actions of Chillianwallah and Goojerat, and subsequent pursuit of Sikhs and Affghans by force under General Gilbert, Medal and Clasp.

THOMSON, Genl. H., served during campaign under Lord Lake, present at battle of Laswarrie, 1830, Ufsulghur, and assault of Bhurtpore, 1805, India Medal.

THORNTON, Surg. J. H., M. B. and B. A., served throughout Indian campaigns of 1857, 1858, and 1859, including relief of Arrah, capture of Juggespoore, defence of Alum Bagh, relief and capture of Lucknow, and many other engagements—Medal and two Clasp and one year's service; also in China campaign of 1860, including action of Sin-ho, capture of Taku Forts, actions of September 18th and 21st, and surrender of Peking—Medal and two Clasp; also served with Jyntiah Field Force, during Jyntiah rebellion of 1862-63 (wounded); present at capture of stockades of Oomkai, Halliong, Munasow, Oomkoi, Nunghara and Oomkrong; served with Doar Field Force, during Bhootan campaign of 1865-66, including capture of Dewangiri, April 2nd, 1865—Medal and Clasp.

TIMBRELL, Lt. Col. H. V., served in 1st Punjab campaign with siege train from 11th Feb. 1846 to occupation of Lahore on 22nd March, operations against Hill Tribes North of Hazara country, including black mountain affair in 1851-52, defence of Alumbagh, and siege of Lucknow, 1858; Medal and Clasp.

TOKE, Capt. F. F. J., was present with 9th Regiment Native Infantry, late 63rd Regiment, throughout Indian mutiny, 1857-58; served in Bhootan campaign of 1865-66.

TOMBS, Maj. Genl. Sir H., c. n., v. c., was present at battles of Punnia, bronze star; Moodkee and Ferozeshuhur; affair of Budiwal and battle of Alliwai as A. D. C. to Sir Harry Smith, Medal and 2 Clasp; army of Punjab 1846-48 as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of Artillery, including actions of Ramnuggur, passage of Chenab, Chillianwallah and Goojerat, Medal and 2 Clasp.

TOMKINS, Genl. G., served during Mahrattah war in 1817-18.

TOMKINS, Surg. A. P., served throughout campaign of 1857-58, with the Hurrianah Field Force under command of General Van Cortlandt as principal Medical Officer, Medal.

TOPHAM, Capt. R., served in Indian campaign from Feb. 1858 to Mar. 1859, Medal; present at repulse of enemy's attack on Alumbagh, siege and capture of Lucknow, Clasp. Affairs of Barree, (wounded) Sirree and action of Nawabgunge, (slight contusion) Occupation of Fyzabad, passage of Goomtee at Sultanpore, through Byawarra campaign, including affairs at Kandoo-Nuddoe, Palee Ghat, Hyderabad, and pursuit of Ben'vi Madho's force to Goomtee, also Trans-Gogra campaign, including affair near Churda and pursuit, taking Fort of Mujeedia, attack on Bankee, and pursuit to Raptee, advance into Nepal and affair at Sitka Ghat.

TOTTENHAM, Capt. H. L. A., served throughout rebellion in India, present at actions of Shahgunge on 5th July 1857, and Agra on 10th October 1857, present also with Kumaon battalion when Brigadier Horsford's Column defeated rebels at Sitka Ghat, 14th February 1859, on Raptee in Nepal Territory capturing 13 guns, wounded at Shahgunge, Medal.

TRAYERS, Maj. Genl. J., served throughout the campaign in Affganistan, 1840-41 and 1842, partly with his own Regiment, late 2nd Bengal Grenadiers, and partly with Skinner's (present 1st) Cavalry; received upon the field on two different occasions thanks of General Sir William Nott for his services in contact with enemy, and his name was brought by him to special notice of Government; served in Sutledge campaign and commanded Nusseeree Ghorka Battalion in, and brought it out of, battle of Sabraon; mentioned in His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's despatch; commanded Cavalry Bhopal Contingent in attack upon and defeat of Bhopal insurgents, 1846; mentioned in despatch and received thanks of Government; commanded Bhopal Contingent in field against Shunker Sing in 1856, and received thanks of Agent Governor General, Central India, and of Government, for complete success which attended these operations; commanded at, and in retreat from, Indore, 1st July 1857; received acknowledgments of Colonel H. M. Durand, Agent Governor General; mentioned in his despatch and name brought

by him to special notice of Governor General in Council; received on this occasion and for fourth time thanks of Government for his services in field; has been mentioned in despatches on five different occasions; has been wounded, and had his horse shot in three places under him; received a Brevet Majority for his services during Affghanistan campaign; medals for "Candahar," "Ghuznee," "Candul," "Sobraon," "Indian Mutiny," and "Victoria Cross."

TRENCH, Col. H. LeP., served with force under Genl. Pollock, present at forcing of Khyber Pass and in different engagements leading to re-occupation of Candul, Medal; and also throughout Hindustan campaign of 1857-58, including Battle of Najafpore, horse killed under him; several engagements under walls and final assault of Delhi, as orderly Officer to Brigadier General Nicholson. Immediately on fall of Delhi, accompanied force under General Showers as Brigade Major throughout operations in Gurgaon District. Served as Brigade Major with Column under Sir T. Seaton, K. C. B., present at actions of Gungahree, Puttialie, and Mynpoorie, Medal and Clasp.

TRENCH, Capt. F., was present at siege and capture of Delhi, served with Hodson's Horse with Brigadier Showers' column in Delhi, Gurgaon, and Jhujur districts; with Brigr. Sir T. Seaton's column in Doab including engagements of Gungahree, Puttialie, and Mynpoorie, also at siege and capture of Lucknow, March 1858.

TRESDER, Dy. I. G. of Hospls. J. N., served in Sutledge campaign and Field Hospital, Army of Punjab; present at battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat, Medal and 2 Clasp.

TRYON, Maj. W. S., v. c., served throughout the Burmese campaign of 1852-53 as Asst. Field Engineer; Medal. Present at the operations in the vicinity and capture of Rangoon. Mentioned in published despatches as having been the first to mount the ladder at the escalade of the white house picket stockade, 12th April 1852; severely wounded; present at the night attack on Prome in December 1852, and several minor affairs in the vicinity of Akoutong; present with the Donabaw expeditionary force in February and March 1853. Mentioned in published despatches as having been the first to effect an entrance into the enemy's intrenchments at the attack and capture of stockades on the 19th March 1853; wounded. Present at engagement with the Dacca mutineers at Cherrabunder on 12th December 1857; Medal. Served as Commanding Engineer with the Doar Field Force, and present at the recapture of Dewangiri on 2nd April 1855. Mentioned with Lieut. Dundas, R. E., as having been the first to enter the enemy's principal stockade; wounded in two places. Brevet Majority and Victoria Cross.

TRONSON, Col. R. N., served with army of Punjab, 1848-49; present at Ramnuggur and at passage of Chenab; actions of Chillianwallah and Goojerat, and subsequent pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans by force under General Gilbert, Medal and Clasp.

TROUP, Lt. Genl. C. C. B., served against Bheels, 1827, throughout operations in Affghanistan, 1839-40-41-42, storm and capture of Ghuznee, Medal; taken prisoner during retreat from Candul, Jan. 42; commanded 43rd Regt. at battle of Aliwal, Medal and Bt. Major.

TROUP, Lt. Genl. H., served against Hill Tribes under Sir Colin Campbell, 1851-52.

TUCKER, Maj. Genl. A., c. b., served with 9th Regt. L. C. throughout campaign in Scinde in 1843; present at battle of Meeanee, (severely wounded in five places,) Medal, c. b., and Bt. Major.

TULLOH, Lt. Col. J. S., c. b., served in Sutledge campaign, 1845-46, present at affair of Budiwal and battle of Aliwal, Medal and Clasp; accompanied the Field Force for service against Kota Kangrah, in May 1846, served as Assistant Field Engineer until surrender of the Fort. Served in Punjab Campaign 1848-49, present at affair of Ramnuggur, battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat, Medal and 2 Clasp; commanded the Royal Artillery of the Eusaizai Field Force, throughout all the operations against the North-West Tribes in the Umbeylah Pass in 1863, present at storming of Lalloo and capture of Umbeylah, Brevet of Major and c. b.

TURNBULL, Col. M. J., served with 7th Bengal Light Cavalry in Scinde for two years on frontier under Sir Charles Napier in 1844-45; and in Punjab campaign of 1848-49, with force under General Wheeler; greater portion of time as Offg. Quarter Master General to the Force (mentioned in despatches, Medal).

TURNBULL, Surg. Maj. F., M. D., was with Army of Sutledge and in Field Hospital at Ferozepore in 1846; served with Sappers and Miners at 1st and 2nd sieges of Mooltan in 1848-49, and with Army of Punjab at battle of Goojerat, Medal and 2 Clasp; joined Sir James Outram's force at Alumbagh with Sappers and Miners in Feb. 1858, and served at subsequent siege of Lucknow, and with Brigadier Walpole's column from Lucknow through Oudh to Bareilly, present at attack in Fort Royna on 15th April and in capture of Bareilly on 6th May 1858; served with Brigadier Colin Troup's column in 1858-59, including capture of Fort Miltowlie; Medal and Clasp.

TURNBULL, Vety. Surg. A., served with Army of Punjab at Ramnuggur, Sadoolapore, Chillianwallah and Goojerat, Medal and Clasp; was present at relief of Lucknow Military Train; occupation of Alumbagh under Sir J. Outram, siege and capture of Lucknow, relief of Azimghur, and pursuit of Koor Singh under Sir E. Lugard, and subsequent operations in Jugdeesore jungle.

TURNER, Maj. Genl. F., c. b., served in Affghanistan in 1839-40-41-42, and in several engagements during period, including Candahar, Ghuznee and Candul, Medal.

TWEEDIE, Capt. F., served with Brigadier Rowcroft's column in Gornuckpore District, as a Volunteer in Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry, and was present at action of Toolseepore on 23rd December 1859—Medal; served with 31st regiment Punjab Native Infantry in Bhootan in 1865—Medal and Clasp; and in Hazara in 1868.

TWEEDIE, Maj. W., was present at events which attended disarming and dispersion of Native Troops at Benares on 4th of June 1857 (severely wounded). Volunteering his services, was attached to H. M.'s 78th Highlanders, and joined Headquarters of that Regiment in time to take part with Havelock's column in action at Bithoor, and in several engagements leading to and ending in first relief and subsequent defence of Residency of Lucknow; served with General Outram's Force in occupation of entrenched position at Alumbagh, including repulse of numerous attacks; and in operations ending in final capture of Lucknow; was present with Force under Lord Clyde, in advance through Rohilcund, and re-capture of Bareilly; served on General Beatson's Staff, with "Beatson's Horse," in pursuit of Tantia Topee in Nerbudda districts, Indian Medal, with clasp for first relief, and for capture, of Lucknow (granted one year's service); with Abyssinian expedition, as Political Secretary to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, battle of Arögeh, and storming of Magdala, Medal, twice mentioned in despatches; and special report of good services made to Government of India.

TWEWLOW, Lt. Genl. G., served with army of Observation, Nepaul Frontier, 1813-14; Nepaul campaign, 1815-16, Medal; Pindaree and Mahratta campaigns; sieges of Chandah and Asseerghur, 1817-18, from 1821 to 1853, served in Nizam's army, and on three several occasions received high approbation of Governor General in Council *viz.*, for capture of Forts of Jamood, Baroda, and Byrooghur and an autograph letter of thanks from Governor General.

TWYDEN, Col. H. D., served throughout Affghan campaign of 1842; both present at forcing of Khyber Pass and operations in Mazema valley, latter also at engagements in advance on Candul, Medals; throughout Sutledge campaign, 1845-46, including battles of Ferozeshuhur and Sobraon, Medal and Clasp.

TERWHITE, Lt. Col. E., served at action of Punniar, bronze star; and at siege and surrender of Mooltan, twice wounded, Medal.

TITLEY, Maj. Genl. J. M. B. F., c. b., served with force under Genl. Pollock, (severely wounded at mouth of Khyber Pass); during campaign on Sutledge as A. D. C. to His Excellency the C-in-C; present at battles of Moodkee and Ferozeshuhur, and with 9th Regt. I. C. at Sobraon, Medal and 2 Clasp; throughout Punjab campaign, including passage of Chenab, actions of Chillianwallah and Goojerat, and subsequent pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans, Medal; served as Asst. Quarter Master General to force under Major General Sir H. Havelock in 1857; present at actions of Futtehpore, Oang, Pandoo Nuddie, Cawnpore, Oonso, Buseerutunge, Bithoor, Mungulawar, and 1st relief of Lucknow (severely wounded).

TITLEY, Lt. Col. J. A., c. b., v. c., served with force under Sir Colin Campbell against Hill Tribes on North-West Frontier in 1851-52, and in Boree Pass in 1853; in defence of Kumaon Hills, and in Rohilcund against rebels in 1857-58; present at action of Churpoorah, severely wounded by a bullet in left arm and spear in chest, (bullet through his right sleeve) on a hand to hand encounter with enemy, who were completely routed with loss of their guns, camp, &c.—"Victoria Cross";—served in Oudh under Brigadier Troup, 1858-59; present at actions of Pusgaon, 19th October 1858, Russolpore, 26th October 1858; attack and capture

of Fort Mittolee, 8th November 1859; and action of Biswah, 1st December 1859; served as Staff Officer to a Field Force under Colonel Greene, v. c., against rebels on Seetapore District in 1859—Mutiny Medal; commanded 4th Goorkhas in Umbeylah Pass from 24th November 1863 until end of campaign, including assault and capture of Comical Hill and Villages of Lalloo and Umbeylah, and again in Hazara campaign 1868, and in Looshaie Expedition in 1871-72 c. n., and Frontier Medal, with two Clasps, and has been four times mentioned in despatches.

U

UNWIN, Col. R., served with Major Genl. Nott's force from Candahar to Canbul, 1852; at Maharajpore and throughout Sutledge campaign, 2 Medals, 2 Clasps and bronze star; Ghuznee, Cabul, 1842, Maharajpore and Moodkee, Ferozeshahur and Sohraon; served with 29th Regt. N. I. against rebels in Julundur, 1848-49, Medal; served with left wing of H. M.'s 52nd Regt. at the relief of the garrison of Lucknow, 25th September 1857; present at the capture of Lucknow, March 1858, action at Allygunj and capture of Bareilly, May 1858, Medal and 2 Clasps.

UPPERTON, Capt. John, Bengal Staff Corps, served in command of a body of Irregular Cavalry during the Indian mutiny, 1857-58, in and about the Delhi Division and on the borders of Central India: through the Oude campaign 1858-59, with the army under His Excellency Lord Clyde, Commander-in-Chief: present at the capture of the Forts of Amethie, Shunkurgurh, &c. &c., and the actions of Dhoondhiakhara, &c., and as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, Lucknow Division, in 1859 (Medal and Clasp). Served with Fane's Horse (XIX. Bengal Lancers) throughout the China campaign, 1860-61: present at action of Sinho; capture of Taku Forts; actions of Chankiawan Paleehow, and capture of Pekin. Received the thanks of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of the French Forces for his services in the action of Chankiawan (Medal and two Clasps).

URMSTON, Maj. H. B., served in expedition under Colonel Mackeson, c. n., in 1852-53, against Hoesungzais and Kazan Hazarah; was present as Asst. Commissioner in affair with Momunds near Minchnoe in 1854; force being under command of Brigadier Sydney Colton.

V

VALLINGS, Capt. A., served with 6th Royal Regiment throughout operations against hill tribes in Sikhim, 1861; served with 1st Punjab Infantry in Umbeylah Pass, 1863; mentioned in despatches; services brought to notice of Government of Punjab by His Excellency Sir Hugh Rose, Commander-in-Chief.

VAUGHAN, Maj. Genl. J. L. c. n., served as Aide-de-Camp to Major Genl. Sir John Littler at battle of Maharajpore, bronze star; served in Crimea from October 1855 till end of war as Assistant Quarter Master General and as Deputy Quarter Master General of Turkish Contingent, Bt. Major, and 4th class of Medjidie; commanded a field force in Eusufzaie, 1857, and was twice thanked by Government, particularly for attacks on fortified village of Nerinjee, 21st July and 3rd August; commanded 5th Punjab Infantry in all operations in Oude subsequent to capture of Lucknow, 1858, and mentioned in despatches for affairs of Barea and Simree, battle of Nuwahgunge, passage of Goomtee at Sultanpore, &c., &c., Bt. Lieut.-Col.; commanded a column of Troops on upper Raptree, 1859, and repeatedly defeated bodies of Rebels, particularly on 14th and 18th June; commanded whole of Troops on upper Raptree in operations under Brigadier Holdich, c. n., which led to final surrender of Rebels, December 1859, India Mutiny Medal; served throughout Umbeylah campaign of 1863 in command of 5th Punjab Infantry; commanded the whole of the Picquets on Gurroo Mountain from 21st October to 18th November, including attack made on them, 26th October, and retirement to south side of Umbeylah Pass, 18th November; commanded in advanced camp from 18th November till end of campaign, including recovery of Crag Picquet, 20th November (slightly wounded) and defence of camp when attacked, 15th December; mentioned several times in despatches—Medal and Clasp; commanded 2nd Brigade Hazara Field Force in expedition against Tribes of Black Mountain, &c., October 1868—Clasp.

VENOUR, Capt. E., served with Right Column, Doar Field Force, in 1865-66.

VERCHERE, Surg. A. M., served with Lucknow Field hospital in 1858; present at engagement of Durriabad and with 2nd Wazeeree campaign of 1860, Subadar Gookul Sing Bahadoor; present with Bozdar and Wazeeree campaigns; also with campaigns of 1857-58, (severely wounded) Subadar Bahadoor, War Medal and 2 Clasps.

VIBART, Capt. E. D. H., served with 1st European Bengal Fusiliers at siege of Delhi, including battle of Nujfughur, 25th August 1857, and storm and capture of Delhi, present at action of Narnoul, 16th Nov. 1857, and subsequently accompanied column under Sir Thomas Seaton, k. c. b., to Futtighur; present at affairs of Gungorie, Puteallee and Mynpoorie; served with 2nd P. I., at siege and capture of Lucknow, besides several moveable columns under Sir Hope Grant and General Walpole; present at capture of Bareilly, 5th May 1858, Medal and two Clasps.

VIVIAN, Capt. A., commanded a regt. of horse during mutiny in 1857-9; assisted in suppression of rebellion of Jat Tribes of Rawe, in Gogarra District in 1857; served with Brigadier Frank's column in advance on Lucknow, Feb. 1858; present at capture of Fort of Dhawra, 4th Mar. 1858; served during operations before and capture of Lucknow, Mar. 1858, under Lord Clyde; stationed at Oonao in Lucknow and Cawnpore road from Apl. to Nov. 1858, and assisted in keeping road clear of rebels, during which time had frequent skirmishes with enemy; served with Col. Kelly's column in operations in Nepal Frontier 1859; present at attack on rebel position in hills near Bootwal, 28th March; mentioned in Col. Kelly's despatch, Mar. 30, 1859; served with 3rd Punjab cavalry in expedition under Brig. Gen. Chamberlain, c. n., in April 1860; present at attack on Col. Lumsden's camp at Polloseen on 23rd April, and at forcing of Bunara Pass, May 4, 1860. Indian Medal and clasp for Lucknow.

VOYLE, Maj. Genl. F. E., served against Bheels in 1837.

W

WACE, Capt. E. G., was present at engagements at Cawnpore, 26th November to 6th December 1857 with H. M. 88th Foot, also at attack on Fort Rooveah, action at Allygunje in Oude, and taking of Bareilly with H. M. 93rd Highlanders, April and May 1858, and served with 66th Goorkha Light Infantry in Brigadier Troup's Column in Oude campaign of 1858.

WADDINGTON, Lt. Col. H. F. present at the action of Mutteethat during the night of 17th Aug. 1848, during the siege of Mooltan, 1848-49; Medal and Clasp; mentioned by Lord Canning in his Minute of 2nd July 1859 for services while in Civil employ during the mutiny, 1857-58; received the gracious approbation of Her Majesty for services performed in India, 1857-58, for having, as Depy. Commr. of Mundlah, acted with much judgment in opposing the rebels in the Mundlah and Seonoe Districts, and for having been present in several engagements; Medal.

WAGHORN, Surg. A. R., served at siege, assault, and capture of Delhi, 1857, and on Bhootan expedition 1865.

WALKER, Lt. Col. E. W. E., served with expedition to Kote Kangrah, 1848, and throughout campaign in Punjab, including actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal and 2 Clasps.

WALKER, Capt. T. N., served in Indian mutiny campaign of 1857-58 with 2nd Bengal European Fusiliers, including all siege operations before Delhi in 1857 (wounded on 18th July), and was selected as one of the subalterns of the ladder party at final assault and capture of city (wounded 15th September); was afterwards present at capture of heights of Sonah, and surrender of forts of Rewarrie, Jujhur, Kanoude, Farrucknugur, and Bulumbghur; served with 17th Punjab Infantry in Rohilkhand campaign in 1858, including actions of Amsoth, Bagawals, Nugeena, and relief of Moradabad—Medal with Clasp; has been presented with Bronze Medal of Royal Humane Society.

WALTON, Lt. Col. B., served with 53rd Regt. in Panjaub campaign in 1849, and was present at battle of Goojerat, Medal and Clasp; with expedition against Hill Tribes on Peshawur frontier in 1851-52; Campaign in India in 1857, including relief of Lucknow by Lord Clyde, and was severely wounded at storming of Secunderabagh, Medal and Clasp, and Brevet Major.

WARD, Lt. Col. G., served at battle of Ferozeshuhur, Medal, and throughout campaign in Punjab, including skirmish near Rannuggur, and actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla and Goojerat, Medal; served at siege and capture of Dehli, 1857; present with Hodson's Horse in affairs of Kurkowda 15th, Rhotuck 17th and 18th August, and led Regiment into action on 14th September.

WARD, Lieut. Col. W. J., of the Bengal Staff Corps, served in the action of Panniar, Dec. 29th, 1843, Bronze star; served with the Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the first and second sieges of Mooltan, the action of Soornjkhond and battle of Goojerat (slightly wounded), medal and two clasps; accompanied the Force under Brigadier General Sir Neville Chamberlain in the operations against the Mahsood Wazeerces in April and May 1860; present at Fallaseen, the forcing of the Burrara Pass, and the advance to Kanegorum.

WARD, Maj. D., served at battles of Hindun and Budlee-ka-Seraie, and throughout siege of Delhi; subsequent operations in Doab, capture of Lucknow, and through Rohilkund campaign; served also in Oude campaign of 1858-59, Medal and 2 Clasps.

WARNER, Capt. W. H., was present with his Regiment at battle of Budlee-ka-Seraie, under personal Command of Sir Henry Burnard in all subsequent operations under walls of Delhi, including affair under Genl. Nicholson at Nuzufghur, 24th July 1857, up to assault and capture of that City on 14th of September 1857; served with his Regt. in columns under command of Brigadiers John Grant, Gerrard, and Sir Thomas Seaton, K. C. B.; present at action of Narnoul, 16th Nov. 1857; Gungeeree 14th Dec. 1857; Puttiallee 17th Dec. 1857, and Mynpoorie 27th Dec. 1857; present with army under Right Hon'ble Lord Clyde at storm and capture of Lucknow on 2nd March 1858, and all subsequent operations in Oude under Sir Hope Grant, K. C. B., Medal and Clasps; served with a detachment of 1st. En. B. F. under Major T. Wheeler, when they captured 2 Guns from Nusseerabad Brigade at Shadutgunge on 20th October 1858.

WARREN, Lt. Col. W. E., served at siege of Delhi; severely wounded, arm amputated, Medal, Clasp and Bt. Major.

WARREN, Genl. G., served at siege of Bhartpore in 1826; commanded one of companies selected for escalade at Jungenna Gate; (severely wounded), India Medal; served with army of Indus in Afghanistan in 1839; present at assault and capture of Ghuznee, again severely wounded, Medal, 3rd class Dooranee Order, and Bt. Lt.-Col.; commanded Bengal Brigade in expeditionary force to Burmah under Maj. Genl. Godwin, C. B.; present at operations in vicinity of Rangoon in April 1852, Medal.

WATERFIELD, Capt. H. G., served with H. M. 82nd Regiment in N. W. Provinces in suppressing mutiny in 1857-58, including operations at and defence of Cawnpore under Genl. Windham, defeat of rebels on 6th Dec. 1857 under Lord Clyde; was present at action of Kala-Nuddee, also that of Khankur under Sir T. Seaton, K. C. B., 7th April 1858; was engaged at defence of Jail at Shahjehanspore under Col. Hale, C. B., and operations subsequent to relief under Sir J. Jones, K. C. B., capture of forts of Bunerai, Mahomdie and Shahabad; present at action of Bun-ka-gaon under Sir T. Seaton, K. C. B.; served also with 66th Gorkha Lt. Infantry in Oude campaign of 1858-59; present at action of Pusgaon 10th Oct., battle of Russoolpore 25th Oct., attack and capture of fort of Mittowlee 8th Nov., and action of Biswah 1st Dec. 1859.

WATERFIELD, Capt. W. G., served throughout siege of Delhi.

WATSON, Maj. J. T., engaged in street fighting at Lucknow previous to the action of Chinhat when the Mahomedans rose on the troops at the Dowltkhana; defence of the Residency of Lucknow from the 30th of June till the 22nd Nov. 1857; frequently in command of the Cawnpore Battery; present at Cawnpore when occupied by the Gwalior rebels, also when their army was routed by Sir O. Campbell, Medal and Clasp.

WATSON, Maj. T. J., served with late "Sealkote Levy" in pursuit of Sealkote mutineers, July 1857; in November and December 1857, served with late 1st European Bengal Fusiliers with column under Sir Thomas Seaton, K. C. B., and was present in actions of Gungeherree, Putteeallee and Megnpoore; also at siege and capture of Lucknow; served throughout Oude campaign and was present at engagements of Baree, Simree, Nawabgunge and Hyderabad, and many minor engagements; also in pursuit and capture of Horse Artillery under Mehudee Hossein, when he acted as Orderly Officer to Sir Alfred Horsford; mentioned by him in his despatch, vide G. O. C. C. 31st December 1858; present at siege and capture of Amatheo and Mujeddia, and at taking of several other Forts in Oude; commanded a detachment of Hodson's Horse in action, and was mentioned for this service in Colonel Sir W. Russell's despatch, vide G. O. C. C. 15th January 1859; served as Orderly Officer to Sir W. Russell, 7th Hussars, in pursuit of rebels under Nana across Kaptee; commanded an advance post during Bhootan expedition in 1865 and 1866—Medal and Clasp for Lucknow and Medal for Bhootan expedition.

WATSON, Surg. G. A., served with the 1st Brigade, Central India Field Force, in 1857-58, at the siege of Dhar, and the actions near Mundesore and Goorarea. Medal and Clasp.

WAUCHOPE, Capt. R. A., served in 1857 with 4th Sikh Infantry at siege and capture of Delhi, and was engaged at repulse of many of enemy's attacks; on 14th September commanded fifty men at storming of Water Bastion; was constantly engaged during subsequent six days' street fighting in city, and on 19th September commanded a detachment of his regiment at capture of Burn Bastion—Medal with Clasp; in 1860-61 served with Rattray's Sikhs against Hill Tribes in Sikkim with force under Colonel Gawler—mentioned in despatch; in 1863 served in 23rd Punjab Pioneers with Eusefzle Field Force in Umbeyia campaign, and was engaged at storming of Conical Hill, capture of Lalloo, and final defeat of enemy at Bonair Pass—Medal with Clasp; in 1864-65 served during Bhootan war, and was engaged at Dalimkote, Chamoorchin, Bala Buxa, and Nagole stockades—mentioned in despatches; Clasp for Bhootan.

WAVELL, Capt. L., was present throughout siege and assault of Delhi, including action of Nuzuffnuggur, also at action of Narnoul and minor affairs of Gungeherree, Putteeallee and Mynpoory; served throughout operations against Lucknow and capture of that town in March 1858, Medal and 2 Clasps; with China expeditionary Force, 1860-61, and in various operations against Taipings in 1862.

WEBSTER, Capt. H. W., served during mutiny, 1857-58, with Jounpore Field Force under Brigadier General Franks, C. B.; in actions of Misrtpore, Chanda, Hnumeerpore, and Sultanpore; afterwards at siege and capture of Lucknow, Medal and Clasp; served in Bhootan, in 1864-65, at taking of Dalimkote, Chamoorchee, and at re-taking of Bala Pass stockades.

WEDDERBURN, Col. J., was engaged at battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat, Medal and 2 Clasps; also in Scinde in campaign against Hill Tribes under Sir Charles Napier in 1845.

WEMYSS, Maj. Genl. W. B., served throughout campaign in Scinde in 1843; present at battles of Meeanee and Hyderabad, Medal.

WEMYSS, Maj. H. M., was present with his Regt. at battle of Budlee-ka-Seraie, 8th June 1857, and throughout several engagements before Delhi, including affair of Nujuffnugh under General Nicholson, present at siege and capture of that city, 14th Sept. 1857; severely wounded, Medal.

WESTMACOTT, Lt. Col. G. R., Bengal Staff Corps. Present with the 23rd Regiment Native Infantry at Mhow, 1857; Commanded a Detachment of Hyderabad Cavalry, Infantry, and Artillery in Malwa, 1857; served with the Central India Field Force under Sir Hugh Rose, K. C. B., 1857-58, at the investment of Indore; siege of Ratghur, repulse and pursuit of the enemy on the attack on the Camp, 27th, skirmish of Jhillah, 28th, horse severely wounded by sabre cuts; personally thanked by Sir H. Rose, action of Barodia, (wounded); twice mentioned in despatches, relief of Sangor and capture of Gurrakota and pursuit to Behra; affair of Zallimpoor under Brigadier Wheeler; battle of the Betwa and siege of Jhansi; affair of Kotra; 1st battle of Koonch, 7th, (horse killed); rear guard 1st Brigade Central India Field Force at Deopora; action of Galowlee,

31st; capture of Calpee, 23rd, and action of Billawah, 31st May (wounded); affair of outposts near Gwalior, and re-occupation of Gwalior, June 1858; Commanded a Detachment of Artillery and H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers on board the steamer Burhamputra from Cawnpore to Allahabad, and was engaged at Heerapoor and Kaleekunka on the passage down, July 1858; Medal, Clasp, and Brevet Majority.

WHEELER, Capt. R., served as Interpreter to H. M.'s 7th Hussars during the Indian campaign of 1858-59, including the advance into Nepal, and attack and capture of the enemy's position and guns at Sitka Ghat. Medal. Also served with the 20th Punjab Infantry throughout the Umbeyla Campaign in 1863.

WHEELER, Lt. Genl. Sir F., C. B., accompanied army of Indus, and was present at assault and capture of Ghuznee. Medal pursued of Dost Mahomed Khan, 1839, and 3rd class Douranee Order; also served with army of Punjab throughout operations in vicinity and siege and capture of Mooltan, Medal and Bt. Lt. Col.; commanded Cavalry in attacking column at battle of Soorujkhood, 7th Nov. 1848; commanded Field Force in Oude on annexation in 1856 as Brigadier; Brigadier at Saugor in 1858-59, and in action 3 times against rebels; commanded 7 columns of Troops in Rewah and Bundelkund against Ramnast Sing and other rebels at end of 1859.

WHEELER, Lt. Col. Trevor, served at Budiwal, Aliwal, and Sohraon, in 1845; in the 2nd Burmah War was present at re-capture of Pegu, also at the relief of that place, and accompanied the Martaban Column to Tonghoo; served at the capture of Lucknow; present at Baree, and commanded the troops that defeated the Nusseerabad Brigade, and captured 5 guns at Sahadut-Gunge on 30th October 1858; served under Sir Robert Napier in Central India, throughout 1859, three months on special employ; with the Euseufai Field Force in 1863, and severely wounded at Umbeyla; Bhootan, 1865-66.

WHEELER, Capt. H. I., served with 43rd Regt. (Assam Light Infy.) in Cossiah and Jynteah Hills during rebellion in 1862; served in Bhootan campaign, 1864-65, and was present at occupation of Dewangiri and Bissersasing—Indian Medal and Clasp for Bhootan.

WHISH, Maj. Genl. G. P., served in campaign in Afghanistan with force under Genl. Pollock. Medal; as Asst. Adjt. Genl. to Mooltan Field force and to 1st Infy. Divn. Army of Punjab, and at action of Goojerat, Medal, Clasp and Bt. Major.

WHISH, Maj. H. E., served as a Volunteer at siege of Mooltan, Medal and Clasp.

WHITE, Lt. Col. S. D., served during Sutlej campaign; present at battle of Sohraon, Medal and Clasp; also throughout India mutinies of 1857-58, including actions near Agra 6th July, and near Allyghur 24th Augt. 1857, operations at Shereghur Ghat, 16th May, also with Agra column towards Gwalior in June 1858; present with column under Brigr. Showers, C. B., in action at Dowsa, Jany. 1859, against Tantia Topee.

WHITING, Lt. Col. R. C., served with army of Punjab at battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat (severely and dangerously wounded at Goojerat)—Medal and Clasp; 18 months "blood money"; served in China campaign, 1858-59-60—Medal; served in Bhootan, 1865—Indian Medal and Clasp.

WHITTING, Capt. J. E., served as an Ensign in Indian Army and was attached to 23rd Fusiliers during Indian mutiny from November 1857 to October 1858; also served as a Lieutenant with 8th Regiment during Oude campaign till February 1859 (Medal with Clasp for Lucknow).

WILD, Lt. Col. E. J., served with his Regiment, late 40th Native Infantry, in Burmah War of 1852; present at storming and capture of Dagon Pagoda Rangoon, Medal and Clasp; served through mutiny of 1857; present at relief of Arrah and capture of Jugdeespor, by Major V. Eyre; mentioned in despatches; served with Barrow's Volunteer Cavalry under Sir James Outram in advance and first relief of Lucknow; horse killed under him; served as Assistant Field Engineer in Residency; present at Cawnpore on repulse of Gwalior rebels, present at action of Kala Nuddie and capture of Futtehghur; present at action at Kurkur under Sir P. Seaton—Medal and Clasp.

WILKINSON, Genl. C. D., C. B., served during campaign on Sutledge, and commanded a Brigade at action of Sohraon, Medal and C. B.

WILKINSON, Lt. Col. O., served during Punjab campaign; present at skirmish at Ramnuggur, Medal.

WILLIAMS, Lt. Col. G. A., served with 4th Sikh Infantry in Burmah in 1852-53-54; present with expedition to Tonghoo Pass in Arracan Mountains that escorted Elephants that arrived from Bengal to Promé in February 1853, for this service received one month's Batta; served with expedition into Podongmew district in February 1853, and at subsequent pursuit and dispersion of King of Ava's Troops under Moung Shoei Moung; commanded first detachment of British Troops that ever crossed frontier between Promé and Tonghoo in January 1854; served with expedition under Colonel Poole, Madras Army, on Tonghoo frontier in February 1854, and on return of detachment back to Promé across frontier; commanded at storming of entrenched village of Yeh; served in disturbed Tharrawaddy district, nine months in command of advanced out-post of Tapoon, Medal, Clasp, and six months' Batta; commanded three companies of 4th Sikh Infantry at engagement in June 1857 on banks of Sutlej near Loodiana with Jullundur Mutineers; dangerously wounded; received thanks of His Excellency Governor General in Council, Medal.

WILLIAMS, Maj. E. C. S., (slightly wounded), served with Burmah expedition; present at operations in vicinity and capture of Rangoon, April 1852, Medal.

WILLIAMSON, Lt. Col. J., served with the Ramghur Light Infantry in the Field Force employed against the Rebel Rajah of Ungool in 1847-48; served as Major of Brigade to Punjab Irregular Force, and as Staff Officer of Field Force, employed under Brigadier N. Chamberlain in the Meeranzie Valley in April and May 1856; present with the troops engaged with the Hill Tribes at Dursumund on 28th April; commanded the 18th Punjab Infantry (now 20th Punjab Native Infantry) throughout the operations in the Euseufai Hills in April and May 1858, by the Field Force under Maj. Genl. Sir Sydney Cotton, K. C. B., and led the attack on the Fanatic Stronghold on the Heights above Sittana on the 4th of May; specially mentioned in the despatch published in G. O. G. No. 184 of 1858; commanded the 18th Punjab Infantry (now 26th Punjab Native Infantry) throughout the final operations against rebels, by the Force under command of Brigadier Holdich, C. B., on the Nepal Frontier in November and December 1859; commanded the 26th Punjab Infantry in Bhootan from December 1865 to March 1866, including the advance into the interior resulting in the capture of Suleeka, and recovery of the British guns captured by the Bhootesees from Dewangiri—India and Frontier Medal and three Clasp.

WILLIS, Col. F. A., C. B., was present with General Havelock's Field Force in actions of Oonao and Busseerutgrunge on 29th July 1857; commanded 84th Regt. in relief of Lucknow, (wounded in left knee and right thigh); was with Genl. Outram's force, Medal and Clasp.

WILSON, Lieut. Genl. Sir A., BART., K. C. B., was present at siege and capture of Bhurtpore in 1826, Medal, and commanded Artillery with Brigadier Wheeler's force in Jullundur Doab, 1848-49, Medal.

WILSON, Col. H. M., served in Punjab campaign of 1848-49, and was present throughout siege of "Moltan," including storming of "Dhurmsalla," and action of "Soorujkhood," and at battle of "Goojerat," (horse shot,) Medal and 2 Clasp; served in Mutiny campaign of 1857, and was present at siege and storming of "Delhi," and in subsequent operations in city until its final capture on 22nd Sept. 1857; from thence accompanied column under Col. Greathed, and was present in actions at "Boolandshuhur," "Allyghur," and "Agra," subsequently, on same column forming a part of force under Commander-in-Chief, Sir Colin Campbell, was present at taking of "Dilkoosha," and "LaMartiner," storming of "Sikundurbagh," and whole of operations which ended in final relief of Lucknow garrison on 22nd Nov. 1857; (horse shot twice,) with same force was at battle of "Cawnpore," 6th Dec. 1857, Bt. Maj., Medal and 2 Clasp; commanded 9th Regiment Native Infantry in Bhootan until 31st December 1865—Medal and Clasp; commanded 31st Regiment Punjab Infantry with Derbund Column, Hazara Field Force in 1868.

WILSON, Brig. Genl. T. F., C. B., served against insurgents at Cirgong and Penwara in Bundelkund, 1841-42, and with army of Punjab, at passage of Chenab and action of Goojerat, Medal.

WISE, Maj. D. W., served with Hudson's Horse at the siege and capture of Delhi was afterwards present at the actions of Gungeeree, Putealee, Mynpoorie, and Shumshabad; at the taking of Lucknow, and subsequently with H. M.'s 9th Lancers, at Rooyal, Allygunge, the taking of Bareilly, and pursuit of the rebels at Shajehanpore and Mohundee. Medal and 2 Clasp.

WOODCOCK, Maj. E. H., served with 1st En. Bengal Fusiliers during latter part of siege and at capture of Delhi, severely wounded.

WOODGATE, Capt. F. H., served with Volunteer Cavalry and was present with General Havelock's force in advance from Allahabad, in actions of Futteypore, Aoung, Pandoo Nuddy, and Cawnpore; present at Oonao, Buseerutgunge 29th July 1857, and Buseerutgunge 5th August 1857, Boorbeeka Chowkee, and Bhitoor, Mungawar, Alumbaugh, first assault and relief of Lucknow; served as Assistant Field Engineer during remainder of defence of Lucknow; present with army of occupation under Major Genl. Sir James Outram, and at final assault and capture of Lucknow; commanded Cavalry of Kupoortolla contingent in all actions in which that force was engaged, including storm and capture of Gohunia, and several minor affairs; received thanks of Rt. Hon'ble Governor General of India in his order, dated 15th of April 1859.

WORSLEY, Maj. H. R. B., served with late 47th Regiment in the Tharawaddy district in Burmah in 1854; against rebels in Mirzapore district in 1857, Medal; and in the south of China in 1859-59, Medal.

WRIGHT, Col. J. A., served with army of Punjab at battles of Chillianwalla and Goojerat; was present at affair of Ramnuggur, and passage of Chenab, and in subsequent pursuit of Seikhs and Affghans, by force under Genl. Gilbert, Medal and Clasp.

WRIGHT, Col. T., served throughout Punjab campaign of 1848-49; present at affair of Ramnuggur and actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla, and Goojerat—Medal and two Clasp; served as Assistant Adjutant General and Chief Staff Officer, with the force under Major General Sir Sydney Cotton, K. C. B., in Eusufzye Frontier in May 1858; mentioned in despatch of Major General Sir Sydney Cotton, K. C. B.—Frontier Medal and Clasp; served in command of 2nd Sikh Cavalry (now 12th Bengal Cavalry) in Central India, with Saugor Field Division, under Major General Sir G. C. Whitlock, K. C. B., from February to June 1859; mentioned in Major General Sir G. C. Whitlock's despatch; received thanks of Governor General; commanded a Field Detachment which, on 29th of March 1859, defeated a body of mutineers and rebels at Imlepanee in Bundelkand; received approval of Governor General—Medal; served in command of 2nd Sikh Cavalry with Field Force under Brigadier F. Wheeler, C. B., in Bundelkand, from September to December 1859 received thanks of Commander-in-Chief; served as Assistant Adjutant General throughout Umbeyla campaign of 1863 with Eusufzye Field Force under Brigadier General Sir N. Chamberlain, K. C. B., and Major General Sir J. Garvoek, K. C. B.; mentioned in Umbeyla despatches; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel and Clasp for Umbeyla; served as Assistant Adjutant General with Bhootan Field Force under Major General J. B. M. Tytler, C. B., during operations in Bhootan of 1865-66.

WRIGHT, Surg. T. P., served first division of Goorkha force at Nepaul Frontier in June 1857, and served with it in Chumparun, Goruckpore, Azimghur, and Jownpore districts, and on S. E. Frontier of Oude till March 1858, including affairs at Guggah 13th August 1857, action at Mundra 20th Sept. 1857, capture of Fort of Atrowiea in Oct. and its re-capture in Nov. 1857. Was in entrenchment at Azimghur all through its investment by Koor Singh from 27th March 1858 till it was partially relieved by Lord Mark Kerr on 6th April, and completely by Genl. Lugard on 15th April, Medal.

WROUGHTON, Lt. Col. H. R., served with the Burmah expedition; present at the operations in the vicinity and capture of Rangoon, April 1852. Medal; served against the insurgent Sonthals in 1855 under Maj. Genl. Lloyd; served with columns under Genl. Franks, K. C. B., in 1857-58; was present at the attack on Chanda and Umecarpore on the 19th Feb. 1858, and battle of Sultanpore on 24th of same month; present throughout the siege and capture of Lucknow, 1858. "Medal and Clasp;" served with Genl. Sir Hope Grant's column Trans-Gogra and Raptee, 1859-60.

Y

YORKE, Lt. Col. P. S., served with 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers from commencement of operations against Delhi, from June till 15th August 1857, Medal and Clasp; served in Cossyah rebellion from 21st Sept. 1862 (commanded out-post Buttow) till 20th Nov. 1862; obtained 1st class certificate in Musketry at Umballah, 1857.

YOUNG, Genl. F., served with Bengal Volunteers at taking of Balasore and operations on coast 1803-4; with army under Lord Lake 1805; present at assault of Bhurtpore, Nepal war in 1814-15-16, including actions of Nalapane, Nahun, and Jeetuk, Rajpootanah, 1817-18, India Medal, and commanded a detachment employed in capture of Ghurra, of Kooryah, 1824.

YOUNG, Col. J. N., accompanied force under General Pollock into Afghanistan; present forcing of Khyber Pass, and in different engagements leading to re-occupation of Caubul, Medal.

YOUNG, Lt. Col. R., served at siege of Mooltan, Medal.

YOUNG, Capt. H. L., served with Land Transport Train in Abyssinia, 1868 (entitled to Medal).

YOUNG, Surg. Maj. D., M. D., F. R. C. S. N., served with Naval Brigade during mutiny in 1857, 1858, and 1859, against Koer Singh's Force, Shahabad District.

REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL MILITARY FUND,

ESTABLISHED 1st NOVEMBER 1824.

Corrected to January 1871.

SECTION I.

Admission of Subscribers.

ART. I. The following description of persons, and they alone, are eligible to be subscribers to the Bengal Military Fund:—

- 1st. Officers or Cadets in the Military Service of the Honorable Company under the Presidency of Fort William.
- 2nd. Chaplains of the Bengal Establishment.
- 3rd. Officers of the Bengal Medical Establishment and Veterinary Surgeons.
- 4th. Officers of the Bengal Establishment on the Retired List.

NOTE.—Officers entering the Service with unattached commissions as Ensigns are also eligible to become Members, on furnishing a health certificate, and paying contributions at rates to be determined by the Actuary.

ART. II. Individuals of the descriptions enumerated in the 1st Article, who entered the Service previous to the 30th August 1826, and who hitherto have not become subscribers, shall only be admissible on the following conditions:—

1st. That the application for admission be accompanied by the certificate of two Surgeons, that the person desiring to subscribe is then, to the best of their knowledge, in good health. This certificate being confirmed by the declaration to the same effect from the person so applying to be admitted. Applications from married officers being also accompanied by a certificate of their marriage, and intimation of the correct age of the parties.

2nd. That donation and arrears of subscription, according to the rank at the time of admission, be paid with compound interest on those sums accumulated half-yearly at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum. The arrears to commence from the date of the institution of the Fund, or from the entrance of the person into the Service, if subsequent to the institution of the same, and prior to 30th August 1826. If the arrears are paid by instalments (which are not to exceed twelve monthly payments from the date of admission), interest at 8 per cent. per annum to be charged on all intermediate balances.

ART. III. A subscriber withdrawing from the Fund forfeits, *ipso facto*, all claims to its benefits, as also the amount of his donation and subscription, and all other sums which he may have paid up to the period of his secession. Should he afterwards be desirous of again becoming a subscriber, he will be admissible on the same terms as a new subscriber, as described in the 2nd Article. *Note.*—This Article is applicable to voluntary subscribers only.

ART. IV. Subscribers who may retire from the Service on the prescribed pension of their ranks, or in ill-health before entitled thereto, or who may return, permanently, or upon furlough, to Europe, shall not forfeit their title to the benefits of the Fund, provided they continue the regular payments of the monthly subscription of their ranks agreeably to the rates laid down for each rank in Table No. II. Married members who have subscribed in higher grades, either according to rank or from length of service, may, after their retirement from the Service, revert to any lower married grade of subscription which they may prefer, on payment of the difference between the present value of the contingent pensions of their wives and the value of their contributions in the lower grade added to the donation paid in the higher one, where the former may be in excess of the latter, and on the understanding that, should they afterwards desire to enter higher grades, it will be necessary for them to furnish a health certificate, and to pay a second time the donation and difference of subscription through each grade as on the occasion of their first enrolment therein.

ART. V. Subscribers not in ill-health retiring from the Service before they are entitled to the full pension of their rank, shall not forfeit all claims on the institution, provided they continue to pay the Indian rates of subscription of their respective ranks. Members who retire from the Service on pension, or before being entitled thereto, who omit for six months to make arrangements for the punctual payment of their subscriptions, shall be deemed to have withdrawn from the Fund, and their names shall be struck off the List of Members accordingly. A Member who, by recourse to the Insolvent Court, may evade the just demands of the Fund shall, *ipso facto*, forfeit all claims on the Fund, and his name shall be expunged from the List of Subscribers.

ART. VI. Members, whose substantive Regimental rank is higher than that in which they draw pay, may subscribe in such higher substantive rank, on furnishing health certificates in the usual form, and paying the contributions of such higher rank from date of promotion thereto, or of admission into the Service in this country, if assigned rank from an earlier period.

SECTION II.

Donations and Subscriptions to be paid to the Bengal Military Fund.

ART. VII. All subscribers on entering the Fund, and on being promoted, to pay a donation or premium agreeably to the rates specified in the accompanying Table No. I, and shall also allot for the support of the Fund, as long as they shall continue subscribers, the monthly sums specified in Table No. II, agreeably to their rank, whether in India or Europe. Provided that all Members, drawing Indian pay on proceeding to Europe or elsewhere, shall be liable to Indian rates of subscription while in receipt of such pay, as well as all who may reside in India, whether on the Effective or Retired List; but those residing beyond Indian limits, and in receipt of only English Furlough pay or pension, shall only be required to subscribe at Europe rates.

The subscriptions of Cadets to be calculated at the rank of Ensign. Though the donation is deemed to be due on the enrolment of a subscriber in any particular rank, all Cadets, as well as married Assistant Surgeons and Assistant Chaplains, may liquidate the amounts for which they are liable on admission into the Service by 24 instalments, interest being charged, as in all cases of deferred payment, at the rate of 8 percent. per annum on the intermediate balances.

TABLE I.
Amount of the Premium or Donation payable by the different Ranks.

	MARRIED.						UNMARRIED.									
	On joining the Institution.			On Promotion.			On joining the Institution.			On Promotion.			On Marriage.			
	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	
Colonels and Inspectors General, Medical Department,	4,350	0	0	723	12	0	787	8	0	157	8	0	3,912	8	0	Scale fixed in 1853.
Lieutenant-Colonels, Deputy Inspectors General, Medical Department, and Surgeons Major,	2,501	0	0	642	8	0	630	0	0	157	8	0	2,151	4	0	
Majors, Chaplains, and Surgeons,	1,452	0	0	517	8	0	472	8	0	135	0	0	1,190	0	0	
Captains, Junior Chaplains, & Assistant Surgeons, above 6 years' service, and Veterinary Surgeons, 1st class,	695	0	0	455	0	0	337	8	0	135	0	0	507	8	0	
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons under 6 years' service, and Veterinary Surgs.,	450	9	0	150	0	0	202	8	0	67	8	0	225	0	0	
Cornets, 2nd Lieutenants, and Ensigns,	300	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	0	0	0	0	150	0	0	

TABLE II.
Amount of Monthly Subscriptions of the different Ranks.

	IF IN INDIA.						IF IN EUROPE.									
	Married.			Unmarried.			Married.			Unmarried.						
	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Colonels and Inspectors General, Medical Department,	62	8	0	28	2	0	3	15	0	1	13	9	Scale fixed in 1853.			
Lieutenant-Colonels, Depy. Inspectors General, Medical Department, and Surgeons Major,	45	0	0	20	4	0	2	10	0	1	2	6				
Majors, Chaplains, and Surgeons,	35	0	0	15	12	0	2	0	0	0	18	0				
Captains, Junior Chaplains, & Assistant Surgeons, above 6 years' service, and Veterinary Surgeons, 1st class,	20	0	0	9	0	0	1	6	3	0	11	10				
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons under 6 years' service, and Veterinary Surgs.,	12	8	0	5	10	0	0	16	3	0	7	4				
Cornets, 2nd Lieutenants, and Ensigns,	10	0	0	4	8	0	0	13	2	0	5	11				

This Article came into effect from 1st Jan. 1837.

ART. VIII. Officers may enter grades of subscription above their Regimental or Army rank under the following stipulations:—

1st. All Members who have served 27 years may subscribe as Colonels; all who have served 22, as Lieutenant-Colonels; all who have served 17, as Majors; all who have served 10, as Captains; and all junior officers as Lieutenants.

2nd. Medical and Veterinary officers may subscribe as Colonels after 27 years' service; as Lieutenant-Colonels after 22 years; as Majors after 17 years; and as Captains after 10 years.

3rd. Assistant Chaplains may subscribe after 7 years as Majors; after 12 years as Lieutenant-Colonels; and after 17 years as Colonels.

4th. Admission to subscribe in the next higher rank, to which his service may render an officer eligible, shall depend on the payment of the increased donation within the period prescribed by Regulation XI and the production of a health certificate.

5th. Contributions in higher grades being payable for specific periods, compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum shall be charged upon the additional donation and arrears of subscription accumulated half-yearly (as by Article II of the existing Rules) from the date of these Rules taking effect, or from the completion of the qualifying service.

6th. Retired officers are entitled to enter the higher classes of subscription under the above conditions, on the expiration of the several periods which, had they remained in the service, would have given them the same privilege. This Rule is applicable to subscribers under Article V.

Passed in 1840.

N. B.—The period of service under this Article is calculated, by certificates of admission, to be furnished from the Adjutant General's Office. Officers embracing the privilege granted by this Rule must comply with all its provisions, calculated through each grade of service.

ART. IX. Subscribers may redeem by a single payment the periodical subscription eligible under Article VII, the equivalent sum being determined on this principle.

1. Members in Europe to redeem at Europe rates: in India at Indian rates: calculated by two Tables of different values of an annuity, one adapted for Europe (as the Northampton Tables,) the other for India (as the Indian Tables,) receiving back, or paying the difference of premium according to residence in one or other country. Parties visiting Europe on furlough, or for a temporary residence not exceeding 3 years, not to receive the difference, nor parties re-visiting India to pay it, if the temporary residence does not exceed 1 year. The value to be taken from Tables of which the following is a specimen.

On promotion the subscriber will be liable to pay the donation, and to pay or redeem difference of subscription.

2. Members who may redeem their periodical subscriptions by a single payment are precluded the benefit of passage-money and equipment allowance.

3. All subscribers who may, from this date, 1st July 1846, redeem their periodical subscriptions by a single payment, shall be liable for the difference between existing rates of subscription and any future higher rates that it may be found necessary to adopt.

NORTHAMPTON TABLES.			INDIA COMMITTEE TABLES.		
Age.	Value of an Annuity in England.			Age.	Value of an Annuity in India.
25	9	16	5	25	8 5 6
30	9	11	8	30	8 1 11
40	8	18	10	40	7 11 0

ART. X. Subscribers on promotion shall pay the donation of their increased rank as married or unmarried agreeably to the rates specified in Table No. I, whether in India or Europe. If in Europe the exchange to be calculated at 2s. 3d. per Company's Rupee.

ART. XI. The donation may be paid at once, or by monthly instalments not exceeding twelve, at the option of the subscriber; in failure of which all claims shall be forfeited upon the Fund, either for himself or widow, unless the amount be paid with interest at 8 per cent. per annum from the day of admission. Subscribers paying donation by instalments pay interest at 8 per cent. per annum upon all unpaid balances until the whole is liquidated.

ART. XII. Monthly subscriptions shall be made within 4 months after they become due, in default of which 8 per cent. per annum will be charged on all arrears after that period.

It will be the duty of the Secretary to forward a statement of his account to every subscriber on his payments to the Fund, whether subscription or donation, becoming one year in arrears.

In all cases, when the above notice has been given, and payment not made, interest on the arrears will be charged for the full period.

In the event of payment, as above, being refused, the name will be struck off, if the party entered the Service before subscription was compulsory.

Should this account not be furnished, subscribers will not be held liable for the payment of interest beyond the first year.

The Secretary will also call on subscribers, who may fall into arrears for three months, for the amount of such arrears, and, if unsuccessful in recovering them, lay the case before the Directors for their orders.

ART. XIII. All members marrying, whose cases do not come within the exceptions mentioned in the succeeding Clauses of this Article, are required to subscribe in the married grade according to their Regimental rank, giving the earliest intimation of their marriage, if in India, to the Secretary and Pay-Masters, or, if in Europe, to the Agent there. Donations are considered to be due on the occurrence of marriages and the commencement of increased risk to the Fund; and when payment is deferred, parties are liable to interest at 8 per cent. per annum. Widowers may revert to the unmarried grade after the expiry of the month in which they became such, on their apprizing the Secretary of their wish to be re-transferred to the list of unmarried subscribers.

Members marrying, who entered the Service before subscription was compulsory, and whose cases are not otherwise specially provided for in the remaining Clauses of this Article, if desirous that their widows should possess claims to the eventual benefits of the Fund, are required to inform the Secretary and Pay-Master (if in India, and the Agent if in Europe) of their marriage; and unless the payment of the additional donation be made within six months after such marriage, the subscribers will be required to pay the amount with interest at 8 per cent. per annum, calculated from date of marriage, and to furnish a health certificate as required by Art. 2, Clause 1st, and no claim for pension on the part of the widow of an officer not subscribing as a married member at the time of his decease, shall be admissible.

Arrears, which may be due to the Fund by a married subscriber at the time of his death, will, if not discharged by the Pay-Master of the Corps to which the deceased was attached, or by the President of the Committee of Adjustment, or by his Executors or Agents, be deducted from the pension of the widow, and the whole donation and arrears to be paid, although the subscriber should become a widower before completing the full payment. In all cases, when the difference of age of the husband exceeds that of the wife 15 years, the donation to be increased 10 per cent.; when 20 years, 15 per cent.; when 25 years, 20 per cent.; when 30 years, 25 per cent.; when 35 years, 30 per cent.; when 40 years 35 per cent.; and thereafter in a similar proportion in every grade of promotion.

All Members re-marrying to pay the prescribed married donation of their rank as on their first marriage. A subscriber withdrawing his name from the married list during the life-time of his wife, and afterwards wishing to be again placed in the same position for her benefit, shall pay a second time the marriage donation, and furnish a health certificate on the form laid down in the Regulations.

N. B.—A Member marrying is required to furnish his marriage certificate, and to state his own and wife's age.

An unmarried subscriber to the Fund, marrying a person who has borne him children, or with whom he may have been cohabiting, shall not be transferred to the married list, unless he furnishes a health certificate of the form laid down in the Regulations, and pays up the prescribed marriage donation and subscription, with interest, calculated half-yearly at 8 per cent. per annum, for five years, commencing in the rank he then held, and paying the difference through each successive rank he may have attained by Regimental promotion.

For the purpose of ensuring accurate information on the required points from applicants, power is vested in the Directors, in all cases seeming to them to call for its exercise, to forward certain sealed queries, to be filled up, on honor, by the parties applying.

ART. XIV. Subscribers who may be prevented from drawing pay from a temporary cause over which they had no control, such as captivity, or furlough extended on medical certificate, shall, during such period, be exempted from the payment of monthly subscription, without forfeiture of the rights of the subscription; but on the removal of such incapacity, and upon the receipt of pay, the arrears are to be made good within six months, with interest at 8 per cent. per annum for any time beyond that period. But if the incapacity to pay proceed from any other cause, dependent upon the choice or conduct of the individual, such as furlough extended on private affairs, or any penal suspension from rank and pay, not only shall the arrears so accumulated be paid up within the above term, but compound interest charged at 8 per cent. per annum on the amount.

SECTION III.

Benefits derivable from the Bengal Military Fund.

ART. XV. The benefits derivable from the Military Fund are two-fold:—

- 1st. Such as are granted by the Regulations to subscribers while living.
- 2nd. Such as are granted to widows of deceased subscribers.

ART. XVI. The benefits granted to subscribers while alive are considered personal, and subject to the decision of the Directors for the time being, who will be guided in their decision on each claim by the Regulations of the Fund, except when they have reason to entertain doubts with respect to any such claim, it will in such cases be their duty to call for further information from the claimant; and if this information should not be satisfactory to the Directors, they are authorized to withhold the payment of the claim.

ART. XVII. A subscriber, not being a Regimental Major, or not having at any time, within six months of obtaining furlough, drawn for a period of six months emoluments equal to Rupees six hundred and forty per mensem (exclusive of office establishment and stationery), who may proceed to Europe, the Cape of Good Hope, or the Australian Colonies on sick certificate, and who may not be allowed passage-money from Government, shall be authorized to apply to the Military Fund, if unmarried, for the sum of Rupees 800, or, if married, for that of Rupees 400, towards the expense of his passage, provided his application be accompanied by a sincere and solemn declaration that he does not possess a sum of Rupees 5,000, or property of any description to that amount; and that he does not contemplate retiring from the Service, but fully intends returning to his duty in India. Such subscriber shall also be entitled, on his return to India, to receive towards the outward passage, if unmarried, the sum of £80, or, if married, the sum of £40 on production of a declaration that he neither possesses nor has at any time possessed £500 sterling, or property of any description to that amount (exclusive of pay), during the period he has been in receipt of English pay on furlough, provided his application be accompanied by a guarantee from approved parties to refund the passage-money that may be granted, in the event of the subscriber's failing to pay for his return passage, and to proceed to India within two months, and provided he prove to the satisfaction of the Agent of the Fund in England that his services are not required to proceed with or in charge of Recruits to India. In the case of Officers in medical charge of Troops either to or from Europe, who are otherwise eligible to the benefit, the estimated head money they may be entitled to is to be deducted from the rate of passage-money claimable in the grade in which they subscribe, and the difference only to be given when the former falls short of the latter.

All applications from subscribers for passage-money from the Fund, whether proceeding to or returning from Europe, must be accompanied by a certificate from the Agents or Commander of the ship that the applicant has engaged a passage to or from Europe, the Cape of Good Hope, or the Australian Colonies.

ART. XVIII. A subscriber not coming, as regards rank or emoluments, within the exception mentioned in the preceding Article, proceeding to England, the Cape of Good Hope, or the Australian Colonies on sick certificate, shall be authorized to apply, if unmarried, for the further sum of Rupees 300, or, if married, for that of Rupees 150, for his equipment, his application being accompanied by a solemn and sincere declaration that he is not possessed of the sum of Rupees 2,000, or property of any description to that amount, and does not contemplate retiring from the Service, but that it is his full intention to return to his duty in India. No allowance, however, will in any case be made for equipment to a subscriber returning to India.

N. B.—The benefits held out in the two preceding Articles should be applied for, when claimable; and no claim will be admitted which is not preferred within 12 months from date of furlough.

ART. XIX. Subaltern officers proceeding to England, the Cape of Good Hope, or the Australian Colonies on sick certificate, who shall make a solemn and sincere declaration that they do not possess from any source (exclusive of pay proper and pension for wounds) a sum of money that will enable them to expend £50 per annum, and that they do not contemplate retiring from the Service, but fully intend returning to their duty in India, shall, if unmarried, be allowed that sum, or, if married, be allowed a moiety of that sum annually, during the period of receiving English pay on furlough. The declaration to be renewed annually.

N. B.—The possession of Company's Rupees 1,500, or £150, precludes all claim to the above allowance. Officers proceeding to Europe on sick furlough under the new Regulations can only be admitted to Income allowance on the equalization of the pay they draw with the English pay of their rank, which is the pay contemplated in Art. XIX, by crediting them with £50 per annum in excess of the said English pay.

ART. XX. It having, however, been deemed necessary to set limits to the claims for gratuitous passage-money, equipment allowance, and income to subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate, no subscriber, who has received the benefits he is entitled to at any one time, shall receive a second indulgence until the expiration of eight years, reckoning from the renewal of Indian subscription; and every unmarried subscriber, who may draw such benefits subsequent to the 1st January 1856, shall, in the event of his marrying, be required to refund a moiety of their amount to place him on a footing with married subscribers, who are restricted to half the rates paid him.

Added in Dec. 1845. A subscriber who shall have received these benefits, before he has served eight years in India, will not be entitled to a second indulgence until he shall have been (exclusive of first furlough,) 16 years in the Service.

ART. XXI. Subscribers proceeding to England, the Cape, or the Australian Colonies from any place not under the Presidency of Bengal, shall be entitled to the personal benefits which have been above enumerated, provided they shall have complied with the local Regulations, and shall make immediate communication of the circumstances to the Directors of the Fund.

ART. XXII. The second class of benefits, namely, those granted to widows of deceased subscribers, are absolute, not dependent on the decision of the Directors, but controlled solely by the Regulations of the Institution.

ART. XXIII. The widows of deceased subscribers shall be entitled to receive the annuities specified in the annexed Table :—

TABLE

Showing the amount of Pension to Widows (during their Widowhood) of each Rank.

	IN INDIA.			IN ENGLAND.		
	Rs.	As.	P.	£.	s.	d.
Widow of a Col. or of Insp. Genl., Medical Dept.,	238	6	5	312	18	0
" Lt.-Col. or of Depy. Insp. Genl., Medl. Dept., or Surgeon Major,	190	11	6	260	6	4
" Majors, Chaplains, or Surgeons,	143	0	7	187	14	8
" Captains, Junior Chaplains, or Assistant Surgeons above 6 years' service, d }	95	5	9	125	3	2
" Veterinary Surgeons, 1st class,	71	3	1	93	8	9
" Lieuts., Asst. Surgs. under 6 years' service, or Veterinary Surgs.,	66	9	8	74	5	10
" Ensigns, 2nd Lieutenants, or Cornets,						

Provided that nothing contained herein, or in any other part of these Rules of the Institution, shall be considered to entitle to the benefits of it any widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have quitted his protection, and be living in a state of notorious adultery, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of incontinence.

ART. XXIV. If a widow pensioner on the Fund shall re-marry, her pension is to cease during her coverture; but in the event of her again becoming a widow, she shall be re-admitted to all the benefits she may have enjoyed from the Fund during her first widowhood, in like manner as if she had not re-married; but subject of course to all the limitations and conditions prescribed by the Regulations in the first instance. If the second husband shall also have been a subscriber to the Fund, the widow will receive, however, only one annuity, taking that which may be the greatest, that is to say, according to the rank of the first or second husband, whichever may be the higher.

ART. XXV. Every widow benefitting by the Military Fund previous to the 1st January 1856, and not provided by Government with a passage to Europe, shall, on the first occasion of her proceeding thither after admission to pension in India, be entitled to an allowance of Rupees 1,000; but in the case of widows thereafter admitted in India, the allowance shall be Rupees 500, and their claim for the other moiety shall be dependent on the payment on their behalf of a special contribution or subscription for the additional sum, as for a survivorship assurance; the amount of such contribution in each case to be ascertained from Tables of which the annexed is a specimen. All applications from widows for passage-money from the Fund must be accompanied by a certificate from the Agents or Commander of the ship that the applicant has engaged a passage to Europe.

No claim for passage-money is admissible after lapse of one year from the date of embarking for Europe.

Table showing the amount for which a sum of Rupees 500, being a moiety of Passage-Money, may be ensured to a Widow becoming such in India.

Age of Husband.	DIFFERENCE OF AGE.		WIFE BEING YOUNGER.	
	0	10	20	
23	102-65			
28	104-55	109-00		
33	104-90	110-90	114-20	
38	104-05	111-15	116-15	
43	103-45	111-85	118-70	
48	103-75	114-10	122-45	
53	109-45	122-65	132-50	
58	125-90	143-00	155-15	

ART. XXVI. Should the Fund, however, at any period fall short of the demands upon it, so that the value at any period of the realized and contingent assets be less than that of the existing and contingent liabilities, then it shall be in the power of the Directors, after submission to the Army, to make a proportionate deduction from the annuity of each annuitant, excepting always the present annuitants of the Bengal Widows' Fund, and from the payments to other claimants above the rank of Subalterns, until the state of the Fund shall afford the means of complete payment; when, if a surplus income exists, the arrears shall be made good from the amount of surplus, but not otherwise.

SECTION IV.

General Regulations.

ART. XXVII. The Bengal Military Fund is to be administered by a President and Directors; the Directors to be partly Ex-officio, and partly elected by the subscribers at large; the number of those so elected to be one more than that of the Ex-officio Directors, and to be chosen from among such subscribers, residing at Barrackpore, Dum-Dum, and the Presidency, as may be available and willing to serve as Directors. The President to be elected by the Directors from among their own body.

There shall be also two Provisional Directors, who are to be elected by the subscribers, and are to succeed to vacancies as they may occur in the number of Constituted Directors under the foregoing Clause, and on such occasions a fresh election of Provisional Directors to be made.

ART. XXVIII. A general Meeting of the subscribers at the Presidency shall be held annually, at which the accounts of the Fund and proceedings of the Directors for the past year shall be submitted, for inspection and approval by the subscribers present, who were not of the direction. The accounts to be published for general information two months previous to the Annual Meeting, the precise day and place of holding which are to be notified by public advertisement simultaneously with the publication of the accounts.

ART. XXIX. All subscribers, who may have contributed to the Fund by paying donations and subscriptions in their respective ranks, during six continuous months before any Meeting, are entitled to attend to examine the accounts and proceedings.

ART. XXX. On occasion of any particular and important business which may necessarily require the opinion of the Society at large, Special Meetings will be called of the subscribers at the Presidency (others voting by proxy). Or, if any alleged mismanagement, or other emergent cause, should occur, to any twelve subscribers, to require the notice of the Society at large, a Special Meeting shall be summoned by the President on the written requisition of such twelve subscribers.

ART. XXXI. The Directors shall have a Secretary, chosen by themselves, who also shall be Accountant, with an establishment, upon such allowances as shall be deemed adequate to the respective duties.

ART. XXXII. The Secretary will be expected to have an Office at his own residence for the accommodation of the Meetings of the Directors, for the preservation of the records, and for the purpose of affording access to the Officers of the Army at large to the books of the Institution.

ART. XXXIII. The Directors of the Fund will hold regular Monthly Meetings, which are to be open for the Reporters of the Public Press; but no Meeting of the Directors, consisting of a smaller number than five, shall be competent to the transaction of business; and it will rest with any Director, or with the Secretary, to represent the occurrence of such necessity to the President, who will convene a Special Meeting within ten days from the date of his receiving the application; but no Special Meeting shall be called with the view of reconsidering resolutions which may have been already adopted by a former Meeting of Directors, unless at the requisition of a number of Directors greater than that which attended such Meeting.

ART. XXXIV. The Secretary will invariably lay before the Directors, either at the Regular or Special Meetings, all letters that may have been received by him since the last Meeting. Minutes of the proceedings of all Meetings will be recorded and authenticated by the signatures of the Directors present. The Secretary will also submit to the Directors who attended, drafts of all the letters which in those Meetings he may have been desired to write. Letters demanding an immediate answer, when such may be of an ordinary nature, may be replied to by the Secretary, without waiting for a Meeting of the Directors; but every letter proposed to be dispatched by the Secretary, must previously receive the special sanction of one Director, signified by his initial to the drafts, which will be sent to him for consideration.

ART. XXXV. The Secretary will keep the set of books in use in the Military Widows' Fund, under instructions which he may receive from time to time from the Directors of the Fund.

ART. XXXVI. The books and correspondence of the Fund shall be at all times open to the inspection of subscribers.

ART. XXXVII. When any new Regulation shall appear to the Directors, or to any thirty subscribers, to be advisable, such Regulation shall be circulated to Corps for consideration, and the affirmative or negative of the majority of individual votes, to be ascertained at the expiration of 4 months, shall decide its adoption or rejection.

Before being circulated for votes, all propositions shall be printed, and a copy sent, a month previously, for publication to each newspaper throughout the Bengal Presidency, and for circulation to each division and station staff officer; in private cases at the expense of the appellant. The proceedings of the Directors' Meetings to be published and circulated in like manner.

ART. XXXVIII. If any subscriber or claimant on the Fund shall be desirous to appeal from the decision of the Directors to that of the subscribers at large, upon any subject which may not be specifically defined by the Regulations, such appeal, provided it be approved by three Directors, shall be referred by the Directors, and decided upon in the manner prescribed in the preceding Article, and the decision on such appeal, or that of the Directors, in cases not appealable, shall be final in all cases whatever; any further agitation of the question, by a process of law or otherwise, being deemed in itself to be an absolute forfeiture of all claim on the Fund.

ART. XXXIX. When a reference shall be made to the subscribers at large respecting either proposed Regulation, or an appeal, the result of such reference shall be communicated to Corps for the information of subscribers.

ART. XL. Generally all payments due from the Fund are made quarterly in England, and monthly in India; but in cases when pensioners or claimants on the Fund are about to embark for Europe, all arrears must be paid up to the end of the preceding month.

ART. XLI. Any arrear which may be due to the Fund by a subscriber, or by an annuitant who may have received an over-payment, shall in all cases be deducted from the first payment to be made from the Fund to the person owing such arrear.

ART. XLII. All income derived from the Bengal Military Fund is declared to be un-alienable, and the fact of attempting the alienation of such income in any manner, or under any pretence, shall be deemed in itself a forfeiture of all future benefits from the Fund.

ART. XLIII. If a subscriber who may be dismissed from the Service by a Court Martial or otherwise, shall afterwards be restored to the Service, he shall be re-admissible to the Fund on payment of the arrear that may have accumulated, with compound interest thereon, in the same manner as if he had suffered only temporary suspension. See Art. XVI.

ART. XLIV. All property belonging to the Military Fund at any period shall be invariably vested in the Indian Government Securities. The necessity for retaining any balance is now dispensed with, and the Secretary's Office has no cash transactions. All payments in Calcutta are, in future, to be made at the Bank of Bengal, as sanctioned by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in 1852. All contributions from subscribers generally must be made through the Pay Department or Public Treasuries. Private drafts are prohibited.

ART. XLV. The business of the Fund in Europe is conducted through the Home Agent of the Fund, who will from time to time receive the necessary instructions for his guidance; and to whom such applications will be preferred as cannot, with equal convenience, be submitted to the Directors of the Fund in India.

ART. XLVI. As soon as new Rules are made out, one copy shall be sent to all Officers commanding stations and posts for official record, and the Rules shall be corrected and published annually in the Army List printed at the *Orphan Press*, the dates when each was passed or altered being noted in the margin.

N. B.—In general it may be mentioned that, where no particular dates are referred to, the Rules have not been altered since the establishment of the Fund.

NOTICE.

As subscribers, falling into arrears, often request exemption from the penalties prescribed by the Regulations, on the plea of ignorance of the Rules, or of no demand having been made by the Secretary, the Directors notify that they do not admit either of these reasons as sufficient to entitle a subscriber to the exemption called for, and that every penalty incurred by non-payment of Donations and Subscriptions must invariably and strictly be enforced, as prescribed by the Rules of the Institution. The Secretary will continue to give notice when arrears are due, in all cases when they come to his knowledge, but every subscriber should protect his own interests, and see that his Subscriptions and Donations are regularly deducted by his Pay-Master, and immediately rectify any errors or omissions of that functionary.

APPENDIX No. I.

Form of Certificates of Health to accompany the applications of an Officer to become a Subscriber.

SECTION 1ST, ARTICLE 2ND.

We, the undersigned Medical Officers of Her Majesty's or the Hon'ble East India Company's Service, (as the case may be,) do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of A. B.'s health; and that we pronounce him free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency, and believe him to be a good life.

(Station and Date.)

*C. D. }
E. F. } Rank, Corps, and Service.

I, A. B., hereby solemnly and sincerely declare, that the contents of the above certificate are in all respects true, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have disclosed to Messrs. C. D. and E. F. everything relating to my health and constitution, and that I do believe myself to be a perfectly good life.

Signed and declared in my presence, this day of 18 at Station or Camp.

A. B. (Rank, Corps, and Date.)
G. H. (Rank.)
Commanding at Camp or Station.

No. II.

Form of Declaration to accompany the application of an Officer for Passage-Money—Homeward.

SECTION 3RD, ARTICLE 19TH.

I, J. K., Captain Regt. N. I., do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I do not possess the sum of Rupees 5,000 or convertible property† of any description which can raise my means above that limitation, and being on sick certificate to Europe, agreeably to my furlough, as published in G. O. of the I claim from the Military Fund the sum of Rupees under Article XIX of the Regulations. I further declare that I do not contemplate retiring from the Service, but that it is my full intention to return to my duty in India.

(Station and Date.)

J. K. Regt. N. I.

N. B.—“800” to be filled in if the claimant be unmarried, or “400” if he be married; and, if on Staff employ, it is necessary that he should state whether his emoluments, within six months of going on furlough, did or did not exceed the Regimental pay and allowances of a Major on half batta, Rs. 640-14-6 per mensem; moreover, unmarried subscribers are liable to refund a moiety of whatever benefits they may draw subsequent to 1st January 1856, in the event of their marrying.

Form of Declaration to accompany the application of an Officer for Passage-Money—Outward.

I, J. K., Captain Regt. N. I., do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I do not possess, nor have at any time possessed, £500 sterling (exclusive of pay), during the period I have been in receipt of English pay on furlough.

I therefore claim from the Military Fund the sum of £ under Article XVII of the Regulations. I further declare that I do not contemplate retiring from the Service, but that it is my full intention to return to my duty in India.

(Station and Date.)

J. K. Regt. N. I.

N. B.—Only claimable when not allowed passage-money by Government, £80 to be filled in if the claimant be unmarried, or £40 if he be married; and, if on Staff employ, it is necessary that he should state whether his emoluments, within six months of going on furlough, did or did not exceed the Regimental pay and allowances of a Major on half batta, Rs. 640-14-6 per mensem; moreover, unmarried subscribers are liable to refund a moiety of whatever benefits they may draw subsequent to 1st January 1856, in the event of their marrying.

* In cases where it is not practicable to obtain the countersignature of a second Medical Officer within a reasonable distance, the same should be noticed at the bottom of the certificate by the Medical Officer subscribing it.

† By convertible property is meant horses, houses, plate, and such articles as are usually sold by persons proceeding on furlough. Wearing apparel and other requisites for comfort and convenience not deemed convertible.

No. III.

Form of Declaration to accompany an application for Equipment Allowance.

SECTION 3RD, ARTICLE 20TH.

I, J. K., Captain Regt. N. I., do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I do not possess the sum of Rupees 2,000 in money, or convertible property of any description, which can raise my means above that limitation, and being on sick certificate to Europe, agreeably to my furlough as published in G. O.

of the

I, therefore, claim from the Military Fund the sum of Rupees under Article XVIII of the Regulations. I further declare that I do not contemplate retiring from the Service, but that it is my full intention to return to my duty in India.

(Station and Date.)

J. K. Regt. N. I.

N. B.—“300” to be filled in if the claimant be unmarried, and “150” if he be married.

No. IV.

Form of Declaration to accompany the application of an Officer for Income Allowance.

SECTION 3RD, ARTICLE 21ST.

I, J. K., Regt. N. I., do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I do not possess from any source (exclusive of pay proper and pension for wounds,) convertible property of any description to the amount of Company's Rs. 1,500, or a sum of money that will enable me to expend £ per annum during my furlough of three years; and that I claim that sum yearly from the Military Fund, under the Regulations of that Institution (Article XIX) for my support, being on sick certificate to Europe, to my furlough as published in G. O. I further declare that I do not contemplate retiring from the Service, but that it is my full intention to return to my duty in India.

of the

J. K. Regt. N. I.

N. B.—The possession of Co.'s Rs. 1,500, or £150, precludes all claim to income allowance; £50 to be filled in if the claimant be unmarried, and £25 if he be married; and, if on Staff employ, it is necessary that he should state whether his emoluments, within six months of going on furlough, did or did not exceed the Regimental pay and allowances of a Major on half batta, Rs. 640-14-6 per mensem; moreover, unmarried subscribers are liable to refund a moiety of whatever benefits they may draw subsequent to 1st January 1856, in the event of their marrying. Officers going on Sick furlough under the new Regulations can only claim income allowance when the excess pay they draw above the English pay of their rank is absorbed by crediting them with £50 per annum in addition to the ordinary English pay alluded to; and their applications should be sent through the Home Agent of the Fund for the consideration of the Directors.

No. V.

Form of Certificate for Passage-Money.

Certified that the ship has engaged a Passage to England by which will sail on or about the Agents or Commander of the ship.

No. VI.

Form of Declaration to be made by the Widow.

I, widow of the late on the Bengal Establishment, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I now live in the parish of in the county of, and that I have not contracted marriage with any person since the decease of the said

(Signed)
Widow of the late

Form of Certificate.

This is to certify that Mrs. widow of the late on the Bengal Establishment, is living in the parish of in the county of and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she has not contracted marriage with any person since the decease of the said

(Signed)

[To be signed either by the Minister of the Parish, one Church Warden, or by one Justice of the Peace, or by any retired or other Civil or Military Officer of the Honorable Company's Service, as may be most suitable to the convenience of the widow.

The above papers are required quarterly, and must be dated on or after every 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October each year.]

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Pension from Lord Clive's fund is not given to any officer who is entitled to half or full pay, or to other retiring pension, or who is possessed of, or entitled to, real or personal property to the extent of £2,000 if a Chaplain, £1,000 if a Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon or Veterinary Surgeon, and £750 if an Ensign.

The following are admissible when rendered incapable of further service in India, *viz.* :—

1. Subalterns, Assistant Surgeons, Veterinary Surgeons, of less than 3 years' service in India, and compelled to quit the service by wounds received in action, or ill-health contracted on duty, likewise those of between 3 and 6 years' service in India who are otherwise disabled.

• 2. Chaplains of less than 7 years' service in India will receive as follows:—

	Per annum.	Per diem.
	£ s. d.	s. d.
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons, and Veterinary Surgeons	45 12 6	or 2 6
Ensigns, 2nd Lieutenants and Cornets	36 10 0	" 2 0
Chaplains of less than 7 years' service	63 17 6	" 3 6

The widows of Commissioned and Warrant Officers must furnish an affidavit, in duplicate, setting forth that their husbands did not die possessed in their own name or through others of property to the following amount, *viz.* :—

If Colonel	£ 4,000
" Lieutenant Colonel	" 3,000
" Major	" 2,500
" Captain, Surgeon or Veterinary Surgeon above 20 years' service	" 2,000
" Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, or Veterinary Surgeon under 20 years' service	" 1,000
" Ensign, 2nd Lieutenant or Cornet	" 750
" Chaplain under 7 years' service	" 1,000
" " above 7 " " "	" 2,000
" " " 15 " " "	" 2,500
" Commissary of Ordnance	" 2,000
" Deputy Commissary, Senior Apothecary	" 1,000
" All other inferior Warrant Officers	" 750

The pensions of widows who are entitled to that advantage are as follows:—

	Daily rate.	Per mensem.
	£ s. d.	Rs. As. P.
Of a Colonel and Member of the Medical Board	6 3	or 93 2 10
" Lieutenant Colonel and Superintending Surgeon	5 0	" 74 8 8
" Major	3 9	" 55 14 6
" Captain, Surgeon or Veterinary Surgeon above 20 years' service	2 6	" 37 4 4
" Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, or Veterinary Surgeon under 20 years' service	1 3	" 18 10 2
" Ensigns, 2nd Lieutenants, and Cornets	1 0	" 14 14 9
CHAPLAIN.	Appointed before 1st Sep. 1836.	If above 18 years' service including three years' furlough
		" 5 0
		If above 15 years' actual service in India
		" 3 9
CHAPLAIN.	Appointed after 1st Sep. 1836.	If above 7 years' actual service in India
		" 2 6
		If under 7 years' actual service in India
		" £ 31 18 9 a year.
Of Commissary	2 6	" 37 4 6
" Deputy Commissary	1 3	" 18 10 2
" Assistant and Deputy Assistant Commissary	0 0	" 15 2 1
" Senior Apothecary	1 3	" 18 10 1
" Conductor, Riding Master, Apothecary	1 0	" 14 4 3
" Sub-Conductor, Steward	0 7	" 9 5 0
" Assistant Apothecary, Assistant Steward	0 0	" 6 4 4

These rates for the widows of officers have effect from the 1st June 1835.

Every widow, applying for a pension, must furnish two attested copies of the certificate of her marriage; and if it occurred a few days before her husband's death, the clearest proof will be required that the marriage was not contracted for the express purpose of placing her on the pension list.

BENGAL MILITARY ORPHAN FUND.

Office No. 2, Coilah Ghaut Street.

STANDING COMMITTEE.

President.

COLONEL M. J. TURNBULL, Supdt. and Agent for Army Clothing.

Members.

Col. J. E. GASTRELL.

Dr. W. J. PALMER.

C. J. GRAY, Esq., Assistant Examiner, Fund
Accounts.

T. L. SECCOMBE, Esq., Director of Mily.
Funds and Chairman of Consulting Com-
mittee, India Office, London.

J. S. OLIPHANT, Esq., Deputy Director
of Mily. Funds Department, India Office,
London.

Rev. E. K. MADDOCK, M. A., Member of
the Consulting Committee.

W. J. PALMER, Esq., M. D., Surgeon, Upper
Orphan School.

W. J. PALMER, Esq., M. D., Surgeon, Lower
Orphan School.

BENGAL MILITARY FUND.

BENGAL MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.

Office No. 2, Coilah Ghaut Street.

E. G. DUNBAR Examiner, Fund Accounts.

T. L. SECCOMBE, Esq. ... Director of Mily. Fund Department, India Office, London.

J. S. OLIPHANT, Esq. ... Deputy ditto ditto.

BENGAL MILITARY ORPHAN FUND.

Reduced Rates of Monthly Subscriptions from 1st April 1872—vide G. G. O. No. 935 of 1872.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Colonels, Archdeacons, and Principal Inspectors and Inspectors General of Hospitals..	21	14	0
Lieutenant Colonels, Deputy Inspectors General of Hospitals and Surgeons Major ..	17	8	0
Majors, Senior Chaplains, Surgeons above ten years' standing, and Staff Veterinary Surgeons..	13	2	0
Captains, Junior Chaplains, Assistant Surgeons above six years' standing, and Veterinary Surgeons, first class ..	8	12	0
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons under six years' standing, and Veterinary Surgeons ..	5	7	6

Rates of Monthly Family Contribution.

For each Male Child until he attains the age of 19, unless previously provided for ..	1	0	0
For each Female Child until marriage or death ..	3	0	0

Officers being now held responsible, under a recent Government order, for the proper deduction of their Fund Subscriptions, are required to enter in their respective pay bills the amount of Subscription and Family Contribution for children for which they are liable; the same will be recovered by Disbursing Officers, and in due course credited to the Fund.

A report of the birth of children and of Casualties should be made without delay to the Assistant Examiner, Fund Accounts.—Vide clause 84 of the Orphan Fund Rules.

Abstract of Benefits received by Wards under the New Rules (which came into operation on the 1st of January 1856), from 1st April 1872. Vide G. G. O. No. 935 of 1872.

1st.—Every Male Child, whether legitimate or illegitimate, who may become an Orphan subsequent to the 1st of January 1856, shall be entitled, if under the age of 19 at the time of his father's death, to receive—

In England—

If under 6 years of age, £33 per Annum
If above 6 years of age, £44 per Annum

In India—

If under 5 years of age, Rs. 22 per month. If above 5 years of age, Rs. 38-8-0 per month, until he becomes 19 years of age, or is in a position to gain his own livelihood previous to that time, when he will be struck off the List of Wards and

Will be entitled to receive as an Apprentice Fee or Final Grant as follows :—

In England, £105
In India, Rs. 833-5-4

2nd.—Every female unmarried Child, whether legitimate or illegitimate, who may become an Orphan subsequent to the 1st January 1856, is entitled to admission to the Fund from the date of her father's death, without any reference to her own age at the time of that event, and to receive until her marriage or death as follows :—

In England—

If under 6 years of age, £33 per Annum.

If above 6 years and under 18 years of age, £49-10 per Annum. And on her becoming 18 years of age, she will receive £40 per Annum.

In India—

If under 5 years of age, Rs. 22 per month.

If above 5 years of age, Rs. 38-8-0 per month.

She will receive this latter sum per month until marriage or death.

Every Female Orphan will also receive as a Portion on her Marriage, £150 if in England, and Rs. 1,500 if in India.

It is only in extreme cases that the Marriage Portion will be withheld from female Orphans.

All legitimate Orphans of Subscribers will be sent to England for education, and they will receive passage money as follows :—

If one Orphan be going alone	Rupees	600
If two are going	"	500 each
If more than two	"	450 "

The illegitimate Orphans of Subscribers will not be sent to England for their education, but the Females will be domiciled in Kidderpore House, and the Males will be placed at some suitable school.

In addition to the above extended benefits, it is to be distinctly understood that the Military Orphan Society cannot in any manner interfere with any property which may belong to or be left to any Ward who may have become an Orphan subsequent to the 1st of January 1856, and whose father had paid the increased Subscription and Family Contribution as ordered by the Hon'ble Court of Directors, the Government, and the Votes of the Subscribers in 1847 and 1855. In short, all Orphans who have become such since 1st January 1856, are entitled to the Full extended Benefits of the Fund, whether rich or poor, their claims being entirely irrespective of their property.

Note.—The above is a Statement of the Extended Benefits as sanctioned by the Hon'ble Court of Directors and the Government.

Addition to the Old Rules passed by the Board of General Management at the Monthly Meeting on the 26th February 1857.

That all money bequeathed to a Ward of the Society being *bond fide* savings from the income of the widowed mother, or the sum effected by her means on the Insurance of her life, be not claimed by the Society, but be allowed to be paid over as bequeathed without prejudice to Allowance, Apprentice Fee, Final Grant, or Marriage Portion.

FURLOUGH REGULATIONS.

General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, Fort William, 17th November 1854.

No. 1150 of 1854.—The Hon'ble the Court of Directors having transmitted to the Government of India further explanatory instructions regarding the Furlough Regulations published in Government General Order No. 110, of the 1st of February 1854, the Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to cancel that General Order, and to promulgate in a connected form the Rules which have been laid down by the Hon'ble Court for regulating Furloughs and leaves of absence.

With the view of adapting the Regulations to the present increased facilities of communication, and to correct, as far as possible, any tendency in them to deter Officers from resorting to the places which may be most conducive to the restoration of their health, when a change of climate is required for that purpose, the following Rules are established, and are to have effect from the 1st February 1854:—

1. All Regimental Officers, in the Service on the 1st February 1854, who prefer retaining what may be considered the advantages of the old Regulations, may do so, provided they signify their wish to that effect when they next apply for Furlough or leave of absence, without any limitation whether such leave be in India or elsewhere; and Officers, who once make their election, will not be entitled to any other choice, but will be afterwards subject to the new or old Regulations according to their decisions.
2. Staff Officers as such have not the above option allowed them, but they may retain the advantages of the old Regulations by giving up their appointments, which, in such cases, will be considered vacated from the date of embarkation.
3. To those Officers who adopt them, the new Regulations will apply retrospectively in respect of Furlough and leave of absence beyond sea, and in computing their time of service for retirement, so that their Furloughs or leaves of absence, whether under the old or the new Rules, and whether on private affairs or sick certificate, within or beyond India, will count for service to the authorized extent only, in computing the time for retirement on full pay.
4. Officers who have availed themselves of the option of the old Rules, are allowed to re-consider the question under the modification now sanctioned.
5. Officers who have not taken leave subsequent to the publication of the new Rules on the 1st February 1854, and who consequently may not have been called upon to declare whether they would abide by the old or the new Regulations, will, on retirement from the Service, be entitled to take full advantage of the privileges given by the new Regulations.

Furloughs on Private Affairs.

6. Every Officer will be allowed a Furlough to Europe or elsewhere, beyond sea for a period of two years at the expiration of ten years' service, and for a second period of two years after twenty years' service in India.
7. The second Furlough of two years will only be granted after ten years' service in India from the date of the return to duty after the first Furlough of two years. These furloughs are not to be cumulative, under any circumstances, but are limited to two years. Officers who have taken leave of absence on sick certificate to Europe or elsewhere beyond sea, will be ineligible to a Furlough on private affairs until they have served six years from their last return to duty. This Rule does not apply to short leaves to sea.
8. All grants of Furlough on private affairs are subject to the exigencies of the Public Service, and to the Regulations framed for the preservation of the efficiency of each Regiment by limiting the number of absentees.
9. Officers holding Staff or other detached appointments may be allowed Furlough for a period of six months without losing their appointments; but, during that period, they will not be entitled to any portion of their Staff Salary, which will be drawn in full by the Officers officiating for them.
10. All Officers, whether Staff or Regimental, while on Furlough on private affairs, will be entitled to "Furlough pay" only.

Leave of Absence on Sick Certificate.

11. Leave of Absence on sick certificate will be granted for a term not exceeding eighteen months, whether it be to any place in Europe or elsewhere out of India.
12. Extensions of such leave may be granted, as at present, on production of Medical Certificate for further periods not exceeding eighteen months in the whole.
13. An Officer holding a Staff or other detached appointment will be allowed to be absent on sick certificate in England or elsewhere, beyond sea, for a period of fifteen months, without losing his appointment and during the first six months only of such absence, he will be entitled to draw half the Staff Salary of his appointment, the Officer officiating for him drawing the remaining half salary during the first six months and the whole salary during the remainder of the time.

14. An Officer's claim to half Staff Salary for six months, as sanctioned in the preceding Rule, will not be affected by his subsequently retiring from the Service in Europe or elsewhere.

15. No portion of Command Allowance, Medical Staff Salary or other similar allowance, which, under the old Rules, was inadmissible to Officers absent from their Corps or Stations at the Cape or elsewhere, will be allowed to absent Officers under these Regulations.

16. All Officers, whether Staff or Regimental, while on leave of absence on sick certificate, will be entitled for a period of six months to the same rate of Indian Pay and Allowances as was allowed under the old Regulations to Officers proceeding to the Cape on Medical Certificate, and for the remaining period of their leave they will receive Furlough pay only.

17. If the leave on sick certificate be extended, Furlough pay will be continued; but under no circumstances for a longer period than three years altogether from the commencement of the absence.

Staff Officers.

18. The term Staff Officer applies to all Officers holding Staff or detached appointments, Military, (General or Regimental,) Political or Civil; also to General Officers commanding Divisions, Members of the Medical Board, Superintending Surgeons, and others who, under the old Rules, were entitled to draw half Staff allowance when absent at the Cape.

19. Staff Officers, absent on leave beyond the periods stated in Rules 9 and 13 respectively, cannot retain their appointments and allowances except on special grounds, to be sanctioned by the Government of the Presidency. Any such special grant of leave is to be reported at once to the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, with the reasons for it, and to be subject to their approbation.

20. The privilege of retaining Staff appointments during leave of absence on sick certificate, or on Furlough on private affairs, will not be available a second time, if the fresh leave is on sick certificate, until an Officer has been three years, if on private affairs, until he has been six years in the discharge of the duties of his appointment, from the date of last return to it.

21. This Rule, however, does not apply to leaves of absence, whether on sick certificate or on private affairs in India, or for brief periods to Ceylon, the Mauritius, or other places out of India.

22. Officers commanding Troops of Horse Artillery and Light Field Batteries, and Officers generally in employment, will be allowed leave out of India under the same Rules with respect to allowances and tenure of Command or Office, as regulated the grant of leave to the Cape to such Officers under the old Regulations, except as to the duration of those advantages, the time for their continuance being subject to the provisions of the new Regulations.

Date of Furlough and Advances of Pay.

23. The period of Furlough on private affairs, or leave of absence on sick certificate, is to be calculated from the date of the departure from India of the ship in which the Officer proceeds.

24. Advances of Pay and Allowances, Staff and Regimental, to Officers proceeding on leave of absence on sick certificate, who may be entitled to them, will be made in India for three months from date of embarkation. Payments in continuation will be made in England at the rates of exchange fixed annually for re-payment of advances made on account of Her Majesty's Government. Furlough pay will continue to be issued in advance for six months when required by Officers obtaining Furlough on private affairs.

25. The existing Regulations regarding Passage Money to Officers, are not affected by these Rules.

26. The certificates issued to Officers who are granted Furloughs on private affairs, or leave of absence on sick certificate, are to specify the time each Officer has been absent on leave within Indian limits, as well as the time of his previous absence in Europe; but will not include the periods allowed for proceeding to the Presidency or port of embarkation, and to enable Officers to rejoin their Regiments or Stations, after their return to India, nor the leave of one month's absence in six months as unauthorized by the Regulations. The last pay certificate of all Officers proceeding to England on sick certificate is to specify the rate of Regimental pay and allowances and Staff salary to which they would have been entitled under the old Regulations if proceeding to sea on Medical Certificate. This information is necessary in order that no difficulties may arise in the Pay Department of the India House in adjusting the several payments which may be due.

Officers of H. M.'s Service.

27. Officers of Her Majesty's Service in India, whether employed Regimentally or in Staff or detached situations, are entitled to the advantages above laid down in respect to allowances and tenure of office when on Furlough or leave of absence.

28. In the case of Officers of Her Majesty's Service on Furlough or Sick Certificate in England or elsewhere, who may retire or exchange into Regiments not on the Indian establishment, the grant to these Officers of Indian allowance will cease from the date of their retirement or exchange, if it take place before the expiration of six months from the date of quitting India.

Periods of absence allowed to be counted as Service for Retiring Pensions.

29. In order that all Officers quitting India on Furlough, or Sick Certificate, may be placed on an exact equality as regards loss of time, the period allowed by Regulation for proceeding to the Presidency, or to the nearest port of embarkation, as well as the time to enable Officers to rejoin their corps or station after their return to India, will be considered as time counting for service for the Retiring Pension.

30. No Furlough or leave of absence, as announced in General Orders, exceeding two years in twenty years' aggregate service, three years in twenty-five years' service, and four years in thirty years' service, shall be allowed to count as service for the Retiring Pension; and no difference will be made in this respect between leave of absence taken in Europe or elsewhere, in or out of India, or whether the leave be on sick certificate or on private affairs.

31. In the term "Leave of Absence as announced in General Orders" is to be included all leave of absence except the period allowed in Rule 2, and the ordinary indulgence of one month's leave in six months, as authorized by the existing Regulations, and which are in all cases, whether of Regimental

or Staff Officers, to be allowed to count as service for the pension. All leave to a greater extent, granted by Political and other authorities, which may not hitherto have been published in General Orders, must be so announced hereafter.

32. Officers to be entitled to retire on the full pay of their Regimental Rank (under the Regulation of 1796,) must have served twenty-two years in India, out of which leaves of absence for two years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service for the Retiring Pension.

33. Officers to be entitled to retire on the full pay of Captains and Majors (under the Regulations of 1835-7,) must have served twenty and twenty-four years respectively, out of which time leaves of absence for two years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service.

34. Officers to be entitled to retire as Lieutenant Colonels must have served twenty-eight years, out of which leaves of absence for three years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service.

35. Officers to be entitled to retire as Colonels, must have served thirty-two years, out of which leaves of absence for four years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service.

36. The scale, for Medical Officers and Veterinary Surgeons, of privileged Furlough and leave of absence as counting for the Retiring Pension, will be as follows :—

Years. Months.

1	8	in 17 and under 20 years' service.
2	0	in 20 " " 25 " "
3	0	in 25 " " 30 " "
4	0	in 30 and upwards.

37. It is to be distinctly understood that under no circumstances whatever will an Officer be permitted to retire on full pay, until he has completed the *full time of service* above specified, whether he be in England at the close of his service or elsewhere.

38. The privileged time of absence may, with the permission of the local Government, be taken at any time subject to these Regulations. If, therefore, at the end of twenty years' service, of which eighteen had been passed on actual duty in India, an Officer should be on Furlough, or Sick Certificate in Europe, or elsewhere, he will be entitled to retire on the full pay of a Captain without returning to India, and so in the other terms of service for the higher pensions. In like manner, a Medical Officer on Furlough, or Sick Certificate in Europe, or elsewhere, at the end of seventeen years' service, fifteen years and four months of which had been passed on actual duty in India, will be entitled to retire on the lowest rate of pension, without returning to India, and so in the other terms of service for the higher pension.

39. These Rules do not in any way affect the existing Regulations regarding the grant of leave in India, or for short periods to sea, whether on private affairs or on sick certificate, except as to the periods of such absence being taken into calculation in the time allowed to count as service for retirement on full pay.

G. O. C. C., 23rd February 1854.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief desires to call the attention of all Officers concerned to the necessity for their intimating, when applying for Furlough or leave of absence, whether or not they desire to retain what may be considered the advantages of the old Regulations, as, in the absence of any such intimation, it will be presumed that they prefer to adopt the new Rules; and transmitting Officers will be careful not to forward to Head Quarters applications deficient in this respect.

G. O. C. C., 18th October 1854.

With reference to the General Orders marginally noted, the Commander-in-Chief finds it necessary to

G. G. O. No. 110 of 1st Feb. 1854.
G. O. C. C., 23rd Feb. 1854.

point out that when Officers shall have once declared whether they desire to abide by the old leave Rules, or to adopt the new ones, it is quite unnecessary to repeat the declaration in any subsequent applications they may prefer for leave of absence; but, in order to afford a record on the subject in the Adjutant General's Department, His Excellency is pleased to direct that in the statement of previous leave, annexed to the form of application prescribed in General Order, 10th July 1849, it shall be notified under what Rules, new or old, the first leave obtained subsequent to the promulgation of Government General Order, 1st February 1854, was granted.

G. O. C. C., 8th April 1848.

Officers proceeding to the Presidency, on leave of absence, with a view to submitting applications on their arrival there, for Furlough to Europe, or to retire from the service, are reminded of the necessity that such applications must receive the sanction of the Right Honorable the Commander-in-Chief, previous to their being laid before Government. It is, therefore, advisable for Officers intending to embark soon after reaching Calcutta, to forward their applications to Army Head Quarters, in sufficient time to admit of His Excellency's authority being conveyed to the Assistant Adjutant General at the Presidency, to submit them for the orders of Government. These instructions are equally applicable to Officers holding Civil situations, with reference to the 2nd paragraph of Government General Orders of the 12th of December 1818.

It is only in urgent cases, and on Medical Certificate, as announced in General Orders of the 10th January 1833, that the Assistant Adjutant General at the Presidency is authorized to submit applications of the above nature to Government, without first obtaining the sanction of the Commander-in-Chief.

1. The rules under which the period of service required to entitle Officers to the Retiring Regulations is calculated are as follows :—

2. Officers appointed direct, count service from the date of arrival within the limits of the Bengal Presidency—unless specially authorized by the Court of Directors to embark in a ship bound for another Presidency.

3. Officers appointed from Addiscombe subsequently to the 22nd November 1837 to the Cavalry, Artillery, or Infantry, count service as above, with the addition of the period passed at Addiscombe after attaining the age of sixteen.

4. Officers of Engineers count service from the date of arrival of the first Artillery Cadet of the same examination, with the addition of the Addiscombe period as above.

5. Officers appointed in India, if within the limits of the Bengal Presidency, count service from the date of the Government Order notifying their appointment—otherwise from the date of arrival within the limits.

6. Medical Officers and Veterinary Surgeons count service from the date of arrival within the limits of the Bengal Presidency.

7. Officers who may be compelled to quit the service by wounds received in action or by ill-health contracted on duty, after three years' service in India, will be permitted to retire on the half-pay of their rank, on the production of the usual certificates that their health will not permit them to serve in India. This indulgence, however, can be granted only in England by the Court of Directors.

Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, conveyed in their despatch No. 92, dated the 10th June 1857, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to announce for general information the new arrangements for the Medical Department at the three Presidencies, which have been determined upon by the Hon'ble Court.

Para. 6. With reference to the new Furlough Regulations (Government General Order No. 1150, dated 17th November 1854, paragraphs 29 to 37), the following scale of retiring pensions is applicable to the Medical Department :—

After 17 years' service.	£ 191 12 6
" 21 " "	" 250 0 0
" 25 " "	" 300 0 0
" 29 " "	" 365 0 0
" 32 " "	" 500 0 0
" 35 " "	" 700 0 0

18. A Veterinary Surgeon is allowed to retire after seventeen years' service in India upon seven shillings a day—or provided his health shall not permit him to continue to serve in India, then after ten years upon five shillings and six pence, and after six years upon three shillings a day.

19. Officers who have completed the prescribed period of service, are allowed to retire either in England or in India.

20. Officers retiring in England are allowed the benefit of the rank they may hold at the expiration of twelve months from their arrival in Europe.

21. Officers retiring from the service in England will be considered to have retired from the date of their application, or from the expiration of two years and a half from the date of the commencement of their furloughs whichever may first happen.

22. Applications from Officers to retire from the service in India, are to be addressed to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council under the signature of the parties, and transmitted through the ordered channel of correspondence. Each application is to be accompanied by a Certificate of Service from the Adjutant General.

23. The rates of full Pension and Half Pay allowed to all Officers, whether of Cavalry, Artillery, Engineers, or Infantry, are as under :

	FULL PAY.		HALF PAY.	
	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Colonels	1 5 0	456 5 0	0 12 6	228 2 6
Lieutenant Colonels	1 0 0	365 5 0	0 11 0	200 17 9
Majors	0 16 0	292 4 0	0 9 6	173 9 10½
Captains and Surgeons	0 10 6	191 15 1½	0 7 0	127 16 9
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons	0 6 6	118 14 1½	0 4 0	73 1 0
Ensigns	0 5 3	95 17 3½	0 3 0	54 15 9
2nd Lieutenants				
Cornets				

The following rates of retiring Pensions are fixed for Warrant Officers of the Ordnance Department :—

Commissary	£ 182 10 0
Deputy Commissary	" 91 5 0
Assistant Commissary	" 74 2 0
Deputy Assistant Commissary	
Conductor*	" 60 0 0
Riding Master	
Sub-Conductor	" 45 12 6
Assistant Riding Master	

* A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after 25 years' actual service in India.

To entitle Warrant Officers to such retiring Pensions, they must have served—

$\left. \begin{array}{l} 27 \\ 25 \\ 22 \end{array} \right\}$ years in India, including $\left. \begin{array}{l} 12 \\ 14 \\ 17 \end{array} \right\}$ in the department.

G. O. P. C., Fort William, 3rd September 1855.

No. 904 of 1855.—The following paragraph of a Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 84, dated 27th June 1855, is published for general information :—

Letter, dated 5th April 1855, No. 82.—Submits the question whether as officers are, on their first application for leave of absence on Furlough, to declare whether they will abide by the old or accept the new Furlough Rules, Staff Officers who apply for leave to the Hills or elsewhere in India, are to vacate their offices like those who take leave to the Cape or elsewhere beyond sea. Government observe, that if this were so, the Rule would have the effect of debarring such officers from all leave, however short, in excess of the privileged leave of one month in six.

7th. Staff Officers applying for leave in India are not required, by the new Furlough Rules, to vacate their Staff appointments. We, therefore, approve and

confirm the view you have taken of this question.

NOTIFICATION.

HEAD QUARTERS, NYNEE TAL.

General Department, the 6th October 1855.

No. 2040 A.—With reference to instructions from the Government of India, it is notified for the information of parties applying for Furlough or permission to retire from the service, that such application cannot be granted until the prescribed certificates of no-demand from the officers of Audit and Account or Security for the adjustment of any demand against the applicants in the Public Books, are furnished.

G. O. P. C., Fort William, 26th October 1855.

No. 1079 of 1855.—With reference to the Notification in the Home Department, No. 884, under date the 13th July last, the Honorable the President in Council is pleased to direct that the Pilots' certificates and reports of Departure required to be furnished by

G. G. O., dated 21st January 1817.
" " 27th September 1820.
" " 17th January 1851.

Military Officers proceeding on leave by Sea, or beyond the limits of the Bengal Presidency, under the orders noted in the margin, shall be transmitted by Post only to the Secretary to Govern-

ment, Military Department, Calcutta.

The Reports ordered to be furnished to the other authorities named in the above-quoted General Orders, are no longer required.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 4th February 1856.

No. 195 of 1856.—The following Notification from the Financial Department is published in General Orders :—

No. 4, dated 22nd January 1856.—The following copies of letters to the Secretaries to the Governments of the North-Western Provinces and Bengal, are published for general information :—

No. 4584.

TO THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, No. 2092 A, dated 13th ultimo, and its enclosures, containing certain suggestions from the Accountant in the North-Western Provinces, relative to the practice of demanding Security from Civil Servants proceeding to Europe.

2. In reply, I am desirous to state, for the information of the Honorable the Lieutenant-Governor, that the Honorable the President in Council is pleased to resolve :—

1st. That Security from Civil Servants on leave under Medical Certificate, or on private affairs, retaining their appointments, shall not be taken; and

2nd. That Security shall be taken in cases of Furlough, or of resignation of the Service as heretofore.

3. The Honorable Court will be advised by this Government not to accept a resignation from any Civil Servant whilst on sick leave, or on leave on private affairs, without ascertaining that there are no demands against him.

FORT WILLIAM, }
 The 14th of November 1855. }

No. 224.

To W. GREY, Esq.,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

SIR,—I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, No. 1529, of the 24th ultimo, and to state in reply, for the information of the Honorable the Lieutenant-Governor, that the Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve that the Rule laid down in my letter of the 14th November last, dispensing

Financial Department.

with the taking of Security from Civil Servants on leave under Medical certificate, or on private affairs, retaining their appointments, shall be applicable also to Military Officers holding Civil appointments.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, }
18th January 1856.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) C. H. LUSHINGTON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

G. G. O., Fort William, 18th March 1856.

No. 462 of 1856.—The Right Honorable the Governor-General of India in Council directs that the following paragraph of a Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 8, dated 23rd January 1856, be published in General Orders:—

Letter No. 213, dated 29th September 1855.—Government forward correspondence relative to certain questions connected with the new Furlough Regulations, and request to be informed as to claims of an officer to the residue of his Furlough on private affairs, when he has been already absent on leave to England on private affairs for six months.

Para. 8.—We have to state in reply to your enquiry, that an Officer proceeding on leave to England for six months, retaining his appointment or otherwise, is not to be considered as having taken his authorized Furlough after ten or twenty years, as the case may be, but may, with your permission, be allowed at any time to take the remainder of the two years' authorized Furlough on private affairs.

G. G. O., Fort William, the 10th April 1856.

The grant of leave of absence to Staff Officers on Medical certificate, with half Staff allowances for six months, and with the privilege of returning to their offices if their absence from India be not prolonged beyond fifteen months, is bestowed by the Honorable Court in order to enable such officers to regain their health, and in the expectation that they will be thereby qualified to render additional service to the Government. But if leave of absence be taken merely to run out a prescribed period of service, and without any intention of returning to duty, the principle on which the rule is founded is infringed, and the indulgence of the Honorable Court is abused; wherefore the Right Honorable the Governor-General in Council hereby notifies for general information, that if there be an avowed intention on the part of an officer not to return to duty, or if the Government have valid grounds for concluding that the officer has no intention to return to duty, the indulgence of leave on sick certificate, retaining office, will not be granted in future.

G. O. C. C., 2nd June 1856.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to announce for general information, that Government has fixed three (3) months as the maximum period, which is to be understood by the terms "short leaves," and "leaves for brief periods," used in Rules 7 and 21 of the new Furlough Regulations.

G. G. O., Fort William, 16th June 1856.

No. 859 of 1856.—The Right Honorable the Governor-General of India in Council is pleased to notify that the Honorable the Court of Directors, in their letter No. 56, of the 25th April 1856, have communicated the following decisions regarding the new Furlough Rules, published in Government General Order, No. 1150, dated the 17th November 1854.

Referring to Rules 6, 7, officers who take their first Furlough after twenty years' service in India, may take their second Furlough after an additional service of five years from the date of their last return to duty.

Referring to Rule 9, absence for six months, under this rule, does not preclude an officer from taking his Furlough to Europe after ten years' service.

(Copy) No. 3073 of 1856.

FROM C. H. LUSHINGTON, Esq.,
Secretary to the Government of India,

TO C. B. THORNHILL, Esq.,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of the N. W. P.

Dated the 4th July 1856.

Sig.—I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 648A, dated the 9th ultimo, submitting for consideration certain enquiries from the Chief Engineer, N. W. Provinces, relative to the new Furlough Rules and Military Regulations.

The Chief Engineer's first enquiry is, whether a Staff Officer on return from Sick Furlough can be allowed half Staff Salary from the date on which he may report his arrival, and on this point "I am directed to inform you that it was decided by the Government of India, on the 11th April last, that Staff Officers returning from leave beyond Sea, under the new Furlough Regulations, are entitled to half Staff allowance from the date of their return to India; and that the Officers acting for them, who may be at the time in receipt of the full Staff allowances, must, from the date of the return to India of the incumbents, revert to the half Staff allowance of the appointments."

In respect to the 2nd point, "whether a Staff Officer obtaining 30 days' privilege leave of absence to the Presidency can, without retaining his appointment, obtain Furlough beyond Sea on Medical certificate, or on private affairs as well as private leave, in full of six months," I am desired to state that it has been decided in the Military Department that if an officer obtain leave to proceed to the Presidency preparatory to embarking for Europe on Furlough, or on leave for six months on private affairs,

under Section IX of the new Military Leave Rules, no portion of such preparatory leave can be treated as privilege leave.

FORT WILLIAM, }
The 4th July 1856. }

I have, &c.,
(Signed) C. H. LUSHINGTON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 366 of 1855.—The following Military letter No. 25, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Government of India, dated 7th February 1855, is published for general information:—

Military Department, No. 25 of 1855.

OUR GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

1. Consequent upon the changes which have been made in the system of promotion in Her Majesty's Army by the Royal Warrant, dated on the 6th October 1854, and by the Order, dated Horse Guards, the 23rd November 1854, the following changes in the system of promotion in the Armies of the East India Company have been approved and authorized by Her Majesty's Government. General periodical Brevets are abolished. A fixed establishment of General Officers of all Arms of the Service arranged in one list for the three Presidencies is authorized.

The Establishment to consist of—

25 Generals.
50 Lieutenant Generals.
145 Major Generals.

Vacancies in the grades of General Officers, respectively, are to be filled by the promotion of the Senior Officers standing next in succession in the Gradation List of General Officers and Colonels at the three Presidencies.

Major Generals hereafter promoted for distinguished service, will, after the number of General Officers on the fixed Establishment has been completed, be placed in the Permanent General Officers' List, in the proportion of one Major-General for two vacancies; the second vacancy being filled by seniority from the Colonels' List.

Officers of Artillery, Engineers, Cavalry, and Infantry, after serving three years from the date they attain the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, whether with their Regiment, or on the Staff, or on detached Military employment, in situations which, by the Regulations in force at the time, can be held by Lieutenant-Colonels, will be promoted to the rank of Colonel.

Field Officers, commissioned as such, before the 20th June 1854, will be allowed to rise by Brevet as under the Regulations then in force; but no Officer promoted to the rank of Field Officer, on or after that date, is to rise from the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel to that of Colonel, otherwise than by three years' service in the former rank, as above described, or as a reward for distinguished service, or by appointment to be Queen's Aide-de-Camp.

The Governor-General of India may, if in his opinion the good of the Service requires it, appoint any Colonel selected for Field Service or a Divisional Command to the temporary rank of Major General without regard to seniority; and may, in like manner, in the same circumstances, appoint a Major General selected for a Command to the rank of Lieutenant-General.

In cases where Colonels shall be so appointed without regard to seniority to Commands as Major Generals, their temporary rank, if they should have conducted themselves to the satisfaction of the Government of the Presidency to which they belong, may, after having held such Command for five years in peace, or after any shorter period in war, upon the recommendation of the Commander-in-Chief, under whom they have served, transmitted with his own approbation by the Governor-General of India, and further recommended by the Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Forces, be made permanent at the pleasure of the Queen, if Her Majesty shall so determine. In like manner the temporary rank of Lieutenant-General, as conferred by the Governor-General of India, may be confirmed and made permanent at Her Majesty's pleasure.

In addition to the Colonels promoted by seniority to be Major Generals, Colonels will be eligible for promotion by Her Majesty to the rank of Major General, and Lieutenant Generals to the rank of General, for distinguished service in the field. In the case of Officers promoted to the rank of General Officers as a reward for distinguished service in war, the recommendation, in which the service of the Officer shall be detailed, shall be published in the General Orders of the Army and in the *Gazette*, with a view to ensure the responsibility attaching to an appointment thus made out of the regular course of Army Proportion.

Every vacancy on the fixed Establishment of General Officers is to be filled by the promotion, when there is no supernumerary, of the Senior Colonel qualified to succeed to the rank of Major General, and to be placed on the fixed establishment under the regulations now in force; and vacancies in the ranks of General and Lieutenant General, will be filled in the same manner. If there be more than one supernumerary who has been promoted for distinguished service, the promotion of the Senior Colonel to take place on every second vacancy only, until the supernumeraries be reduced by the appointment, alternately, of a supernumerary, and the promotion of a Colonel.

Promotion shall be made in the ranks of Field Officers below the rank of Colonel, from time to time, or as vacancies occur in the Major General's fixed Establishment.

Any Captain, Major, or Lieutenant Colonel, may be rewarded by promotion to Brevet rank for distinguished service in the Field, on the recommendation, as at present, of the General Commanding-in-Chief.

The names of Officers above the rank of Captain who have already retired, or may hereafter retire from the Service on full pay, are to be retained in the Army List in italics; and Officers now on the retired Full Pay List, or hereafter retiring upon full pay, are to receive a step of Brevet rank, but such Officers cannot be further promoted.

2. One of the provisions of the Royal Warrant is, that "the Commands of General Officers and other situations on the Staff, both at home and abroad, shall not be held for more than five years unless by re-appointment." This rule already obtains in the Service as regards General Officers on the Staff; and we have now resolved that it shall be extended, as in Her Majesty's Service, to all other situations on the Staff and on detached employment.

3. Immediate effect will be given to portions of the above arrangement by the promotion by Her Majesty of Officers to complete the establishment of General Officers for the three Presidencies, and of the Officers now retired on full pay who are to receive a step of Brevet rank.

4. Your Government will forthwith promote to be Colonels the Lieutenant Colonels entitled to that advantage.

5. In making these promotions, time of absence beyond sea, on furlough, or sick certificate on leave granted, will not be allowed to reckon as a part of the three years' service, except absence on account of wounds received in action, or from ill-health contracted by service with an Army in the Field, which must be duly certified by the report of a Medical Board, when each case will be separately examined. In all other cases the time of absence of the Officer before he has completed the required three years' service as Lieutenant Colonel will be deducted, so that the Officer shall have actually served that time before he be promoted to the rank of Colonel.

6. Having considered the position of the Lieutenant Colonels now in the Service who have held that rank for three years and upwards, it has been resolved that the above rule shall not be applied in its full strictness to them; but that the circumstances of each case, and the length and causes of absence shall be taken into consideration, and the proper deductions, if any, from their time of service be made accordingly.

7. We leave it to the Governor-General of India in Council to specify in General Orders the Officers on the Staff or other detached Military employment, in which service a Lieutenant Colonel shall, from the date of the promulgation in General Orders of the present arrangements, be held equivalent to actual Regimental Command as Lieutenant Colonel in qualifying Officers to be promoted to Colonels.

8. The Commissions of Colonels to all Lieutenant Colonels qualified according to the arrangements now communicated, by three years' service as Lieutenant Colonels, on the 28th November 1854, are to bear that date, being the date assigned to the first promotions made in Her Majesty's Service under the Royal Warrant.

We are, &c.,

(Signed) J. OLIPHANT,
And Eleven other Directors.

London, 7th February 1855.

Fort William, 4th April 1855.

No. 410 of 1855.—The following Military letter No. 34, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, to the Government of India, dated 21st February 1855, is published for general information:—

Military Department, No. 34 of 1855.

OUR GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

* Published in G. G. O., No. 366, dated 23rd March 1855.

Para 1.—Referring to our letter of the 7th instant, No. 25,* we have now to apprise you that promotions consequent on vacancies in the fixed Establishment of Major Generals are to be made in the

following manner, viz. :—

The Senior Colonel in the Armies of the three Presidencies is to be appointed to the vacancy of Major General.

The Senior Lieutenant Colonel of those Armies to succeed to be a Brevet Colonel.

The Senior Major and Captain of those Armies are to succeed as Brevet Lieutenant Colonel and Major respectively.

Seniority is in all these cases to be determined by Army Rank.

2. The promotion to the rank of Major General will be made under Her Majesty's Commands, and will be announced in the *London Gazette*, and the promotion of the Lieutenant Colonel, Major, and Captain, will, as usual, be made by the local Governments.

"Field Officers, commissioned as such before the 20th of June 1854, will be allowed to rise by Brevet as under the Regulations then in force, but no Officer promoted to the rank of Field Officer, on or after that date, is to rise from the rank of Lieutenant Colonel to that of Colonel, otherwise than by the three years' service in the former rank as above described, or as a reward for distinguished service, or by appointment to be Queen's Aide-de-Camp."

3. When the last Field Officers commissioned as such before the 20th June 1854, and remaining in the Army shall have been promoted to the rank of Colonel, such part of the above arrangement as relates to the promotion of Lieutenant Colonels to Colonels, will cease to have effect under the Clause of the new Regulation as copied in the margin.

We are, &c.,

(Signed) J. OLIPHANT,
And Thirteen other Directors.

LONDON, 21st February 1855.

No. 814 of 1855.—With reference to General Order, No. 655, of the 16th June last, the Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to direct that the following Military letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 80, dated 20th June 1855, be published in General Orders:—

Military Department, No. 80 of 1855.

OUR GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Referring to our letter of the 7th February 1855, No. 25, we have to apprise you that Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to approve of the rank of Colonel being given to Officers who obtain the

rank of Brevet Lieutenant Colonel for services in the Field, after the period of six years' actual service with that rank; and that the same advantage is to be extended to the Officers of the East India Company's Army.

We are, &c.,

(Signed) E. MACNAGHTEN,

And Ten other Directors.

LONDON, 20th June 1855.

No. 1975 of 1855.—With reference to Government General Orders noted in the margin, the Most Noble the Governor-General of India in Council is pleased to direct that the following Military letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 140, of the 24th October 1855, be published in General Orders:—

Military Department, No. 140 of 1855.

OUR GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

"Officers holding the rank of Regimental Majors, but being Lieutenant Colonels by Brevet, shall receive the pay and allowances of Regimental Lieutenant Colonels during any period exceeding one month, whilst they may be in command of their Regiments by the absence of the Lieutenant Colonel, which period of command the senior Major and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel may count towards the three years required to qualify a Lieutenant Colonel to be promoted to the rank of Colonel in accordance with the Royal Warrant of the 6th October 1854."

three years required to qualify a Lieutenant Colonel to be promoted to the rank of Colonel, under the Regulations sent with the letters above referred to.

London, 24th October 1855.

G. O. C. C., 13th March 1856.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to notify, for the information of all concerned, that the Government have decided that all Officers returning from furlough to Europe, and intending to adopt the Overland route, who may be ordered to do duty with recruits proceeding to India by the Cape of Good Hope, will be allowed to reckon service for pension under the new Furlough Regulations, from the date of arrival at their respective Presidencies of the Overland Mail Steamers, on which they would have otherwise proceeded.

F. D. ATKINSON,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Military Department.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

Ootacamund, 21st September 1855.

The Most Noble the Governor-General of India is pleased to notify for general information, that the Hon'ble the Court of Directors have, in reply to a reference made to them by His Lordship, transmitted, in their Military letter, No. 100, dated the 8th of August 1855, the following instructions, relative to the new system of promotion which was brought into operation by the Hon'ble Court's letter, No. 25, dated the 7th of February 1855, published in General Orders by the Government of India, No. 336, of the 23rd of March 1855:—

I. The service of three years as Lieutenant Colonels by which Officers of Artillery, Engineers, Cavalry, and Infantry, whether with their Regiments, or on the Staff, or on detached Military employment, in situations which by the Regulations in force at the time, can be held by Lieutenant Colonels, become entitled to be promoted to the rank of Colonel is required to be service in the Regimental rank of Lieutenant Colonel.

The Leaves of Absence in India granted to Regimental Lieutenant Colonels are not to be deducted from the three years qualifying them for promotion to be Colonels.

The following are the Offices on the Staff or other detached Military employment in which service as Lieutenant Colonel shall be held equivalent to actual Regimental Commands as Lieutenant Colonel, in qualifying Officers to be promoted to Colonel, viz.:—

- Adjutant General of the Army.
 - Quarter Master General of the Army.
 - Commandant of Subsidiary or Field Forces, Districts or Garrisons, including Chief Commands of Irregular Forces.
 - Chief Commands in the Armies of Native Allied Powers.
 - Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.
 - Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.
 - Commandant of Sappers and Miners.
 - Secretary to Government, Military Department.
 - Deputy Secretary to Government, Military Department.
 - Secretary to Government, Public Works Department.
 - Military Secretary to the Chief Commissioner in the Punjab.
 - Judge Advocate General of the Army.
 - Commissary General.
 - Asst. Adjutant General of the Army.
 - Asst. Adjutant General of Artillery.
- Such offices filled by Lieutenant Colonels of Artillery and Engineers as belong to those particular Arms of the Service.

II. The vacation of all offices shall take place after they have been held for five years. It will be in the discretion of the respective Governments of the three Presidencies to re-appoint for a second or even a third tour of five years, when the Government may consider that the re-appointment is required for the good of the Service.

This rule is inapplicable to General Officers and Brigadiers, whose tour of command is limited by existing Regulations to one tour of five years.

Present occupants of Staff Appointments will not be affected by this rule, until the expiration of five years from the 23rd of March 1855, when the rule limiting the tenure of Staff employment was published in General Orders, unless, in consequence of promotion, they are required to vacate the appointments sooner, under the Regulations of the Service as already in force.

Brigadiers and Staff Officers filling appointments, which, under existing Regulations, cannot be held with the rank of Major General, shall, as a general rule, vacate their Commands and Appointments on promotion to that rank.

Officers holding such Commands and Appointments, who have already been promoted to complete the permanent establishment of General Officers, are to vacate their Commands and Appointments under the Regulations heretofore in force. But in consideration of the effect of the late promotions on them, they will be permitted to continue in their respective situations for a period of six months from the 14th of September 1855, the date of the receipt of the Hon'ble Court's Despatch, provided that, in the case of Brigadiers, their tour of Command shall not by this indulgence be extended beyond the limit of five years.

The several Governments shall have the power of retaining, on special grounds, to be separately reported to the Hon'ble Court, Major Generals for the following offices in the three Presidencies, viz.:

Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

Adjutant General of the Army.

Quarter Master General of the Army.

Military Auditor General.

Judge Advocate General, G. G. O., No. 321, dated 26th February 1856.

Chief Engineer of Public Works,

Inspector General of Ordnance,

Commissary General,

G. G. O., No. 648, dated 25th April 1856.

III. The adjustment of rank among the Lieutenant Colonels of the three Presidencies heretofore

Rank of Officers in the different Presidencies. made under the instructions of the Hon'ble Court's letter, No. 9, dated the 27th of July 1836, published in General Orders by the Government of India, No. 226, of the 4th November 1836, will henceforward be discontinued.

The general list of Lieutenant Colonels of the three Presidencies as now existing, will remain unaltered; and by it the Government of India will be guided in making promotions to the rank of Colonel as directed in the Honorable Court's Despatch, No. 34, dated 21st of February 1855, promulgated in General Order, No. 410, of the 4th of April 1855. But henceforward promotions of Lieutenant Colonels to be Colonels, whether to supply casualties in ordinary course, or under the provisions of the new system of promotion, will be made in the three Presidencies without reference to the relative rank of the Lieutenant Colonels in the Armies of Fort St. George and Bombay, with that of the Lieutenant Colonels of the Bengal Army.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,

with the Governor-General.

No. 1164 of 1855.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor-General of India in Council is pleased to direct that the following Military letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 117, dated 23rd July 1856, be published in General Orders:—

Military Department, No. 117 of 1856.

OUR GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Para. 1.—Referring to the several communications received from your Government, relating to the promotion to the rank of Colonel of Lieutenant Colonels who had obtained leave of absence from India prior to the 23rd March 1855, we have now to announce to you that the sanction of the Queen has been given to the following Regulation, as concurred in by the Secretary of State for War and by the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief, viz. :—

"That all Regimental Lieutenant Colonels who quitted India on Furlough prior to the 23rd March 1855, but who had previously commanded Regiments as Majors or Lieutenant Colonels, or performed other equivalent Military duty in the situations prescribed in the Royal Warrant of 6th October 1854, for not less than two years, shall be promoted to the rank of Colonel when they shall have held the rank of Lieutenant Colonel for 3 years."

"Lieutenant Colonels by special Brevet for distinguished conduct in the Field, who quitted India on Furlough prior to 23rd March 1855, but who had previously done duty in that rank for not less than two years, to be in like manner promoted to the rank of Colonel when they shall have held the Brevet rank of Lieutenant Colonel for 6 years."

"The time passed on leave of absence in India, and which had been granted prior to 23rd March 1855, to be also allowed to reckon as service."

"In cases of leaves of absence commencing after the 23rd March 1855, no longer period than one month in each year, or a total of 3 months in 3 years, or 6 months in 6 years, shall be allowed to reckon, whether the leave shall have been spent in India or out of the Country, except in cases of wounds or illness contracted by service in the Field duly certified by a Medical Board, when each case will be separately considered with reference to the time to be allowed."

"The above Regulation to be applicable to Lieutenant Colonels of Her Majesty's Troops serving in India, as well as to those of the East India Company's Service."

2. You will take immediate measures for carrying this Regulation into effect, so far as relates to the Service of the East India Company.

3. We now forward, for your information and guidance, copy of a letter and its enclosure, received this day from Major General Sir C. Yorke, K. C. B., on the subject of the claim of the Indian Army to Line Promotion under the arrangement contained in the Royal Warrant of 6th October 1854, in succession to Colonels promoted to complete the Establishment of General Officers of that Army on the 28th November 1854.

LONDON,
23rd July 1856. }

We are, &c.,
(Signed) W. H. SYKES,
And Nine other Directors.

HORSE GUARDS,

22nd July 1856.

W. LEACH, ESQUIRE.

SIR,

With reference to the correspondence which has taken place on the subject of the claim of the Indian Army to Line Promotion, under the arrangement contained in the Royal Warrant of the 6th October 1854, in succession to Colonels promoted to complete the Establishment of General Officers of that Army on the 28th of November 1854, and particularly to the List of Lieutenant Colonels of the East India Company's Army, who would have been promoted to the rank of Colonel from the 28th of November 1854, had the promotion been made under that arrangement, and which List was forwarded with your letter of the 28th ultimo, I am directed by His Royal Highness the General Commanding-in-Chief to acquaint you that his predecessor, Field Marshal Viscount Hardinge, having observed by that List, that in point of fact there remain only three Lieutenant Colonels to be promoted, of whom one (Lieutenant Colonel Day) has retired from the Service, in order to carry out the arrangement, and twenty-three remaining in the Service, whose appointments will be antedated, His Lordship communicated with Lord Panmure on the subject, expressing his opinion that on this understanding the application might be acceded to.

In this view Lord Panmure has concurred, and I am therefore to acquaint you that there will be no objection to these promotions, and those in the other ranks consequent thereon, being made accordingly.

In order to prevent any misunderstanding, I enclose a List of the Colonels remaining in the Service, whose Commissions would be antedated under this arrangement, extracted from the List forwarded with your letter of the 28th ultimo, and of the 3 Lieutenant Colonels to be promoted; and I am to acquaint you that His Royal Highness considers that this question will then be closed.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) C. YORKE.

FURLOUGH PAY.

Officers on Furlough receive pay at the following rates per diem. General Officers in the Army, not being Colonels of Regiments, receive the following rates of pay while in Europe on Furlough:—

General	£ 1 18 0
Lieutenant General	„ 1 12 6
Major General	„ 1 5 0

	Cavalry.	Infantry.	Artillery and Engineers.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Colonels	1 5 0	1 3 0	1 3 0
Physician General, Surgeon General, and Inspector General of Hospitals	0 0 0	1 3 0	0 0 0
Lieutenant Colonels	1 3 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
Superintending Surgeons	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 0
Majors	0 19 0	0 16 0	0 16 11
Captains	0 14 7	0 10 6	0 11 1
Lieutenants	0 9 0	0 6 6	0 6 10
2nd Lieutenants			
Cornets	0 8 0	0 5 3	0 5 7
Ensigns			

On a review of the whole of the circumstances connected with these appointments, we have resolved to grant to Veterinary Surgeons the same Pay and Allowances when in India, and the same Furlough Pay in Europe:—

As Cornets of Cavalry during their first 10 years' service;
As Lieutenants of Cavalry after 10 years' service; and
As Captains of Cavalry after 20 years' service.

The Furlough Pay of Warrant Officers is as follows:—

<i>The Furlough Pay of Warrant Officers is as follows:—</i>		£.	s.	d.
Commissary	per annum	182	10	0
Deputy Commissary of Ordnance	"	91	5	0
Assistant ditto	}	80	0	0
Deputy Assistant ditto				
Conductor	}	75	0	0
Riding Master				
Sub-Conductor				
Assistant Riding Master	}	45	12	6
Apothecaries				
Stewards	"	75	0	0
	"	45	12	6

NEW FURLOUGH RULES

FOR

HER MAJESTY'S INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE, 1868.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 10th November 1868.

No. 1064 of 1868.—The Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India having, with certain modifications, approved generally of the rules relative to the absence on leave of Military Officers, published in Government General Order No. 613, dated 19th June 1868, the following revised rules are published in substitution of those contained in the order above referred to.

These rules will be applicable to all Officers who may elect to adopt them belonging to the several Indian Staff Corps or to the Indian Army, and in regard to the period of leave of absence during which appointments may be held, and in regard to the increased allowances, they will also be applicable to Officers of the Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers, late of the Indian Army, holding permanent staff appointments not of a regimental nature.

The question of the application of these rules to the Officers generally of Her Majesty's British Forces serving in India, is still under the consideration of Her Majesty's Government.

To obviate confusion or misconception as to the rules referred to, those previously in existence, and those now sanctioned, will be severally designated as the Furlough Rules of 1796, of 1854, or of 1868.

The term "Furlough Pay" having now a changed and two-fold signification, in all future orders and references "Furlough Pay" will be understood as the half Indian salary within the prescribed limits, specified in paragraph 5 of these rules, converted at the exchange of 2 shillings for the rupee, whilst "English Furlough Pay" will represent the rates heretofore allowed to the several grades as English pay under the rules of 1796 and 1854.

I.—The distinction with respect to allowances hitherto drawn between furlough on private affairs and sick leave is abolished, both kinds of leave being included under the general term *furlough*, provision, however, being made for the obtaining of furlough under medical certificate, without all the restrictions applicable to furlough when taken without medical certificate.

II.—Leave taken under the rules now prescribed will not involve forfeiture of appointment, except in the cases herein specially provided for.

III.—The rules now prescribed do not affect the provisions of Act XXXIII of George III, Chapter 52, Section 70; but an absentee cannot retain his appointment and draw absentee allowances, except under the rules now prescribed.* Nor do they affect the regulations by which General Officers Commanding Divisions and Brigades can only obtain limited periods of leave without forfeiting their commands.

IV.—Leave of absence will in future be of three kinds, *viz.*—

- 1.—Furlough in or out of India.
- 2.—General leave on private affairs or sick certificate in India, or short leave to sea,
- 3.—Privilege leave.

CHAPTER I.

Furlough.

V.—An Officer drawing staff pay in addition to pay of rank, proceeding on furlough, will be allowed pay at the rate of 50 per cent. of the salary of his substantive office. But an Officer on civil employ and drawing consolidated salary will be allowed 50 per cent. of the average salary drawn by him for three years prior to his proceeding on furlough. In the case of an Officer who may be granted furlough on medical certificate before he has completed three years' actual service in India, the average will be taken of the salary drawn during the period of his actual service. In every case the time spent and the allowances drawn during any leave under Chapter II., will be omitted in the calculation of average salary. No absentee shall draw more than £1,200, or less than £250 per annum. The term salary will signify the total in civil.

* The section referred to is quoted below:—

Section 70.—"And be it further enacted that no person who shall have held any civil or military station whatever in India, in the service of the said United Company, being under the rank or degree of a Member of Council or Commander-in-Chief of the Forces, and who having departed from India by leave of the Governor-General in Council, shall not return to India within the space of five years next after such departure, shall be entitled to any rank or restoration of office, or be capable of again serving in any Civil Servant of the Company, it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors service, unless, in the case of any person, it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors that such absence was occasioned by way of ballot by three parts in four of the proprietors assembled in General Court, India by a vote or resolution passed, whereof eight days' previous notice of the time and purpose of such meeting shall be given in *The London Gazette*; or unless, in the case of any Military Officer, it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the said Court of Directors and the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident."

amount drawn by an Officer, whether as consolidated pay or staff allowances in addition to pay, but will not include any extra or special allowances. It is to be clearly understood that an Officer absent on furlough, who may be transferred to another office during his absence, shall be entitled, for the entire period of his furlough, to pay at the rate sanctioned to him when leaving India, provided that an Officer whose term of office shall lapse during his furlough shall cease to draw his half staff salary from the date of such lapse. An Officer will also be entitled to the benefit of his promotion to a higher Staff Corps or regimental rank whilst on furlough, subject to the maximum limit.

Officers not in staff employ will receive half the Indian pay of their rank, provided that in no case will an Officer entitled to furlough receive less than the above minimum of £250 per annum.

NOTE.—Officers who may be entitled to income allowance from the Military Fund during absence in Europe, will draw their half salary or minimum absentee allowance under the foregoing clause, subject to a deduction equivalent to the amount of such income allowance.

VI.—All grants of furlough on private affairs are subject to the exigencies of the public service, of which exigency the Government is to be exclusively the judge, and to any regulations that may be found necessary for limiting the number of absentees.

VII.—The maximum amount of furlough on private affairs to be taken at any one time, carrying pay and retention of appointment, will be two years.

VIII.—A period of at least three years' service after return from last furlough, except furlough under Rule XI, must be completed before furlough can again be taken, unless obtained under medical certificate (see Rules XIII and XIV).

IX.—An Officer will be eligible for two years' furlough on the completion of eight years' actual service in India, for a third year after a further period of six years' actual service, and for a fourth and fifth year after similar intervals of six years. The grant of furlough to an Officer eligible for it will be subject only to the conditions specified in Rules VI and VII. The fact of having taken furlough on medical certificate will not affect the grant of these furloughs, except as to the conditions laid down in Rules VIII, XIII, and XVI.

X.—An Officer eligible for furlough need not take the whole amount to which his service entitles him, but may apply for any portion thereof as an instalment; and in that case the balance will remain at his credit in any future computation of the amount of furlough to which he may be entitled.

Illustrations.

(1).—An Officer who has served nine years in India is entitled to two years' furlough. He takes only one year, and after his return remains in India for five years. He is then eligible for two years' furlough as follows:—

Total service in India	...	...	...	...	...	14 years.
Furlough due on that service	...	...	...	...	...	3 "
Furlough already taken	...	...	...	...	...	1 "
Balance for which he is eligible	...	...	...	...	...	2 "

(2).—An Officer who has served 20 years in India without taking furlough is entitled to four years' furlough. He can only take, however, two years at one time carrying pay, the balance remaining at his credit in any future computation of furlough to which he may be entitled. He can take that balance after completing three years' service from the date of his return from the first instalment.

XI.—Furlough on urgent private affairs for six months with pay equivalent to the British regimental pay of his rank, to be extended to a year, if necessary, may be granted when the Officer is not eligible for ordinary furlough. The said period may form part of the periods of either eight or six years referred to in Rule IX.

XII.—Subject to State considerations, there will be no restriction as to the places to which an Officer may resort during furlough.

XIII.—Absence on medical certificate for a longer period than two years at one time, or departure on such furlough within three years of the date of return from a previous furlough, except furlough under Rule XI, will involve forfeiture of appointment. Such furlough may, however, be extended to a third year on English furlough pay.

In the event of an Officer not being able to return to his duty after an absence of three years, it will rest with the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India in Council to order him to appear before a Medical Board, with a view to placing him on the retired list, if entitled to pension, or on the half-pay list.

Should the circumstances of the case warrant a further extension of leave, it can only be granted without pay.

XIV.—An Officer not entitled to furlough, whose health may necessitate his taking it within three years from the date of last return, may, under the usual medical certificate, obtain such amount as may be duly certified to be necessary for the restoration of his health, but will only receive English furlough pay, and must vacate any appointment he may be holding.

XV.—An Officer entitled to furlough, whose health may necessitate his absence from India, will be compelled to take leave as furlough under Rule IX, but without forfeiting any passage money to which he may be entitled under Military Fund Rules, or, if a Subaltern, by regulation when proceeding on medical certificate.

Any extension of this furlough beyond the period to which he may be entitled under Rule IX, will be regarded, in all respects, as furlough on medical certificate. Such extension will not be allowed to take effect until the Officer shall have exhausted the entire amount of his available furlough on private affairs. If the aggregate of two years' leave is exceeded, the Officer will, after that date, come under the provisions of Rule XIV.

XVI.—The aggregate amount of furlough with pay and retention of appointment, whether on private affairs or on medical certificate, that may be granted to an Officer during his service, will be limited to eight years.

XVII.—If taken in India, furlough will be reckoned from the date of the absentee quitting his station to the date of his return thereto; if taken out of India, from the date of the sailing of the vessel in which he may have embarked to the date of his disembarkation in India.

XVIII.—Preparatory leave to embark for Europe or elsewhere on furlough will be granted for any period not ordinarily exceeding 30 days. Leave to the same limit, to enable him to rejoin on his return from furlough, will be granted from the date of his disembarkation in India.

XIX.—Furlough allowances shall be payable monthly if payment is taken in India, and quarterly if payment is taken in England.

XX.—Advances of furlough pay will continue to be made in India to those Officers who desire it for three months from date of embarkation. Payments in continuation will be made in England on the expiration of six months from that date.

XXI.—The last pay certificate issued to each Officer who may be granted furlough, whether on private affairs or on medical certificate, will specify the rate of the pay and staff salary of his last substantive appointment, and the rate to which he will be entitled in Europe in virtue of Rule V.

XXII.—An Officer acting in India for an absentee will be restricted for the entire period of such acting to the half staff salary of the appointment in which he may be acting, in addition to the full pay of his rank and the half staff salary of his own appointment, if he possess one. The staff salary granted to an acting Officer will, however, in no such case be less than Rs. 100 per mensem.

XXIII.—The privilege heretofore granted to Military Officers of counting the proportion of leave noted in the margin as service for pension is retained. The periods of service qualifying for pension remain unaltered.

Years.		Years.
2	in	20
3	"	25
4	"	30

Illustration of the mode of computing service for pension in any case.

		Years.
Total service from date of arrival in India, say ...		30
Leave—		
	Years. Months.	
In Europe, say ...	6 7	
In India ...	5	
		Years.
Of which he can reckon ...		10
		4
Remaining to be deducted ...		6
Service counting for pension ...		24

XXIV.—In computing the furlough on private affairs to which an Officer who has already enjoyed some portion of such furlough will be entitled under these rules, it will be necessary to deduct the total amount of the furlough on private affairs of which he may have availed himself during his service from the total periods to which, under Rule IX, he can lay claim. The balance will represent the leave to which he will be entitled on the expiration of not less than three years from his last return to duty.

Illustration.

(1.)—An Officer, who had obtained, under the existing rules, two years' furlough after ten years' service, returns to India on the date on which this order is promulgated. He accepts its conditions, and serves four years longer in India. On the expiration of that term, he can take one year's furlough, thus—

Total service in India	...	...	...	...	...	14 years.
Leave to which that service entitles him	...	...	...	...	...	3 "
Already enjoyed	...	...	...	...	...	2 "
Balance	...	...	...	...	...	1 year.

(2.)—An Officer of four years' service has proceeded on sick certificate to England for 20 months, extended afterwards to two years. He returns, serves six years in India, takes two years' furlough, and returns to India about the time of the promulgation of these rules, which he accepts. He must serve four years before he can take an additional year's furlough, thus—

Total service up to return from furlough	...	...	...	...	...	14 years.
Total service in India	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
Furlough enjoyed on that service	...	...	...	...	...	2 "
Further period of service to entitle him to one year's furlough	...	...	...	...	...	4 years.

CHAPTER II.

General Leave on Private Affairs and Sick Certificate in India.

XXV.—An Officer will be eligible, as at present, to take leave on private affairs or sick certificate in India for any period not exceeding six months, at the discretion of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief or of the Government under which he may be serving. During the entire period of his absence on this account, the Officer will be entitled, as at present, to his full pay and a moiety of his staff salary. Leave taken under this rule will form no part of the eight years' aggregate furlough. If this indulgence should be taken advantage of for a third year consecutively, the Officer will lose his staff appointment.

XXVI.—Leave on sick certificate for a period exceeding six months, capable of extension, under renewed medical certificate, to a limit of one year, may be granted to any Officer who, in the opinion of a Medical Board, may require it. Leave of this nature, taken after the promulgation of these rules, will be held to constitute a part of the maximum period of eight years' leave of absence to which an Officer is entitled in his entire period of service, but will not be regarded as furlough, nor will it affect the intervals entitling to furlough laid down in Rule IX. During this leave, the absentee will draw a moiety of his staff salary in addition to the pay of his rank.

XXVII.—Short leave, not exceeding three months, on private affairs or sick certificate, may also be taken to sea on the above condition, but absence from India for any longer period will be treated as furlough.

XXVIII.—All general leave taken in India counts as part of the leave reckoning against service for pension.

CHAPTER III.

Privilege Leave.

XXIX.—Privilege leave may be granted, as at present, for sixty days in each year to all Officers in military employ, without deduction from the salaries and emoluments drawn by them. General leave in extension of privilege leave can only be granted on the ground of sickness, or some other serious emergency which could not have been foreseen when the Officer proceeded on privilege leave. Privilege leave may, however, be converted into general leave with the sanction of the Commander-in-Chief or the Government.

XXX.—In the case of the stations noted in the margin, privilege leave may, as at present, be granted for ninety days to Officers of local corps, or of corps which are usually employed in one or other of the districts named.

Assam.	Khairwara.	Dera Ghazee Khan.
Shillong.	Kohra.	Rajampore.
Eringpoora.	Bunbo.	Jacobabad.
Deollee.	Dera Ismael Khan.	

XXXI.—An Officer is at liberty to proceed wherever he may desire on privilege leave, provided he can ensure his return before the expiration of his leave.

XXXII.—Privilege leave cannot be taken in continuation of furlough, nor can furlough be obtained in continuation of privilege leave. If furlough be obtained by an Officer while absent on privilege leave, the privilege leave will be converted into general leave, the Officer for that period sacrificing a moiety of his staff salary.

Military Officers in Civil Employ.

XXXIII.—Military Officers in civil or political employ taking leave in India, come, as respects periods of leave obtainable and amount of pay to be granted, under the Civil Leave Rules. When they take leave out of India, they come under the Military Leave Rules.

Subsidiary Rule.

XXXIV.—Officers of the Indian Military and Medical Services will be required generally to notify their intention to accept these rules, or to adhere to those now existing, on the first occasion of their taking furlough or general leave after the publication of this order. Such election must be considered final, and under no plea whatever will an Officer be subsequently relieved from the choice thus made.

Officers who may determine to abide by existing rules will be allowed to proceed on furlough on the conditions laid down in Rules VII, VIII, and XIII to the extent to which they may be entitled under the Furlough Regulations of 1854, and on the rates of pay contemplated in those regulations, but retaining their appointments. The principle laid down in Rule XV must, however, be applied in those cases.

If an Officer, under the Furlough Rules of 1796, elects the present rules, his service for pension will be reckoned, under the former rules, up to 1st July 1868, and thenceforward under the rules of 1868.

The foregoing rules take effect from the 1st July 1868 as respects retention of appointments and terms under which leave will be granted, but half staff allowances will not be available for Officers now on leave in cases where the acting Officers have already come into receipt of the full staff salary. Nor can Officers who have vacated appointments which have since been permanently filled up, have any claim to be restored to them.

Fort William, the 1st December 1868.

No. 1131 of 1868.—The following Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India is published for general information:—

MILITARY.

No. 367.

INDIA OFFICE;

LONDON, 28th October 1868.

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General of India in Council.

SIR,—I have to express my approval of the decision reported in your letter No. 315 of the 18th August 1868, that, under the Furlough Rules of 1868, an unemployed Major General of the Staff Corps will be entitled to half of the Indian pay* and allowances he would have drawn had he remained in India, that is, if, during the three years a Major General is entitled to Indian pay unemployed, he takes leave (not exceeding a period of two years), he can draw 50 per cent. of his Indian pay during such leave.

* Rs. 1,295-5.

2. If an Officer in this position takes leave to Europe during the first two years of the unemployed term of three years, and returns to India by the expiration of the two years' leave, he will continue to draw his Indian pay and allowances for a third year.

3. If he remain in Europe, he will revert to the English rate of pay, viz., 25 shillings a day.

I have, &c.,

STAFFORD H. NORTHCOTE.

ARTHUR BROOME, Colonel,

Offg. Secy. to the Government of India.

No. 34 of 1869.—With the view of preventing the inconvenience which frequently results from the irregular manner in which applications for furlough to Europe from officers serving under the several Local Governments and Administrations, are submitted for the sanction of the Government of India, and from their being unaccompanied by the statements of service and certificates required by the regulations, the following rules are published for the guidance of all concerned.

2. The Local Government or Administration, or Department under which the officer is serving, will forward the application in duplicate for furlough to Europe on private affairs to the Adjutant General for submission to the Government of India in the Military Department; and, on sanction being accorded, an intimation to that effect, or an extract General Order, will be sent by the Military Department to the Local Government or Government Department, which will then grant the usual preparatory leave to the port of embarkation. Officers serving out of their own Presidencies will submit their applications for furlough on private affairs to the Government of their own Presidency, through the Government or Administration under which they may be serving.

3. Officers are recommended not to defer submitting their applications to the last moment, as they are on no account to be permitted to leave their stations until they have been officially informed that the furlough has been sanctioned.

4. Care is to be taken that applications are accompanied by the prescribed documents, in duplicate as specified below:—

I.—A certificate of no-demand from the Presidency Pay Master, countersigned by the Military Accountant, or by a guarantee from some respectable person or agent. Officers should, as early as possible, apply to the Presidency Pay Master for the necessary "no-demand" certificate, countersigned by the proper authorities, at the same time furnishing that officer with a similar certificate from the Pay Master by whom they were last paid, without which the Presidency Pay Master cannot grant his no-demand certificate.

The following is the form of guarantee required in lieu of a no-demand certificate:—

To the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

SIR,—In lieu of the prescribed no-demand certificate, I (or we) hold myself (or ourselves) responsible to the Government for any public demand or demands that may arise against (name and corps) in the event of his being permitted to proceed to (place of leave or furlough).

I (or we have, &c.)

Signature.

(Place and Date).

In the case of an officer serving in the Public Works Department, the no-demand certificate will be furnished by the Public Works Controller of Accounts of the province in which he may be serving—G. G. O. No. 891, dated 24th October 1866.

In addition to the no-demand certificate, an officer in Civil or Political employ must produce an acquittance from the Civil Branch of the Office of Account of the Presidency, or Local Government under which he may be serving, or to which he may be responsible.

II.—A Statement of leave since entering the service—and Statements of service—in the subjoined forms A, B, C, D, (to be prepared by the applicant himself).

A.*

APPLICATION FOR FURLOUGH.

To the Adjutant General, Head Quarters, Simla.

SIR,—I have the honor to request you will submit this my application to Government for permission to proceed to England *via* Calcutta [or Bombay, as the case may be,] on private affairs for (period) under the rules of 18—.

2. The prescribed no-demand certificate (or guarantee as the case may be) and statement of service are enclosed

I have, &c.

Station and Date.

* To be prepared on a full sheet of foolscap—the application on the first page, 2nd page blank—Statement of Leave on 3rd page.

B.*

Statement of Leave granted to _____ since entering the service on the _____ 18 .

Statement of Leave granted to _____ since his admission into the service on _____

To Where.	From	To	Authority.	Years.	Months.	Days.
Leave in India on private affairs						
Leave in India on medical certificate						
Leave in England on private affairs						
Leave in England on medical certificate						
TOTAL						

Station and Date.

Signature of Applicant.

C.Statement of service of _____ of the _____ Regiment
Services in the Field.

Served with the Army of the Sutlej in 1846.

Present at the actions of _____.

Wounded dangerously _____.

Medal and Clasp _____.

Mentioned in Despatch of _____ who commanded the _____ Division _____ Bri-
gade, or as the case may be, published in General Orders (date) _____.

Served in the capacity of _____ in the Force under _____ in the _____ Campaigns (date)

Brought to notice of the Commander-in-Chief in the Despatch of _____ General Orders (date)

Received the thanks of Government. Government General Order No. _____ date _____.

Promoted to rank of _____ by Brevet for service in the _____ Campaigns.

Served as _____ with the Expedition to _____ in the year _____.

Accompanied the Force under _____ from (date) _____ to (date) _____ in the capa-
city of _____ in the _____ Campaign.

Received the Order of the Bath _____ (Civil or Military).

(N. B.—In the case of officers who have not seen service in the field, "No Field Service" is to be written under
this head).**D.**

Nature of employment during service.

Joined the _____ Regiment _____ date _____.

Appointed Adjutant (date) _____.

Continued in Regimental employment until date _____.

Proceeded to England with invalids and discharged Soldiers (date) _____.

Returned (date) _____.

Appointed Brigade Major at Umballa (date of General Order) _____ and held this appointment
until date _____.Vacated Staff appointment (to be specified) on promotion to the rank of _____
Regimentally _____.

Return to Corps _____.

Succeeded to Command of Regiment (date) _____ and retained Command until (date)

* To be prepared on a full sheet of foolscap—the application on the first page, 2nd page blank—Statement of Leave on
3rd page.

Appointed Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab (date of order) _____.
 Employed on special duty (to be specified).

N. B.—When an officer may not have held any appointment during his service, a statement to this effect to be recorded.

Declaration whether Conduct has ever been the subject of a Court Martial or Court of Inquiry.

The conduct of Captain G. _____ has never been the subject of a Court Martial or Court of Enquiry.

Lieutenant N. _____ was tried by Court Martial in (date) _____.

Charge, Finding, and Sentence published in General Orders.

The conduct of Captain H. _____ was submitted to the investigation of a Court of Enquiry in the year (date) _____. Subject of enquiry and result to be specified.

III.—A declaration on honor, in the case of officers proceeding to England on urgent private affairs, and who are not entitled to regular furlough as required by para. 3,* Section XXXVI of the Military Regulations.

5. As regards officers proceeding to England on account of ill health, the existing rules remain unaltered.

6. Preparatory leave in the case of officers proceeding on medical certificate will be granted, as hitherto, by Local Governments and Administrations, in anticipation of the applicant appearing before the Medical Board of the Presidency at which he may embark; and, in the case of officers proceeding by Bombay or Madras, furlough on medical certificate will be granted by the Governments of those Presidencies in the local Gazette, subject to confirmation by the Government of India.

7. Officers proceeding *via* Calcutta are required to submit their applications to the Assistant Adjutant General, Presidency Division, for submission to the Military Department at Calcutta.

8. The following papers must be submitted with these applications, *viz.* :—

Certificate of the Presidency Medical Board.

Statement of service as above.

Certificate required of officers in charge of cash or stores by G. G. O. No. 755 of 1860 in accordance with the form below :—

"Certified that as far as can be ascertained, after careful examination, nothing irregular nor any known demands against _____ remain unadjusted in his office."

Signature of the relieving officer.

Place

Date

Officers in *Civil employ* will obtain this certificate from the Accountant General of the Province in which they may be serving, and not from the relieving officer. G. G. O. No. 992, dated 22nd October 1868.

N. B.—Officers employed in the Public Works Department will have to submit certificates from the Public Works Controller of the Province in which they may be serving, that, "so far as is known," there is nothing objectionable in their "accounts."

9. Officers arriving at Calcutta, on their way to England, either on furlough on private affairs, or medical certificate, are required to report themselves to the Assistant Adjutant General in Fort William, from whom they will obtain all necessary information for their guidance; and similar reports will, of course, be made to the proper functionaries at Madras and Bombay by officers embarking at those Presidencies.

Fort William, the 26th January 1869.

No. 103 of 1869.—In modification of existing rules, and in continuation of Government General Order No. 34, dated 11th instant, it is announced, for general information, that an Officer who may have appeared before a Medical Board at Fort William, and been recommended by it for furlough to Europe, may either embark at Calcutta or proceed *via* Bombay without further examination by a Medical Board at the latter place; and in either case his furlough will commence from date of embarkation.

2. When an Officer desires to proceed *via* Bombay, he will word his application accordingly, and the General Order will specify that he has permission to embark at Bombay.

3. Officers who are not stationed at or near the Presidency, or who, in proceeding from their stations to Bombay, would not ordinarily pass through Calcutta, must present themselves before the Board at Bombay, and obtain furlough or medical certificate from the Government of that Presidency, as at present.

4. An Officer proceeding to Europe on furlough on private affairs from any part of the Bengal Presidency, will also be allowed the same indulgence of reckoning his furlough from the date of his departure from Bombay, should he apply for permission to embark there; but it must be distinctly understood that he can obtain the furlough, as at present, only from the Government of his own Presidency, and that he cannot embark until it has been actually granted.

5. The preparatory leave to the port of embarkation, whether the Officer is proceeding on furlough on private affairs, or on medical certificate, is, in all ordinary cases, limited to thirty days.

* Para. 3, Section XXXVI of the Military Regulations.

An officer desirous of proceeding to Europe on emergent private affairs who may have already enjoyed the authorized furlough, or who is not entitled to such indulgence, will transmit with his application a succinct detail on honor of the circumstances which induce him to apply.

Fort William, the 3rd February 1869.

No. 138 of 1869.—The following letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 521, dated 23rd December 1868, is published for general information:—

FINANCIAL.
Military Fund.
No. 521.

INDIA OFFICE;

London, the 23rd December 1868.

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General of India in Council.

SIR,—I have received and considered in Council your letter in the Military Department, No. 423, dated the 31st October last, relative to the rates of subscription chargeable to Members of the Bengal Military Fund who proceed to Europe or elsewhere under the Furlough Regulations of 1868.

2. I approve of the decision arrived at by you, that English rates of subscription only should be levied from Officers availing themselves of the new Furlough Rules of 1868.

GENERAL ORDER BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, the 19th February 1869.

No. 207 of 1869.—The following Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 8, dated 13th January 1869, is published for general information:—

MILITARY.

INDIA OFFICE;

London, the 13th January 1869.

No. 8.

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General of India in Council.

SIR,

Para. 1.—Your despatch, dated 18th August 1868, No. 313, relates to the question whether the Furlough Regulations of 1868 shall be made applicable to the Warrant Officers, and to certain other questions connected with the pay and allowances of those officers.

2. Having considered the suggestions made by you, I have decided—

1st.—That the Furlough Rules of 1868 shall apply to all Warrant Officers holding veteran or honorary commissions, the period of service qualifying for furlough being calculated from the date of the attainment of the commission. These officers will receive, during furlough, half their total receipts, without any reference to a minimum or maximum rate.

2nd.—That Conductors and Sub-conductors shall only be entitled to a furlough on sick certificate. The furlough will be for two years, and half of aggregate Indian allowances will be drawn during that period. Any leave on sick certificate, not exceeding one year, granted in extension of the two years, or leave taken within less than three years from date of last return to duty, will be on English furlough pay only.

3. I approve of the proposal that Warrant Officers, appointed to act for those of a higher grade who may be on furlough, shall receive the half of the aggregate allowances of the absentees added to half the aggregate of their own allowances.

4. I approve also of permanent Conductors, who have hitherto been in receipt of the old Staff salary of Rs. 75 a month, being still allowed to draw that amount.

5. Your letter has no reference to the officers of the Subordinate Medical Department, but should your Government propose to include them, it is desirable that they should be expressly mentioned in the General Order which will be issued on the receipt of this despatch.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) ARGYLL.

Under the authority conveyed in para. 5 of the foregoing letter, it is hereby notified that the provisions of the rules now notified will be equally applicable to Warrant Officers and those holding the honorary rank of Assistant Surgeons in the Subordinate Medical Department.

Simla, the 19th May 1869.

No. 559 of 1869.—The following paragraphs of a Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 104, dated 15th April 1869, are published for general information:—

Mily. letter No. 46, dated 2nd Feb. 1869.

Resolution „ 469 „ 4th Dec. 1868, para. 7.

Resolution „ 489 „ 21st Jan. 1869.

That,

If an Officer, while on furlough, be transferred to another appointment, he will still continue to draw the furlough pay as before, whatever the salary of the new appointment may be, but the Officer acting in the latter will be restricted to half Staff salary.

If, during his absence on furlough, an officer's appointment be abolished, he will forfeit his claim to half Staff salary, and will revert to the furlough pay of his Military rank, regard being had to any circumstances deserving special consideration.

That

The following will *not* form part of the aggregate of eight years' furlough, with pay and retention of appointment, to which an officer who may elect the Furlough Rules of 1868 is restricted by Rule XVI:—

I.—All leave taken as local leave (not being furlough) in India;

II.—All leave necessitated by wounds received in action, or by sickness contracted on field service, which may be allowed to reckon as service for pension under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1113 of 1867;

III.—All leave duly granted to England, on extensions of furlough, or leave on medical certificate granted in England *if without pay*;

IV.—All *sick* leave to England that may have been taken under the Rules of 1798 on the old rates of furlough pay;

V.—All sick leave granted to the Colonies eastward of the Cape of Good Hope under the Rules of 1796. But the following *will* form part of the eight years referred to:—

I.—Furlough *with pay* on private affairs under whatever Rules it may have been taken;

II.—Leave to England on medical certificate with pay under the Furlough Rules of 1854.

That,

If the twelve months' leave in India on medical certificate taken under Clause XXVI be exceeded, the whole leave must be reckoned as furlough, and allowances be adjusted accordingly.

That,

In the case of Military Officers in Civil employ, on consolidated salaries, the acting allowances which have been drawn by such officers shall not be held to be special or extra allowances, but shall be taken into account as part of the salary on the average of which their furlough allowances are calculated under Rule V.

2. These decisions are approved.

Simla, the 9th June 1869.

No. 630 of 1869.—In explanation and modification of Rule XXXIII of the Leave Rules for Military Officers, published in G. G. O. No. 1064, dated the 10th November 1868, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify, subject to the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State, that a Military Officer in Civil employ is not entitled to any other description of leave except furlough under Chapter I of the said Rules, and privilege leave under Chapter II of the Leave Rules of the Covenanted Civil Service, dated the 16th June 1868, and that, subject to considerations of State, there *will* be no restriction as to the place where such officer may reside when on either of the above descriptions of leave.

With reference to the period of three years mentioned in Rules VIII, XIII, XIV, and XXIV of the Military Leave Rules, His Excellency in Council is pleased to resolve that as a Military Officer in Civil employ is debarred from taking general leave under Chapter II of those Rules, the said period shall be calculated from the date of such Officer's last return from furlough exceeding three months. Shorter periods of furlough will, however, be excluded from the three years in question, which must be entirely spent either in actual service or on privilege leave.

Simla, the 14th July 1869.

No. 747 of 1869.—The following Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 145, dated 10th June 1869, is published for general information:—

MILITARY.
No. 145.

INDIA OFFICE;
London, the 10th June 1869.

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General of India in Council.

MY LORD,—I forward, with reference to the 6th paragraph of your despatch in the Military Department, No. 239, dated the 3rd June 1868, copy of correspondence with the War Office* on the subject of the extent to which the Furlough Rules of 1868 should be extended to Officers of Her Majesty's British Forces serving in India, and I have to inform your Lordship that Her Majesty's Government have decided, for reasons given in the letter to the War Office, dated the 9th April 1869, that the new Rules can only be made applicable to Officers of Her Majesty's British Forces in the sense in which the Rules of 1854 were made applicable, *viz.*, as regulating the amount of absentee allowance to be granted to such Officers while holding staff appointments.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) ARGYLL.

Simla, the 28th September 1869.

No. 996 of 1869.—With a view to regulating the grant of furlough under the Regulations of 1868, as published in G. G. O. No. 1064, dated 10th November 1868, the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that officers obtaining furlough on private affairs are to understand that the grant of the furlough only holds good for three months from the date of the General Order notifying it. This period of three months is inclusive of the thirty days' preparatory leave allowed to reach the port of embarkation.

In the case of an officer not embarking within the prescribed period, the order granting it will cease to have effect.

Fort William, the 25th November 1869.

No. 1165 of 1869.—Under instructions from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, it is hereby notified that under no circumstances will leave under Rule XI of the Furlough Regulations of 1868 be granted in extension of furlough taken either on private affairs or medical certificate.

Fort William, the 15th December 1869.

No. 1244 of 1869.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 1131 of the 1st December 1868, and under the authority of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, it is hereby notified that the rules laid down in the Regulations of 1864—G. G. O. No. 1150 of 1864, paragraph 7. Furlough Regulations specified in the margin, which in the former require a period of ten or six years, and in the latter a period of three years, to be completed after return from last furlough before an officer can be held eligible to a fresh Furlough on private affairs, do not apply to the case of a General Officer of the Staff Corps or of the local service who may be unemployed.

Fort William, the 30th December 1869.

No. 1294 of 1869.—Under the authority of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, it is hereby notified that officers, formerly of Her Majesty's British Service, who may join the Staff Corps, will be allowed to count as service towards furlough, under the Regulations of 1868, the whole of their Military Service in India, provided that half of it (in no case less than four years) has been passed in the Staff Corps.

H. W. NORMAN, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Fort William, the 6th January 1870.

No. 22 of 1870.—Under the authority of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, it is hereby notified that an officer who has been not less than three years in the Staff Corps, will, on the production of a medical certificate, be allowed to take his first furlough (although he may not have completed eight years' actual service in India), with retention of his appointment and allowances prescribed in Rule V of the Furlough Regulations of 1868; such leave will reckon as part of the aggregate of eight years allowed by Rule XVI, and the lapse of three years before furlough can again be taken as laid down in Rule VIII will be required in the case of officers availing themselves of this concession.

An officer who has been less than three years in the Staff Corps can obtain furlough on medical certificate only on the condition as to furlough pay and loss of appointment prescribed in Rule XIV of the Furlough Regulations of 1868.

Fort William, the 20th January 1870.

No. 97 of 1870.—Under the orders of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, conveyed in despatches Nos. 215 and 370 of 18th August and 14th December 1869, respectively, it is notified that, in future, leave under Clause XI of the Furlough Rules of 1868 will not be extended by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State except on medical certificate, in which case the whole of the leave will be considered as if taken under Clause XIV of those rules.

Fort William, the 25th March 1870.

No. 353 of 1870.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 103 of the 26th January 1869, it is hereby notified that officers of the Madras Army serving in Bengal, who have obtained furlough to Europe on private affairs or medical certificate, will, if they desire to proceed *via* Madras, instead of from Calcutta or Bombay, be allowed to reckon such furlough from the date of embarkation at Madras, provided that the preparatory leave of thirty days allowed under existing regulations is not exceeded at the time of embarkation.

H. W. NORMAN, Major General,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Simla, the 14th June 1870.

No. 614 of 1870.—The following Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India is published for general information :—

MILITARY.

INDIA OFFICE :

No. 105.

London, 20th April 1870,

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General of India in Council.

MY LORD,—Paragraph 5 of your despatch No. 367, dated 16th November 1869, reports your having decided that Officers of the Royal Engineers on the Imperial Establishment employed in the Public Works Department, will be considered entitled to the benefits of the Indian Furlough Rules, as forming part of the Civil Administration of the country, counting service from date of arrival in India; but that officers joining the Sappers and Miners from England, who are not inclined to enter the Public Works Department, will enjoy only such leave as is conceded, under Her Majesty's Regulations, to Officers of British Regiment.

2. I presume it to be intended that the officers with the Sappers and Miners, forming the fixed establishment receiving a Staff salary, as referred to in the despatch No. 47 of 15th February 1867, will be considered as Staff Officers; and that, although officers merely attached to the Sappers will, while so employed, be considered as performing ordinary regimental duty, they will, should they afterwards accept Staff employ, be entitled to count their service for furlough from date of arrival in India.

3. On this understanding I approve your decision.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) ARGYLL.

Simla, the 17th June 1870.

No. 627 of 1870.—In explanation of Rule XIII of the Furlough Regulations of 1868, published in G. G. O. No. 1064 of the 10th November 1868, it is hereby notified that an officer who has any balance of furlough due to him, although he may not have served three years from date of last return to duty, will, on obtaining furlough on *medical certificate*, be entitled to receive half the Indian pay of his rank for the entire period not exceeding two years, but will forfeit any appointment he may be holding, as already laid down in the Rule above referred to. Such furlough may be extended to a third year on English furlough pay.

2. It is further notified, with reference to Rule XIV, that it is intended that an officer who has not any balance of furlough to his credit, but who has served three years from date of last return to duty, should, on obtaining furlough on *medical certificate*, receive the prescribed 50 per cent. of his emoluments and retain his appointment.

Fort William, the 2nd December 1870.

No. 1118 of 1870.—The following Military Letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India is published for general information:—

MILITARY.

No. 264.

INDIA OFFICE;
London, 26th October 1870.

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD,—I have considered your letter No. 154, dated 10th June 1870, forwarding an application from Lieutenant Colonel * * * Bengal Infantry, which raises the question whether an officer who, up to his election of the Furlough Rules of 1868, had abided by those of 1796, can claim the benefit of Clause 23 of the Rules of 1868, which allows a certain proportion of leave to count as service for pension.

2. The Clause in question certainly speaks of retaining a privilege heretofore granted, and officers under the Rules of 1796 had not the privilege referred to, but it was intended to lay down a general principle applicable to all officers accepting the new rules, as is shown by the Subsidiary Rule, Section 34, page 3. Lieutenant Colonel * * * therefore (who has, I observe, elected the 1868 Rules) will, on completing an "aggregate service" of 20 years, computed according to the method which has been adopted* for counting service partly under one set of rules and partly under another, be entitled to count two years of leave taken *since* July 1868 as service for pension.

* Despatch of Secretary of State, 15th December 1866, No. 276.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) ARGYLL.

Extract from a Military Letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 276, dated the 15th of December 1866, paragraphs 3 and 4.

Para. 3.—Brevet Major * * * of the Madras Cavalry, in reply to an enquiry, has been informed that, should he join the Staff Corps under the recent despatch of the 8th August, he will not be required to give up any portion of his present furlough, unless his services are urgently required in India, and that he will be allowed to draw pay for the full period of such furlough. Should he take the full period of three years' furlough granted him, he will of course be only entitled to a further furlough hereafter, with pay of one year.

4. On joining the Staff Corps, and becoming subject to the new Furlough Rules, he carries with him into the Corps so much service for pension as he is entitled to count under the old rules, *i. e.*, all the time he has actually passed in India, or within Indian limits. This period, added to the time he may serve in the Staff Corps, will be his "aggregate service," and he will be entitled to count as service for pension a portion of such of this time as may have passed on leave subsequent to joining the Corps agreeably to the scale laid down in the new Furlough Rules.

Fort William, the 7th December 1870.

No. 1136 of 1870.—Under the authority of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, it is hereby notified that the provisions of G. G. O. No. 22, dated 6th January 1870, under which officers are allowed, although they may not have completed eight years' actual service in India, to proceed to England on *medical certificate* with retention of appointment and allowance prescribed in Rule V of the Furlough Regulations of 1868, will be applicable to Warrant Officers not holding commissions.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME REMITTANCES.

All Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Chaplains are allowed to make, through Government, remittances to England for the benefit of their immediate relatives, i. e., of their wives, children, parents, father or mothers-in-law, step-fathers or mothers, brothers or sisters, half brothers or sisters and brothers or sisters-in-law, but not for the benefit of other relatives as uncles, nephews, cousins, &c. Officers may make the regulated remittance payable to themselves on reaching England if declared to be for the benefit or use of their immediate relatives. The sums noted below are allowed to be remitted during the course of the year at the rate of Exchange which is annually notified in General Orders:—

General Officer	£400 per annum.	Captain	
Inspector General of Hospitals		Assistant Chaplain	
Colonel		Assistant Surgeon after six years' service	£100 per annum.
Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, after five years' service	£300 " "	Regimental Pay Master not holding the honorary rank of Major	
Lieutenant Colonel		Veterinary Surgeon, 1st Class	
Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, under five years' service	£200 " "	Lieutenant	
Surgeon Major		Assistant Surgeon under six years' service	
Major		Veterinary Surgeon	£ 70 " "
Chaplain		Adjutant	
Surgeon		Riding Master	
Staff Veterinary Surgeon	£150 " "	Quarter Master	
Regimental Pay Master with the honorary rank of Major		Cornet, Ensign and Deputy Commissary	£ 50 " "
		Assistant and Deputy-Asst. Commissary	£ 40 " "
		Conductor and 1st Class School Master	£ 30 " "
		Sub-Condr. & 2nd & 3rd Class School Mr.	£ 20 " "

An Officer promoted can remit the differences between the sums allowed for his old and new rank.

2. Family Remittances are regulated solely by the regimental or substantive rank, and not by the brevet or local rank of the Officer; but an Officer obtaining higher honorary or relative rank, which carries increase of pay, may remit to the extent fixed for Combatant Officers of the same rank.

3. An Officer of Invalids may remit according to his rank, but an Officer on the Pension Establishment is debarred from making a Family Remittance.

4. The annual amount allowed for each grade may be remitted either by instalments, or in one sum, in any month of the current official year, i. e., between the 1st April and the 31st March ensuing.

5. If an Officer has no occasion to avail himself, during the currency of one official year, of the privilege of remitting, the amount allowed for that year, or any portion of it, cannot be remitted in a subsequent year.

6. Remittances must be made through the Officer's proper Pay Master, or, when the Officer is not paid, in the Military Department, through the Pay Master of the Circle in which he is residing.

7. All Officers of British Troops, not employed on the Staff, must remit through their Brigade or Battery Commanding Officer, or Regimental Pay Master. If an Officer desires to remit prior to joining his Regiment or Battery from leave to Europe or the Colonies, or, after he has been settled with and obtained a Last Pay Certificate from his Battery or Regiment, he must send the amount with the remittance voucher to his Commanding Officer or Pay Master, who will include the remittance in his next Statement of Family Remittances.

8. Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Army, of the British Army serving on the Staff, Royal Engineers, Military Officers drawing pay in other Departments, and Chaplains, must remit through the Pay Master of the Circle in which they reside.

9. Remittances from pay for March, in the cases of the Officers referred to in paragraph 7 who receive their pay on the last day of the month, will be considered as belonging to the official year then closing; but the remittances of Officers specified in paragraph 8, who receive their pay for March on or after the 1st April, will be held to belong to the new official year.

10. The amount an Officer desires to remit may be deducted from any pay due, or it, or any portion of it, may be paid to his Regimental Pay Master, or to the Commanding Officer of his Brigade or Battery, or, in the case of the Officers specified in paragraph 8, through a Circle Pay Master into a Civil Treasury. But the amount of each remittance must be actually paid to the Pay Master before the Remittance Voucher or Roll can be forwarded.

11. When an Officer desires to pay—otherwise than by deduction from pay bill—either the whole or a part of the sum he wishes to remit through a Circle Pay Master, he must obtain from such Pay Masters an order for the Treasury Officer to receive the amount agreeably to paragraph 164 of the Bill Rules of 1867; and he must send this order with the money to the Civil Treasury Officer, by whom he will be furnished in return with a receipt which he must attach to the Remittance Roll to be forwarded to the Circle Pay Master.

12. The Family Remittance Roll (*Bengal Form 144*) is to be used in all remittances made through Circle Pay Masters, and blank forms will be supplied on application by Pay Masters. Two copies of the Roll must be filled up by the Officer making the remittance, care being taken to make the entries distinctly legible, and to state clearly the degree of relationship in which the party for whose benefit the remittance is made stands to the remitter. The amount remitted may be made payable to any Bank or Agent or other person whose address must be fully given, and the declaration of the amount of previous remittances since the preceding 1st April added at foot of the Roll.

13. The Family Remittance Rolls, as received by Circle Pay Masters, will be forwarded, except in the cases provided for in the succeeding paragraphs, on the same day to the Military Accountant by whom they will be incorporated in a Consolidated Monthly General Roll (*Bengal Form 269*), which is finally closed on the 18th of each month and transmitted to England, accompanied by one copy of each Roll.

14. Circle Pay Masters are consequently prohibited from including in their Schedules of Family Remittances, or forwarding to the Military Accountant until the following month, any Roll that may not be received by them in time for dispatch by the day's post which will reach Calcutta before the 18th of a month. Officers desirous to remit should therefore take care to procure from their Pay Masters the forms of Remittance Roll, and, when necessary, the order to the Civil Treasury, before the close of the month preceding that in which they propose to remit, in order to admit of the Roll being duly filled up, in duplicate, and transmitted to the Pay Master with the Pay Bill or with the Civil Treasury Officer's receipt, so as to reach the Pay Office not later than the 8th of the month in which the remittance is to be effected.

15. It will be the duty of Circle Pay Masters to inform all Officers in their Circles of this rule, and that in future it will be strictly adhered to. Should any Roll or Treasury Receipt be received in the Circle Pay Office after the final day for transmission to Calcutta, the amount of the remittance is to be kept in deposit until the following month, when it will be withdrawn and included in the Account Current Schedule of Family Remittances, the Rolls being forwarded to the Military Accountant at the commencement of the month.

16. Officers serving with Native Regiments or Native Batteries are, if the amount is to be deducted from their pay, to make over their Remittance Rolls to their Commanding Officer for transmission to the Circle Pay Masters at the same time as the Regimental or Battery General State of Accounts. The amount of such Rolls is, however, not to be debited by the Commanding Officer in the General State, but he is to note at foot of the last page "Deduct for remittance to England Rs. _____ as per accompanying Remittance Rolls."

17. In case the Remittance Rolls of the above Officers do not reach the Circle Pay Master on, or before, the final day for transmission to Calcutta, the full amount directed to be deducted for remittance will be held in deposit until the following month as prescribed in paragraph 15.

18. The Circle Pay Master must see that the amount of each Officer's Remittance Roll is not in excess of the sum he is entitled by his rank to remit during the year, that the amount paid in Indian currency has been correctly converted into English sterling at the Exchange laid down for the year, and that the remittance is not for the benefit of parties other than those authorized.

19. A receipt, in the form attached to the Roll, for the sum to be remitted is to be given in each case by the Circle Pay Master, who is to transmit the two copies of the Remittance Rolls, except in the cases specified in paragraphs 15 and 17, to the Military Accountant, Calcutta, without fail on the day they have reached his Office: the form of acknowledgment being first filled up and signed, and the docket on the reverse of the Roll duly completed. The Pay Master's receipt will not be filled up on the duplicate copy of the Roll.

20. The Pay Master is to debit himself in Account Current with all sums deducted, on account of Family Remittances, from Pay Bills or General States of Native Regiments and Native Batteries, the full particulars being entered in the supporting Schedules. In cases in which payment has been made into a Civil Treasury, the amount must be entered in the "Schedule of Remittances to Banks and Civil Treasuries" in the same month in which the Treasury Officer's receipt reached the Circle Pay Master supported by the receipt, and *per contra* in either the Schedule of "Deposits" or of "Family Remittances" as provided for in paragraph 15.

21. An Officer of the British Army serving on the Staff, making a family remittance, is required to forward to the War Office a notification in the following form of letter, accompanied by the receipt granted by the Circle Pay Master; payment of the amount of such remittance will be made in England without waiting for the transfer of the amount from the India Office to Her Majesty's Pay Master General.

STATION _____

DATED _____ OF _____ 18 ____ .

SIR,
Having lodged the sum of Rs. _____ as _____ equal to sterling £ ____ s. ____ d. _____
at _____ per Rupee in the hands of the Circle Pay Master at _____, I have to request
that you will be pleased to cause a like sum to be issued to _____
_____ to whom I have given the necessary instructions as to the appropriation of the same.

The original receipt of the Pay Master for the amount is enclosed.

I have, &c.,

(Signature and Rank)

Staff Appointment or Office.

To

THE UNDER SECRETARY OF

STATE FOR WAR,

WAR OFFICE.

22. The remittances of Officers of the Indian Army are paid after receipt at the India Office of the Family Remittance Rolls, accompanying the Monthly General Roll (*Bengal Form 269*), which is made up in the Military Accountant's Office, Calcutta, on the 18th of each month and forwarded by the next English Mail.

23. The Remittance Voucher (*W. O. Form 326, Bengal Form 47*) is to be used only in the case of remittances for England made through Regimental Pay Masters and Commanding Officers of Brigades and

Batteries of Royal Artillery and payable through the Regimental Agent. The Officer remitting must fill up this voucher and make it over, with the amount, to the Regimental Pay Master or Brigade or Battery Commanding Officer, who must, in the first place, see that the amount does not exceed the sum the remitter by his rank is entitled to remit during the year; that the conversion of the amount from Indian currency to British sterling is correctly made at the Exchange laid down for the year, and that the person for whose benefit the remittance is made is within the prescribed degree of relationship.

24. The Officer Commanding or Regimental Pay Master will then fill up, sign, and return to the remitter the receipt at foot of the Remittance Voucher, which voucher he will forward without delay, with a letter in his own handwriting, to the Regimental Agent, under open cover addressed to the Under Secretary of State for War, War Office, London.

25. Family Remittances of Officers and Soldiers of the British Army to parties at the Cape, Australia, and other Colonies, can also be effected through the War Office. In such cases, payment is made under instructions from the War Office by the local War Office Accountants, in the same way as is done by the Regimental Agents at Home.

26. No Remittance Voucher is to be prepared for remittances to the Colonies, but the sums to be remitted are to be entered together with the remittances for England, in the Monthly Statement of Family Remittances (*W. O. Form 327, Bengal Form 48*), distinguishing them from the latter by placing the words "Remittance for the _____ (Cape or other Colony as the case may be)" against each sum in the column of Remarks.

27. The Family Remittances to the Colonies are, under existing rules, confined to Officers and Soldiers of the British Army.

28. Two copies of the Statement of Family Remittances (*Bengal Form 49, War Office Form 327*) in which must be included the particulars of each Remittance Voucher forwarded to the Regimental Agent, and also of any remittances to the Colonies, must be forwarded to the Examiner, Pay Department, with the Pay List and General State of the Regiment, Brigade or Battery, the total amount of the Statement being entered on the Dr. side of the General State under "Remittances." No entry of any sum under "Remittances" will be admitted unless supported by the Statement; and should the Statement of Remittances not accompany the General State, any amount entered will be struck out by the Examiner, who will advise the Regimental Pay Master or Commanding Officer concerned of the disallowance, in order to his again bringing the amount to account in his next General State supported by the necessary Statement.

29. In the event of the Pay List and Statement not reaching the Pay Examiner before the last day of the month succeeding that to which the accounts relate, the remittance will be excluded from the Military Accountant's Abstract for the India Office of the succeeding month; the Pay Examiner being directed not to forward to that Officer, nor to include in the Compilations of British Troops for the month in question, any remittance items the Rolls for which have been received in his Office subsequent to the date above mentioned.

30. The rules regarding remittances apply generally to European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers attached to British Regiments, who will remit through their Regimental Pay Masters and Officers Commanding Brigades and Batteries of Royal Artillery; to those on the Unattached List and on Staff employ; to men of the Corps of Armourers attached to Magazines, and to the Local Service, who will remit through Circle Pay Masters. The rate of Exchange in the case of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of all services is fixed at 2s. 0½d. the Rupee, and they may remit for the benefit of friends as well as of relatives to the extent of the net amount of pay which has accrued to each man since the last remittance, but not exceeding the net amount of his pay and allowances for one year last past.

31. The Remittance Roll of men on the Unattached List should clearly show whether the remitter has belonged to the British Army or to the Local Service; if to the former, his remittance will be included in the Consolidated General Roll (*Bengal Form 269*); and if to the latter, in the General Roll for Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates (*Bengal Form 270*).

32. When the amount of a Family Remittance is found to exceed the sum the remitter by his rank is entitled to remit in the course of the year, the Military Accountant will disallow the excess, and at once inform the Pay Master or Commanding Officer concerned.

33. The sum disallowed must be refunded at once, and the Circle Pay Master, if the refund is made in the same month in which the amount was received for remittance, must insert the correct sum in his Schedule of Remittances; but if the refund is not made till a following month, he must charge off the refund in his Account Current under a separate head of "Refund of Family Remittances."

34. In the case of Regiments and Batteries, the General State will be corrected by the Pay Examiner, and intimation given to the Regimental Pay Master or Commanding Officer who must refund the amount to the Officer and adjust any excess with the Regimental Agent.

35. Regimental Pay Masters and Officers Commanding will be careful, in cases when it becomes necessary to make a deduction from the Statement of Family Remittances, on account of payments made in this country under the authority of the War Office, to deduct such payment from one or more remittances calculated at the same rate of Exchange as that at which the payment is required to be issued, and not from the total of a Roll in which remittances have been converted at different rates.

Table of Indian Pay and Allowances.

MONTHLY.		Pay and Indian Allowance.			Regimental House Rent.			Horse Allowance.			Tentage.			Extra Batta.			Total.		
		Rs	A	P	Rs	A	P	Rs	A	P	Rs	A	P	Rs	A	P	Rs	A	P
COLONEL.																			
Horse Arty. and Cavy.	{ In Garrison,	1158	7	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	0	1478	7	0
	{ In the Field,	1158	7	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	0	1478	7	0
Foot Arty., Engrs., European & Native Infantry.	{ In Garrison,	1065	5	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	0	1295	5	0
	{ In the Field,	1065	5	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	0	1295	5	0
SENIOR LT. COLONEL.																			
Horse Arty. and Cavy.	{ In Garrison,	582	10	0	100	0	0	120	0	0	150	0	0	0	0	0	952	10	0
	{ In the Field,	582	10	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	150	0	0	304	6	0	1157	0	0
Foot Arty., Engrs., European & Native Infantry.	{ In Garrison,	547	14	0	100	0	0	30	0	0	150	0	0	0	0	0	827	14	0
	{ In the Field,	547	14	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	150	0	0	304	6	0	1032	4	0
MAJOR.																			
Junior Lt. Col. of Horse Arty. and Major of Cavy.	{ In Garrison,	461	1	10	80	0	0	120	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	0	781	1	10
	{ In the Field,	461	1	10	0	0	0	120	0	0	120	0	0	228	4	6	929	6	4
Junior Lt. Col. of Engrs., Foot Arty. & Major of Infy.	{ In Garrison,	410	14	6	80	0	0	30	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	0	640	14	6
	{ In the Field,	410	14	6	0	0	0	30	0	0	120	0	0	228	4	6	789	3	0
CAPT. AND 2ND. CAPT.																			
Horse Arty. and Cavy.	{ In Garrison,	306	11	4	50	0	0	90	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	521	11	4
	{ In the Field,	306	11	4	0	0	0	90	0	0	75	0	0	91	5	0	563	0	4
Capt. & 2d Capt. of Engrs. and Capt. of Foot Arty.	{ In Garrison,	267	5	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	392	5	0
	{ In the Field,	267	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	91	5	0	433	0	0
2nd Capt. of Foot Arty.	{ In Garrison,	251	2	8	50	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	376	2	8
	{ In the Field,	251	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	91	5	0	417	7	8
CAPTAIN.																			
European and Native Infy.	{ In Garrison,	249	1	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	374	1	0
	{ In the Field,	249	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	91	5	0	415	0	0
SENIOR LIEUTENANT.																			
Horse Arty. and Cavy.	{ In Garrison,	194	6	0	30	0	0	60	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	334	6	0
	{ In the Field,	194	6	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	50	0	0	60	14	0	365	4	0
Foot Artillery and Engineers	{ In Garrison,	154	14	0	30	0	0	25	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	234	14	0
	{ In the Field,	154	14	0	0	0	0	45	10	6	50	0	0	60	14	0	265	12	0
LIEUTENANT.																			
European and Native Infy.	{ In Garrison,	145	12	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	225	12	0
	{ In the Field,	145	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	60	14	0	256	10	0
Junr. Lt. of Horse Arty. and Cornet of Cavy.	{ In Garrison,	154	15	10	25	0	0	60	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	283	15	10
	{ In the Field,	154	15	10	0	0	0	60	0	0	50	0	0	45	10	6	310	10	4
Junior Lt. of Engineers and Foot Artillery.	{ In Garrison,	117	10	6	25	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	192	10	6
	{ In the Field,	117	10	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	45	10	6	213	5	0
ENSIGN.																			
European and Native Infy.	{ In Garrison,	107	1	11	25	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	182	1	11
	{ In the Field,	107	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	45	10	6	202	12	6
Surgeons as Captains. Asst. Surgeons as Lieuts.																			

STAFF CORPS.

				In India.			Out of India.			
				Rs.	As.	P.	£	s.	d.	
General Officers	1,295	5 0	per mensem,	1	5 0	per diem.
Brevet Colonel and Lieut. Colonel	827	14 0	do.	1	0 0	do.
Major	640	14 0	do.	0	16 0	do.
Captain	374	1 6	do.	0	10 6	do.
Lieutenant	225	12 0	do.	0	6 6	do.

THE BENGAL
CIVIL SERVICE GRADATION LIST,

Corrected to 1st January 1873.

N. B.—Any information which can be given for rendering this List more complete, accurate, and valuable, should be forwarded to the Civil Fund Office.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	<i>Page.</i>
HOME GOVERNMENT	3
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA	<i>ib.</i>
PERSONAL STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL	<i>ib.</i>
SECRETARIES TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA	4
COUNCIL OF THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL	43
GRADATION LIST, SHOWING NAMES, DATE OF ARRIVAL, PERIOD OF ACTUAL SERVICE COMPLETED, AND APPOINTMENTS, &c., OF—	
MEMBERS BELONGING TO CLASS I	5
" " CLASS II	7
" " CLASS III	12
" " CLASS IV	20
" " CLASS V	29
" " CLASS VI	33
DISTRIBUTION LIST, SHOWING THE APPOINTMENTS AND SALARIES OF MEMBERS EMPLOYED UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA	40
IN OUDE	41
IN BRITISH BURMAH	42
IN THE CENTRAL PROVINCES	<i>ib.</i>
OF BENGAL	43
OF THE N. W. PROVINCES	50
OF THE PUNJAB	55
MEMBERS TO WHOM EXAMINATION LEAVE HAS BEEN GRANTED	58
PRIZES AWARDED DURING THE QUARTER	<i>ib.</i>
MEMBERS TO WHOM PRIVILEGE LEAVE HAS BEEN GRANTED	<i>ib.</i>
ABSENTEE LIST, SHOWING APPOINTMENTS, ALLOWANCE PER MENSEM, PERIOD OF LEAVE, AND DATES OF COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRY OF LEAVE, OF MEMBERS ON FURLOUGH	59
LIST OF MEMBERS ABSENT ON PRIVILEGE LEAVE	61
RETIREMENTS, &c.	<i>ib.</i>
INDEX	63

HOME GOVERNMENT.**SECRETARY OF STATE.**

The *Right Hon'ble* His Grace THE DUKE OF ARGYLL, M. P., President.

COUNCIL.

Sir THOMAS ERSKINE PERRY, *Kt.*, Vice-President.

ROSS D. MANGLES, Esq.

HENRY THOBY PRINSEP, Esq.

Sir HENRY C. MONTGOMERY, *Bart.*

Sir FREDERICK CURRIE, *Bart.*

Genl. *Sir* ROBERT J. H. VIVIAN, K. C. B.

WILLIAM U. ARBUTHNOT, Esq.

Major General *Sir* W. E. BAKER, K. C. B.

Sir G. R. CLERK, G. C. S. I., K. C. B.

Sir HY. BARTLE EDWARD FREERE, G. C. S. I., K. C. B.

Sir R. MONTGOMERY, *Bart.*, G. C. S. I., K. C. B.

Sir F. J. HALLIDAY, K. C. B.

Major General *Sir* HENRY RAWLINSON, K. C. B., K. C. S. I., LL.D.

Sir H. S. MAINE, K. C. S. I., D. C. L.

Sir L. MALET.

UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.

HERMAN MERIVALE, Esq., C. B., D. C. L. | M. E. GRANT DUFF, Esq., M. P.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.**VICEEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL.**

His Excellency the *Right Hon'ble* THOMAS GEORGE BARING, BARON NORTHBROOK OF STRATTON.—
Took his Seat, 3rd May 1872.

VICEREGAL COUNCIL.**ORDINARY MEMBERS.**

The *Hon'ble* *Sir* J. STRACHEY, K. C. S. I.—(on leave, under m. c., from 19th Nov. 1872 to 7th Mar. 1873).—Took his Seat, 7th March 1868.

The *Hon'ble* *Sir* R. TEMPLE, K. C. S. I.—Took his Seat, 25th April 1868.

The *Hon'ble* B. H. ELLIS, *Bombay Civil Service*.—Took his Seat, 2nd May 1870.

Major General the *Hon'ble* H. W. NORMAN, C. B.—Took his Seat, 1st June 1870.

The *Hon'ble* ARTHUR HOBHOUSE, Q. C.—Took his Seat, 25th May 1872.

TEMPORARY MEMBER.

The *Hon'ble* E. C. BAYLEY, C. S. I.—16th Nov. 1872.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBER.

His Excellency Genl. the *Right Hon'ble* ROBERT CORNELIS Lord NAPIER, BARON NAPIER OF MAGDALA, AND CARYNGTON, G. C. B., G. C. S. I., Commander-in-Chief.—Took his Seat, 25th May 1870.

ADDITIONAL MEMBERS TO MAKE LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

The *Hon'ble* G. CAMPBELL, D. C. L., Lieut. Governor, Bengal.

The *Hon'ble* J. F. D. INGLIS.

The *Hon'ble* R. STEWART.

His Highness the MAHARAJÁ of Jeypore, G. C. S. I.

His Highness the MAHARAJÁ of Vizianagram, K. C. S. I.

The *Hon'ble* F. S. CHAPMAN.

The *Hon'ble* J. R. BULLEN SMITH.

The *Hon'ble* R. E. EGERTON.

W. STOKES, Esq., Secretary to the Council.

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Capt. E. BARING, R. A. Private Secretary.

Col. W. EARLE, 1st (Grdr.) Regt. of Foot Guards ... Military Secretary.

Capt. J. BIDDULPH, 19th Hussars Aide-de-Camp.

Capt. G. C. JACKSON, 12th Bengal Cavalry Ditto.

Lieut. C. L. C. deROBECK, 60th Rifles Ditto.

Capt. B. REYNARDSON, 1st (Grdr.) Regt. of Foot Guards... Ditto.

Major C. C. TAYLOR, B. S. C. Extra ditto.

Staff Surgeon O. BARNETT Surgeon.

SECRETARIES TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

R. B. Chapman, Esq. ...	...	...	...	...	Secretary.
J. Westland, Esq. (on leave) ...	...	...	...	...	Under Secretary.
D. M. Barbour, Esq. (see Shahabad) ...	...	...	...	...	Offg. ditto.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Hon'ble E. C. Bayley, c. s. i. (on dep., Viceregal Council)	...	...	...	...	Secretary.
H. L. Dampier, Esq. (see Bengal Secretariat) ...	...	...	...	...	Offg. ditto.
A. P. Howell, Esq. (on leave) ...	...	...	...	...	Under Secretary.
H. W. Wellesley, Esq., Madras Civil Service ...	...	...	...	...	Offg. ditto.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, &c.

A. O. Hume, Esq., c. B. ...	...	...	...	...	Secretary.
J. Geoghegan, Esq. ...	...	...	...	...	Under Secretary.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

W. Stokes, Esq. (Barrister-at-Law) ...	...	...	...	...	Secretary.
Lt. Col. E. St. George ...	...	...	...	...	Assistant Secretary.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

C. U. Aitchison, Esq., c. s. i. ...	...	...	...	...	Secretary.
H. LePoer Wynne, Esq., (on dep., Moorshedabad) ...	...	...	...	...	Under Secretary.
Captain P. D. Henderson ...	...	...	...	...	Attaché, Offg. ditto.
C. E. Buckland, Esq. (see 24-Perghs.) ...	...	...	...	...	Attaché.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Colonel H. K. Burne ...	...	...	...	...	Secretary.
Colonel B. E. Bacon ...	...	...	...	...	Deputy Secy.
Colonel A. B. Johnson (on leave) ...	...	...	...	...	1st Asst. Secy.
Lieut. Colonel W. M. Lees ...	...	...	...	...	2nd Asst. Secy., Offg. ditto.
Captain O. R. Newmarch ...	...	...	...	...	3rd Asst. Secy., Offg. ditto.
Captain A. C. W. Crookshank ...	...	...	...	...	Offg. ditto.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Colonel C. H. Dickens, c. s. i., R. A. ...	...	...	...	...	Secretary.
Colonel W. A. Crommelin, c. B., R. E., Inspector General of Military Works (on leave), also ...	...	...	...	...	Depy. Secy., Buildings and Road Branch.
Col. C. W. Hutchinson, R. E., Officiating ditto, also ...	...	...	...	...	Offg. ditto.
Major Genl. R. Strachey, c. s. i., R. E., Inspector General of Irrigation Works (on leave), also ...	...	...	...	...	Depy. Secy., Irrigation Branch.
Colonel F. H. Rundall, R. E., Officiating ditto, also ...	...	...	...	...	Offg. ditto.
Major E. C. S. Williams, R. E., (on leave) ...	...	...	...	...	Depy. Secy., Railway Branch.
Colonel H. Drummond, R. E. ...	...	...	...	...	Offg. ditto.
Lieut. Colonel J. J. McLeod Innes, v. c., R. E., Accountant General (on leave), also ...	...	...	...	...	Depy. Secy., Accounts Branch.
Colonel P. P. L. O'Connell, R. E., Officiating ditto, also ...	...	...	...	...	Offg. ditto.
A. B. Sampson, Esq., B. A. ...	...	...	...	...	Under Secy.
Captain G. T. Skipwith, R. E. ...	...	...	...	...	Asst. Secy.

BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE.

Ranked down to Mr. J. McPherson.

The Civil Pension and Leave Codes give in detail all the periods included under the term "Actual," or "Active," Service.

† Indicates those who are allowed at retirement to add a specified period to their "Actual Service."

‡ Indicates those who were in the Lucknow Garrison.

I Indicates appointments under the Government of India, B. those under the Bengal Government, W. those under the Government of the N. W. Provinces, and P. those under the Government of the Punjab.

NOTE.—The rank of Civil Servants commences from the date of arrival of the first writer appointed in Europe of the same season of which they are writers; and being thus determined all Civil Servants belong, during the first four years, to class VI:—from the fifth to the end of the eighth year, to class V:—from the ninth to the end of the twelfth year, to class IV:—from the thirteenth to the end of the twentieth year, to class III:—from the twenty-first to the end of the twenty-eighth year, to class II:—and from and after the twenty-ninth year, to class I.

No.	NAMES.	Dates of Arrival.	* Actual Service, 1 Jan. 1873.	APPOINTMENTS, &c.
	CLASS I.	1830-31	Y. M.	
I 1	The Hon. Francis Baring } Kemp	11 Nov. '31	40 10	Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, 1st July 1862.
I 2	The Hon. George Loch -	1833-34 25 Sep. 34	36 0	Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, 1st July 1862.—Furlough for 1 year, from 12th April 1872.
I 3	The Hon'ble Henry Vincent Bayley } -	1834-35 25 Sep. 35	33 3	Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, 1st July 1862.—Privilege leave for 1 month, from 25th Nov. 1872.
I 4	The Hon'ble Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I. } -	1836-37 16 Dec. 37	34 1	Lieut. Governor of the North-Western Provinces, from 7th March 1868.
B 5	The Hon'ble Francis Lestock Beaufort } -	29 Nov. 37	33 6	District and sessions judge of the 24-Pergunnahs, 23rd January 1863. Member of the Lieut. Governor's Council, from 9th March 1872.
W 6	Geo. Dundas Turnbull -	1837-38 29 July 39	31 4	District and sessions judge of Meerut, 3rd Sep. 1857.
W 7	Alexander Shakespear -	1839-40 27 Nov. 40	27 2	Commr., Benares divn., from 12th Mar. 1862. Agent to the Govr. Genl. at Benares, 21st Mar. 1862. Supdt. of the Family domains of the Maharajah of Benares, 20th December 1862.
B 8	Robert Abercrombie -	10 Sep. 40	31 1	Opium Agent of Behar, from 6th Mar. 1865. At Patna.
W 9	Mark Bensley Thornhill -	29 Dec. 40	24 11	District and sessions judge of Seharunpore, from 1st May 1866.—Furlough for 18 months, on m. c., from 8th April 1871. In extension, 3 months, 11th Oct. 1872.
W 10	Wm. Jno. Rivett-Carnac -	30 Jan. 41	22 4	District and sessions judge of Moradabad, 7th Aug. 1869.
W 11	The Hon'ble Francis Boyle Pearson } -	27 Dec. 40	27 7†	Judge of the High Court of Judicature, N. W. P., 11th June 1866.
I 12	The Hon'ble Jno. Forbes } David Inglis	30 Jan. 41	30 11	Senior member of the Board of Revenue, N. W. P., 13th Aug. 1868. Addl. Member of the Council of the Govr. Genl., 16th Dec. 1872.

No.	NAMES.	Dates of Arrival.	Actual Service, 1 Jan. 1873.	APPOINTMENTS, &c.
CLASS I.		1840-41	Y. M.	
I 13	The Hon'ble Edward Clive Bayley, c. s. i. (Barrister-at-Law) -	9 Feb. '42	26 4	Secy. to the Govt. of India in the Home Dept., from 16th February 1871. Temporary Member of the Governor General's Council, 16th Nov. 1872.
B 14	Samuel Wauchope, c. b. -	9 Feb. 42	27 2	Additional judge of Hooghly, Burdwan and 24-Per-gunnahs, from 22nd Oct. 64. Offg. commr. of Police for the town of Calcutta and its suburbs, 23rd Feb. 1872.
W 15	Francis Macan Lind -	28 Dec. 41	27 1	Commissioner, Meerut divn., 1st April 1872.
I 16	The Hon. Sir John Strachey, K. C. S. I. -	1841-42 12 Dec. 42	26 4	Ordinary Member of the Governor General's Council. Took his seat, 7th March 1868.—Leave, under m. c., from 19th Nov. 1872 to 7th March 1873.
B 17	The Hon. Vernon Hugh Schalach -	12 Oct. 42	28 6	Member of the Board of Revenue, L. P., in the Dept. of Land Revenue, &c., 23rd June 1871. Member of the Lieut. Governor's Council.
W 18	The Hon. Robert Andrew John Drummond -	8 Oct. 42	26 5	Commr., Agra divn., 7th Sep. 1872.—Furlough for 1 year, from 25th March 1872.
W 19	Gilbert Pocklington Money	6 July 42	25 1†	District and sessions judge, Bareilly, 14th March 1872.
I 20	The Hon. George Campbell, D.C.L. (Barrister-at-Law) -	25 Dec. 42	23 3	Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, from 1st March 1871.
I 21	The Hon'ble Elphinstone Jackson -	12 Dec. 42	25 4†	Judge of the High Court of Judicature, at Fort William, from 25th May 1865.—Furlough for 8 months, from 29th Feb. 1872. In extension, 4 months, 5th Nov. 1872.
B 22	John Warrender Dalrymple	25 Dec. 42	24 4	Commr. of Revenue and Circuit, Bhaugulpore divn. and Sonthal Pergunnahs, 31st March 1868.
B 23	Fulwar Craven Fowle -	25 Dec. 42	25 8	District and sessions judge of Tipperah, 2nd Nov. 1869.
I 24	Chas. Burslem Saunders, c. b. -	1842-43 18 Aug. 43	26 7	Resident at the Court of Hyderabad, 29th May 1868.
I 25	The Hon'ble Louis Stuart Jackson -	23 July 43	26 1	Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Fort William, 1st July 1862.
B 26	Alonzo Money, c. b. -	9 Aug. 43	26 0	Member of the Board of Revenue, L. P., in the dept. of excise, &c., 23rd June 1871.
W 27	John Power -	1841-42 24 Mar. 43	23 3	Offg. district and sessions judge, Shahjehanpore, 7th May 1872.
B 28	Chas. Thos. Buckland -	1842-43 18 Apl. 44	26 8	Commr. of Revenue and Circuit, Burdwan divn., 18th March 1870.
I 29	The Hon'ble Robert Henry Davies, c. s. i. -	18 Apl. 44	25 0	Lieut. Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies, from 20th January 1871.
W 30	The Hon. Robert Spankie -	1843-44 13 July 44	25 9	Judge of the High Court, N. W. P., 7th May 1867.
I 31	Hugh David Sandeman -	22 Sep. 44	25 0	Accountant General, Bengal, 5th July 1865. Offg. Comptr. General and Head Commr. of Paper Currency, from 25th Feb. 71.
I 32	Chas. Robert Lindsay -	18 Feb. 45	23 5†	Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab, from 25th August 1869.

No.	NAMES.	Dates of Arrival.	Actual Service, 1 Jan. 1873.	APPOINTMENTS, &c.
CLASS I.		1843-44	Y. M.	
B 33	Robert John Richardson	22 Nov. '44	25 2	District and sessions judge of Tirhoot, 5th May 1870. Offg. judge of Sarun, 31st August 1872.
B 34	Charles Forbes Carnac	21 Jan. 45	22 4	Opium Agent of Benares, 15th May 1865. At Ghazepore.
CLASS II.		1844-45		
B 35	Robert Alexander	4 May 45	23 3	District and sessions judge of Cuttack, 21st Mar. 1866.—Furlough for 2 years, from 8th Nov. 1871.
I 36	The Hon'ble Fredk. Augt. Barnard Glover	1 July 45	23 10	Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, from 3rd June 1868.
B 37	Hy. Roberts Madocks	4 Oct. 45	20 8†	District and sessions judge of Bhaugulpore, 9th Dec. 1865.—Furlough for 1 year, from 1st April 1872.
B 38	Wm. Thornhill Tucker	7 Nov. 45	20 9	District and sessions judge of Bancoorah, 25th Jan. 1865. Also addl. district and sessions judge of Burdwan, 29th July 1872. With powers of a special commissioner.
I 39	The Hon'ble William Ainslie	7 Nov. 45	24 1	District and sessions judge of Patna, 26th Jan. 1864. Offg. judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, from 21st Nov. 1870.
B 40	Francis Jeffrey Cockburn	6 Jan. 46	23 11	District and sessions judge of Sylhet, 7th Sep. 1865.—Furlough for 2 years, from 22nd May 1872.
W 41	Hy. Barkley Henderson	8 Dec. 45	21 11	District and sessions judge. Stationed at Shajehanpore. On transit.
W 42	Henry Lushington	14 Nov. 45	21 4	District and sessions judge. Stationed at Mynpoorie, 18th Nov. 1872.
B 43	Alexander Hope	8 Dec. 45	22 11†	District and sessions judge of Sarun, from 27th Oct. 1865. Also sessions judge of Chumparun, 24th Feb. 1872.—Privilege leave for 2 months, from 4th Oct. 1872. In extension up to 31st Dec. 72, 30th Nov. 1872.
		1845-46		
W 44	Henry Stewart Reid	4 May 46	23 9	Junior Member, Board of Revenue, N. W. Provinces, 13th August 1868.
I 45	Philip Sandys Melvill	4 Oct. 46	20 9†	Commissioner and superintendent, Jullundur divn., 18th March 1872.
B 46	George Augustus Pepper	23 Sep. 46	20 8	Addl. judge of Jessore and Backergunge, 4th Feb. 71. Also addl. sess. judge of Furreedpore, 14th June 71.
W 47	Alfred Lisle March-Phillipps	23 Sep. 46	21 7	District and sessions judge. Stationed at Goruckpore, 4th January 1871.
I 48	Sir George Ebenezer Wilson Couper, Bart., c. b.†	23 Sep. 46	22 1†	Judicial commr., Oude, 18th May 1863. Offg. Chief Commr. of Oude, 19th May 1871. At Lucknow.
		1844-45		
W 49	Fendall Thompson	5 Apl. 46	20 5†	District and sessions judge. Stationed at Furruckabad, from 26th Feb. 1872.
		1845-46		
I 50	The Hon'ble Sir Richard Temple, k. c. s. i.	8 Jan. 47	23 9	Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India. Took his seat, 25th April 1868.

No.	NAMES.	Dates of Arrival.	Actual Service, 1 Jan. 1873.	APPOINTMENTS, &c.
CLASS II.		1845-46	Y. M.	
B 51	Alexander Abercrombie	4 Oct. '46	21 11†	District and sessions judge of Dacca, 9th Dec. 1865. Offg. commr., Dacca divn., 25th July 1872.
W 52	William Blunt	4 Oct. 46	19 2†	Joint magt., &c., 1st grade, Meerut, 20th March 1871.
B 53	Richard Palmer Jenkins	8 Jan. 47	20 11†	Commissioner of revenue and circuit of the Patna division, 6th July 1869.—Furlough for 2 years, from 1st April 1872.
W 54	John Walter Sherer, c. s. i.	15 Dec. 46	20 0	District and sessions judge of Azimgurh, 4th March 1872.
B 55	George Bright	3 Oct. 47	23 4	District and sessions judge of Hooghly, 15th Apl. 1867. —Furlough for 2 years, from 4th Nov. 1871.
B 56	Edmund Craster Craster	6 July 47	19 3	District and sessions judge of Gya, 7th April 1868.
W 57	Robert Simson	6 May 47	20 8	Commr., Rohilkund divn., 7th Sep. 1872.
W 58	Wm. Ashburner Forbes, C.B.	11 Mar. 47	22 0†	Commr., Allahabad divn., 7th Sep. 1872.
W 59	James Hunter Prinsep	6 May 47	20 4	District and sessions judge, from 23rd January 1871. Stationed at Cawnpore, 13th March 1871.
P 60	Gore Ouseley	6 Apl. 47	22 4	Commr., Umballa divn., 1st June 1872.
W 61	Henry George Keene	3 Oct. 47	23 4	District and sessions judge. Stationed at Agra.
B 62	Augustus John Elliot	3 Oct. 47	19 0	District and sessions judge of Shahabad, 5th May 70.
W 63	George Henry Mildmay Ricketts, c. n.	11 Mar. 47	21 7†	District and sessions judge of Allahabad, 14th Dec. 1871.
W 64	William George Probyn	6 Apl. 47	23 7	District and sessions judge. Stationed at Seharunpore, 6th Nov. 1871.
I 65	John Henry Morris	8 Jan. 48	20 4	Chief Commr. of the Central Provs., 27th May 1870.
P 66	Edward Augustus Prinsep	4 Nov. 47	22 8	Settlement commr., Punjab, from 6th Nov. 1871.—Furlough for 2 years, from 5th March 1872.
I 67	John Scarlett Campbell	2 Jan. 48	18 3	Judge of the Chief Court, Punjab, from 21st Dec. 1871.
W 68	Rodk. Mackenzie Edwards	5 Feb. 48	22 3	Commr., Jhansie divn., 18th Jan. 1872. Offg. commr. Agra divn., 10th Sep. 1872.
W 69	John Hy. Bax Ironside, c.n.	8 Jan. 48	19 2	District and sessions judge, from 4th March 1872. Stationed at Ghazeeepore, 4th April 1872.
B 70	Francis Bruce Simson	6 Mar. 48	21 0	Commissioner of revenue and circuit of the Dacca division, 6th July 1869.—Furlough for 2 years, from 12th April 1872.
I 71	Thos. Douglas Forsyth, c. n.*	6 Mar. 48	21 1	Commissioner, Fyzabad divn., Oude, 17th May 1872. —Leave for 6 months on urgent p. a., from 13th May 1872.
B 72	Hy. Cockburn Richardson	8 May 48	20 4	District and sessions judge of Rungpore, 2nd Nov. 1869. Offg. judge of Nuddea, 28th Feb. 1872.

No.	NAMES.	Dates of Arrival.	Actual Service, 1 Jan. 1873.	APPOINTMENTS, &c.
CLASS II.		1847-48	Y. M.	
W 73	Richard Charles Oldfield -	9 Nov. '48	19 0†	District and sessions judge, from 18th Jan. 1872. Stationed at Mynpoorie.—Furlough for one year, from
B 74	Hy. Abbott Rt Alexander } (Barrister-at-Law) - }	9 Nov. 48	20 2	District and sessions judge of Rajshahye, 5th May 1870.
W 75	Simon Nicolson Martin † -	9 Nov. 48	20 6†	District and sessions judge, from 8th March 1872. Stationed at Allygurh, from 8th April 1872.
B 76	Charles Edward Lance -	22 Nov. 48	19 11	District and sessions judge, Midnapore, 25th June 68.
W 77	James William Power -	7 Mar. 49	18 4	District and sessions judge, 7th Sep. 1872. Stationed at Mirzapore, 17th June 1869.
I 78	Henry Lucius Dampier -	1848-49 18 Sep. 49	20 11	Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal in the revenue and genl. depts., from 29th Nov. 1871. Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Home Dept., 16th Nov. 1872.
B 79	Ernest George Birch -	13 Oct. 49	16 5	District and sessions judge of Burdwan, from 15th March 1871. Offg. judge of the 24-Pergunnahs, 4th March 1872.
I 80	Allan Octavian Hume, c.B. -	1847-48 7 Mar. 49	22 1	Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the dept. of agriculture, revenue, and commerce, from 6th June 1871.
W 81	Chas. Paget Carmichael -	7 Mar. 49	21 7	Inspr. Genl. of Police, N. W. Provs., 22nd Feb. 70.
I 82	Edward Francis Harrison -	1848-49 6 May 49	19 4	Comptroller Genl., from 22nd April 1867. Head commr. of paper currency, from 17th Sept. 1870.—Furlough for 2 years, from 11th March 1871.
B 83	Thomas Edw. Ravenshaw -	13 June 49	19 7	Commr. of reve. and circuit, Orissa divn., and supdt. of the Tributary Mehals of Cuttack, from 1st Feb. 69.
B 84	Wm. Henry Henderson -	26 June 49	18 9	Offg. addl. district and sessions judge of all the districts in the Patna divn., 13th Oct. 1871. At Mozufferpore.
B 85	George Gordon Morris -	7 Dec. 49	18 2	District and sessions judge of Backergunge, from 1st Feb. 1869.
W 86	George Palmer -	4 Feb. 50	16 9	Magt. and collr. Stationed at Moozuffernuggur.
B 87	Wm. Fraser McDonell, v. c. -	10 Jan. 50	18 7	District and sessions judge of Chittagong, from 13th September 1871. Offg. judge of Patna, 17th October 1871.
I 88	The Hon. Robt. Eyles Egerton -	10 Jan. 50	22 1	Financial commr. of the Punjab, 21st Nov. 1868. Addl. member of the Govr. Genl.'s Council, 6th June 1872.
B 89	Edmund Weldon Molohy -	10 Jan. 50	19 2	Commissioner of revenue and circuit, Rajshahye division, 18th March 1870.
I 90	Robt. Barclay Chapman } (Barrister-at-Law.) - }	6 Mar. 50	19 10	Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Financial Dept., 17th April 1871. Director, Bank of Bengal. Member, Board of Examiners.
W 91	Charles Grant -	6 Mar. 50	18 2	Magt. and collr. of Ghazeeepore, 4th February 1871. Offg. judge of Banda.

No.	NAMES.	Dates of Arrival.	Actual Service, 1 Jan. 1873.	APPOINTMENTS, &c.
	CLASS II.	1848-49	Y. M.	
B 92	Henry Muspratt	5 Apl. '50	18 4	Secretary to the Board of Revenue, L. P., in the dept. of land revenue, &c., 1st Aug. 1871. Offg. judge of Sylhet, 16th March 1872.
B 93	Fras. Richard Cockerell	5 Apl. 50	20 0	Supdt. and remembrancer of legal affairs and govt. advocate, 26th Dec. 1863.—Furlough for 20 months, from 8th April 1872.
W 94	Maynard Brodhurst	1849-50 15 Oct. 50	19 6	Magt. and collr., Allahabad, 28th April 1868. Offg. judge of Benares, 8th Feb. 1870.
W 95	Bazett Wetenhall Colvin	29 June 50	20 6	Magt. and collr. of Furruckabad, 20th Sep. 1871.
B 96	Henry Baring Lawford	15 Oct. 50	18 6	District and sessions judge of Jessore, 5th July 1869.
B 97	John Mangles Lewis	30 Sep. 50	17 8	Magt. and collr., 1st grade, Noakhally, 17th Nov. 1869. Offg. judge of Bhaugulpore, from 24th Sept. 1872.
W 98	Archibald Reid Swiney } Pollock	1848-49 5 Apl. 50	20 8	Magt. and collr. of Mirzapore, from 1st July 1867. Offg. commr. Jhansie divn., 10th Sep. 1872.
I 99	Charles Currie	1849-50 6 Dec. 50	18 10	Commr., Lucknow divn., Oude, 17th May 1872. Offg. judicial commr. of Oude, from 6th Sep. 1871.
B 100	Jas. Alex. Crawford	5 Dec. 50	20 1†	Collr. of customs, Calcutta, from 1st November 63. Director, Bank of Bengal, 4th Sept. 1872.
B 101	Augts. Rivers Thompson	28 Dec. 50	16 11	District and sessions judge of Mymensing, 18th Mar. 70.—Furlough for 1 year, from 1st March 1872.
B 102	Arthur Levien	31 Oct. 50	20 3	Magt. and collr. of Dacca, from 24th Feb. 1866. Offg. judge of Rungpore, 19th March 1872.
W 103	Hy. Wodehouse Dashwood	1850-51 3 May 51	18 1	Magt. and collr. of Agra, from 16th April 1867.
B 104	Wm. LeFleming Robinson	3 May 51	16 8	Magt. and collr., 1st grade, Dinagepore, from 13th Sep. 1871. Receives an extra allowance of Rs. 3,500 per annum, saved from the pay of the judgeship of Beerbhoom, 23rd July 1872.
B 105	The Hon'ble Lord Henry Ulick Browne	1 Sep. 51	17 1	Commr. of revenue and circuit of the Presidency division, 4th June 1872. Offg. chairman of the justices of the peace for the town of Calcutta, 23rd Feb. 1872. Member of the Lieut.-Govr.'s Council, 26th March 1872.
P 106	Arthur Brandreth } (Barrister-at-Law)	2 Jan. 52	17 3	Commr. and supdt., Delhi divn., from 20th May 1870. Offg. commr., Lahore divn., 11th Sep. 1872.
W 107	William Ralph Benson,† } (Barrister-at-Law)	5 Dec. 51	17 9†	Magt. and collr. of Jounpore.
W 108	Reginald Floyer Saunders, } (Barrister-at-Law)	5 Dec. 51	15 11	Magt. and collr. of Shahjehanpore, from 10th Dec. 1867. Offg. magt. of Ghazeeopore, from 7th Feb. 1872.
P 109	James William Macnabb	2 Jan. 52	15 6	Dy. commr., 1st class, from 12th Oct. 1869. Stationed at Simla, 13th March 1872.
I 110	William Copeland Capper†	2 Jan. 52	16 8†	Commr., Roy Bareilly divn., Oude, 28th Aug. 1868.—Furlough for 18 months, from 15th April 1871. In extension, 6 months, 2nd Oct. 1872.

No.	NAMES.	Dates of Arrival.	Actual Service, 1 Jan. 1873.	APPOINTMENTS, &c.
	CLASS II.	1850-51	Y. M.	
W 111	George Boles Pasley	5 Dec. '51	17 0	Magt. and collr. Stationed at Bijour, 12th March 1872.
B 112	Thomas Bruce Lane	1851-52 24 Sep. '52	16 1	Secretary, Board of Revenue, in the dept. of excise, &c., 23rd June 1871.
W 113	William Johnston	1850-51 1 Apl. '52	15 7	Furlough for 2 years, on <i>m. c.</i> , from 13th Nov. 1870. In extension, 6 months, 5th Nov. 1872. Out of employ in Europe.
W 114	George Henry Lawrence†	1 Apl. '52	15 10†	Magt. and collr. of Allygurh, 12th March 1872.
W 115	Henry Robt. Clarke	1851-52 9 Sep. '52	18 6	Magt. and collr. Stationed at Futtehpore, from 21st Oct. 1872.
W 116	Henry Minchin Chase	1850-51 1 Apl. '52	15 5	Magt. and collr. of Etawah, from 24th July 1867.—Furlough for 2 years, from 1st February 1872.
I 117	The Hon'ble Ashley Eden	1851-52 29 May '52	18 3	Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, in the Judicial and Political Departments, from 1st Feb. 1869. Offg. chief commr. of British Burmah, from 18th April 1871. At Rangoon.
I 118	Wm. Waterfield	19 Nov. '52	18 7	Acctt. genl., N. W. Provinces, from 23rd Apl. 1867.
I 119	Charles Ed. Chapman	5 Dec. '52	15 4	Deputy acctt. genl., Bombay, from 15th Dec. 1865.
W 120	Wm. Chichele Plowden	29 Sep. '52	18 1	Magt. and collr. of Azimgurh, from 8th March 70. On special duty, compiling the results of the recent census, from 10th May 1872.
B 121	John Henry Ravenshaw	7 Jan. '53	14 4	District and sessions judge of Dinagapore, from 13th Sep. 1871.
I 122	Geo. Hy. Maxwell Batten, (Barrister-at-Law)	29 Sep. '52	16 5	Commr. of Inland Customs, from 6th June 1871. At Agra.
B 123	Henry Bruce Simson	18 Mar. '53	16 9	Additional judge of Dacca and Chittagong, and Backergunge, 1st August 1871. Also addl. judge of Tipperah, 30th Apl. 1872.
W 124	Swinton Saml. Melville	28 Oct. '52	16 0	Magt. and collr., Budaon, from 17th Aug. 1870.
B 125	Edward Drummond	6 Jan. '53	15 0	District and sessions judge of Purneah, from 1st Feb. 1872. Offg. judge of Tirhoot, 24th June 1871.
B 126	Sir Wm. James Herschel, Bart.	2 Mar. '53	17 5	District and sessions judge of Nuddea, 17th Oct. 1871.—Leave for 18 months, on <i>m. c.</i> , from 1st August 1872.
B 127	Edward Grey, (Barrister-at-Law)	1852-53 18 Nov. '53	16 2	District and sessions judge of Moorshedabad, from 1st Feb. 1872.
I 128	Ross Lewis Mangles, v. c.	14 July '53	15 2†	Additional district and sessions judge of all the districts in the Patna division, 13th Oct. 1871. Offg. Judicial commr. of Mysore and Coorg, from 4th April 1871.
B 129	Archdale Villiers Palmer	6 Nov. '53	16 1	Magt. and collr., 1st grade, Gya, 5th June 1870. Receives an extra allowance of Rs. 3,500 per annum, saved from the pay of the judgeship of Beerbhoom, 23rd July 1872.

No.	NAMES.	Dates of Arrival.	Actual Service, 1 Jan. 1873.	APPOINTMENTS, &c.
CLASS II.		1851-52	Y. M.	
W 130	George Elliot Watson	- 3 Feb. '53	15 10	Magt. and collr. of Goruckpore, from 1st May 1866. Offg. magt. and collr., Muttra, 10th Jan. 1871.
		1852-53		
B 131	Horace Abel Cockerell	- 31 Oct. '53	17 6	Commr. of revenue and circuit, Chittagong division, 4th June 1872. Offg. commr., Presidency divn., 15th Apl. 1871.
		1851-52		
B 132	Skipwith Henry Churchill Tayler	- 2 Mar. '53	14 1	District and sessions judge of Beerbhoom, in the 2nd grade, 23rd July 1872. Also addl. district and sessions judge of Burdwan.
W 133	Hy. Davis Willock†	- 3 Feb. '53	16 9†	Magt. and collr., Boolundshuhur, from 23rd Jan. 71.
B 134	William Jas. Money, ‡ c.s.i	- 3 Feb. '53	16 5†	Magt. and collr., 1st grade, Nuddea, from 10th Dec. 1869. Offg. judge of Mymensing, 9th Feb. 1872.
I 135	William Stirling Halsey	- 18 Mar. '53	15 9	Magt. and collr. of Cawnpore, 31st July 1866. Offg. commr. of cotton and commerce with the Govt. of India from 22nd April 1872.
B 136	Stuart Saunders Hogg	- 3 Feb. '53	17 7	Chairman of the justices of the peace for the town of Calcutta, and commr. of police for the town and suburbs of Calcutta, also magt. of police, 28th Mar. 1866.—Furlough for 20 mos., from 4th Mar. 72.
		1852-53		
W 137	Richard Henry Clifford	- 1 Dec. '53	14 1	Magt. and collr., Moradabad, 11th March 1872.
P 138	Donald Campbell Macnabb	- 22 Mar. '54	16 9	Commr., Lahore division. Offg. commr., Peshawur divn., from 10th Mar. 1871.
		1853-54		
I 139	Henry Albt. Mangles	- 3 Dec. '54	13 3	Accountant genl., British Burmah, 5th July 1865. Offg. acctt. genl., Bengal. Dir., Bank of Bengal.
		1852-53		
I 140	Lesley Charles Probyn	- 30 Jan. '54	14 10	Accountant genl., Punjab, 5th July 1865.
P 141	Charles Pearson Elliott	- 30 Jan. '54	15 5	Depy. commr., 2nd grade, 26th Nov. 1869. Stationed at Umballa, 1st May 1872. Offg. in the 1st grade.
CLASS III.		1853-54		
W 142	Henry Binny Webster	- 16 June '54	15 1	Magt. and collr. of Seharunpore, from 10th Dec. 67. Offg. magt. of Goruckpore, 11th Dec. 1871.
W 143	Cairnes Anty. Daniell	- 2 Nov. '54	15 5	Magt. and collr. of Bareilly, 11th March 1872.
		1853-54		
B 144	Anthony Jn. Richards Bainbridge	- 3 Dec. '54	14 5	Magt. and collr. of Midnapore, from 11th May 1871. Offg. supdt. and remembrancer of legal affairs, 4th Nov. 1872.
P 145	Richard Gwatkin Melvill	- 2 Nov. '54	15 1	Asst. commr. of the 1st grade, from 1st Aug. 1870. Stationed at Sirsa, 17th Nov. 1870. Offg. depy. commr., 2nd class.
		1854-55		
W 146	James Simson, (Barrister-at-Law)	- 14 Oct. '54	14 8	Magt. and collr., Muttra, from 31st July 1871. Offg. magt. of Azingurh, 16th Sep. 1871.
W 147	Wilmot Lane, (Barrister-at-Law)	- 11 Jan. '55	15 1	Magt. and collr., from 18th Jan. 1872. Stationed at Mynpoorie.

No.	NAMES.	Dates of Arrival.	Actual Service, 1 Jan. 1873.	APPOINTMENTS, &c.
	CLASS III.	1853-54	Y. M.	
W 148	Edward Waterfield	3 Dec. '54	13 11	Jt. magt., &c., 1st grade, from 9th Nov. 1871. Stationed at Moozuffernuggur.—Furlough for 1 year on <i>m. c.</i> , from 26th Nov. 1872.
I 149	Jas. Davidson Gordon, c.s.i.	10 Nov. '54	14 3	Judicial commr. of Mysore, 7th Dec. 1868. Offg. guardian to His Highness the Maharajah of Mysore, from 27th Mar. 1871.
B 150	James Duff Ward	13 Nov. '54	15 1	Magt. & collr., 1st grade, Chittagong, from 28th Sep. 68. Offg. judge of Purneah, 22nd March 1870.—Privilege leave for 2 months, 9th Dec. 1872.
W 151	Jas. Casamaijor Robertson	31 Jan. '55	15 2	Magt. and collr., Butee, from 2nd Oct. 1871. Offg. magt. of Allahabad, 22nd Jan. 1868.
W 152	Edm. Bensley Thornhill	16 Aug. '54	14 4	Magt. and collr., from 4th March 1872. Stationed at Banda.
W 153	Hy. Anty. Harrison	3 Apl. '55	14 6	Magt. and collr., from 8th March 1872. Stationed at Humeerpore, 15th Oct. 1872.
W 154	Jas. Colquhoun Colvin	3 Apl. '55	14 2	Magt. and collr., 26th April 1872. Stationed at Shahjehanpore.
B 155	John Fredrick Browne, } (Barrister-at-Law) - }	1854-55 22 Jan. '56	14 11	Magt. and collr., 1st grade, of Backergunge, 6th July 69. Offg. judge of Cuttack, 17th Oct. 1871.
B 156	Geo. Nelson Barlow, c. s. i.	6 Nov. '55	12 1	Magt. & collr., 1st grade, Monghyr, from 10th Dec. 69. Offg. commr., Cooch Behar divn., 11th June 72.
I 157	Alfred Comyns Lyall	2 Jan. '56	13 1	Commissioner of West Berar, 10th September 1867.—Furlough for 20 months, from 13th May 1871.
B 158	Henry Thoby Prinsep	7 Dec. '55	14 6	Magt. and collr., 1st grade, 24-Pergunnahs, 14th Aug. 1872. Offg. judge of Hooghly, 17th Oct. 71.
B 159	Rowland Vyner Cockerell	22 Jan. '56	13 0	Magt. and collr., 1st grade, Hooghly, 6th Dec. 1867. Offg. additional judge of ditto, 8th March 1872. Also offg. additional judge of the 24-Pergunnahs, 30th April 1872.
W 160	Clarmont John Daniell	7 Dec. '55	14 0†	Magt. and collr., 7th Sep. 1872. Stationed at Cawnpore, 1st April 1872.
W 161	Elliot Colvin	6 Nov. '55	15 7	Settlement officer, 1st grade, and supdt., Terai Pergunnahs, Rohilcund, 7th July 1869.—Furlough for 2 years, from 22nd April 1872.
B 162	John Peter Grant	6 Nov. '55	17 1	Jt. magt., &c., 1st grade, from 20th July 1871. Stationed at Moorshedabad.
B 163	Wm. Vansittart Graham } Tayler - }	6 Nov. '55	15 0	Magt. and collr., 1st grade, Pubna, from 10th Oct. 1866.
W 164	Arthur Boulderson †	6 Nov. '55	11 4†	Joint magt., &c., 1st grade, from 4th March 1872. Stationed at Bijnour.
B 165	Steuart Colvin Bayley	4 Mar. '56	15 8	Magt. and collr., 1st grade, Patna, 28th Nov. 1868. Offg. commr., Patna divn., 24th Feb. 1872.
B 166	Loftus Rd. Tottenham	1855-56 14 July '56	13 0	Magt. and collr., 1st grade, Beerbhoom, 16th Jan. 1872.

No.	NAMES.	Dates of Arrival.	Actual Service, 1 Jan. 1873.	APPOINTMENTS, &c.
	CLASS III.	1854-55	Y. M.	
W 167	Elliot Macnaghten	- 1 Feb. '56	13 0	Inspector General of Registration, and Commr., of Excise and Stamps, N. W. P., from 43th Nov. 1872.
W 168	Ed. George Jenkinson	- 25 Feb. '56	14 2	Offg. magt. and collr., Seharunpore, 14th April 1870.
I 169	Wm. Malcolm Low	- 1 Feb. '56	12 2	Commr. of the Nerbudda divn., C. P., 9th June 70. —Furlough for 2 years, from 11th May 1871.
B 170	Harry Wallis Alexander	- 1 Feb. '56	12 8	Magt. and collr., 1st grade, Shahabad, from 11th December 1867.
W 171	Charles Wm. Moore	- 27 Apl. '56	14 11	Joint magt., &c., 1st grade, Agra, 20th Mar. 1866. Offg. magt. and collr., Etawah, 14th Aug. 1869.
B 172	Herbert Hankey	- 14 June '56	13 6	Magt. and collr., 1st grade, Moorsheadabad, 17th Nov. 1869. Offg. commr., Chittagong divn., 8th March 1872.
B 173	Villiers Thos. Taylor	- 19 Mar. '56	13 10	Magt. and collr., 1st grade, from 1st Feb. 1872. Stationed at Bhāugulpore.
W 174	David Craigie Halkett	- 22 Oct. '56	13 8	Jt. magt., &c., 1st grade, Muttra, 4th March 1872. Offg. magt. and collr., Bustee, 15th Oct. 1872.
W 175	Wm. Charles Turner	- 1 Feb. '56	12 10	Leave for 1 year, on <i>m. c.</i> , from . Out of employ, in Europe.
B 176	Daniel Jas. McNeile	- 31 Jan. '57	13 4	Magt. and collr., 1st grade, Howrah, 16th Jan. 1872. Offg. Secy., Board of Revenue, L. P., in the dept. of Land Revenue, 23rd June 1871.
W 177	Joseph Sladen	- 16 Nov. '56	12 11	Jt. magt. &c., 1st grade, Meerut, 27th Feb. 1872. Offg. magt. and collr. of ditto, from 10th May 72.
W 178	Percy Wigram	- 30 Oct. '56	14 0	Furlough for 1 year, from . Out of employ, in Europe.
W 179	Melville Wm. Sandys	- 22 Oct. '56	14 2	Jt. magt., &c., 1st grade, Moozuffernuggur, 24th Oct. 1872.
W 180	John Js. Foote Lumsden	- 16 Nov. '56	13 4	Jt. magt., &c., 1st grade, from 8th March 1872.—Offg. magt. and collr., Benares, from 12th Oct. 1871.
B 181	Edmond Elliot Lewis	- 1 Feb. '57	12 5	Magt. and collr., 1st grade, 23rd July 1872. Stationed at Maldah. Offg. magt. and collr., Bancoorah, 8th Nov. 1872.
W 182	Alex. John Lawrence	- 10 Nov. '56	14 4	Jt. magt., &c., 1st grade, Benares. On transit
B 183	Edward Dowdeswell Lockwood	- 30 Oct. '56	12 4	Magt. and collr., 2nd grade, Tipperah, 17th Nov. 1869. Offg. judge of Purneah, 2nd Dec. 1872.
B 184	Geo. Lucian Taylor Harris	- 22 Oct. '56	13 5	Asst. magt. and collr., Gya, 16th April 1872.—With powers of a magt.—Offg. jt. magt., &c., 1st grade, from 13th June 1872.
B 185	Fred. Mytton Halliday	- 30 Oct. '56	13 2	Magt. and collr., 1st grade, Tirhoot, from 11th May 1871.

No.	NAMES.	Dates of Arrival.	Actual Service, 1 Jan. 1873.	APPOINTMENTS, &c.
	CLASS III.	1855-56	Y. M.	
B 186	William Macpherson	- 30 Nov. '56	13 6	Magt. and collr., 1st grade, from 1st Feb. 1872. Stationed at Cuttack.—Furlough for 22 months and 16 days, from
W 187	Hercules Grey Ross	- 16 Nov. '56	13 7	Supdt. of Dehra Dhoon, 31st Dec. 1869.
B 188	Wm. Cornell, M. A., LL. M.	20 Nov. '56	13 3	Magistrate of Police for the town of Calcutta, 20th Dec. 1871.
B 189	Herbert John Reynolds, } B. A. -	24 Sep. '56	12 6	Magt. & collr., 1st grade, from 14th June 1872. Stationed at Mymensing, 29th Nov. 1871.
I 190	Charles Umpherston } Aitchison, C. S. I. -	24 Sep. '56	15 2	Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, from 1st Aug. 1870.
I 191	Robert Moss King, B. A. -	22 Oct. '56	14 0	Dy. commr., 2nd grade, Oude, 22nd Apl. 1870. Stationed at Fyzabad.—Leave, on m. c., from 22nd April to 31st Oct. 1872.
P 192	John Graham Cordery -	22 Oct. '56	13 8	Depy. commr., 3rd class, from 8th May 1872. Offg. Director of public instruction, Punjab, from 19th January 1872. At Lahore.
P 193	Thomas Henry Thornton, } D. C. L. -	15 Sep. '56	14 6	Secy. to the Govt. of the Punjab, 28th Sep. 1864.—Furlough for 22 months, on p. a., from 8th Apl. 71.
B 194	Henry Bell -	- 29 Aug. '56	14 3	Judge of the principal Court of Small Causes, Jessore, 24th Feb. 63. Special leave for 6 months, on urgent p. a., from 9th Aug. 1872.
P 195	Henry Edward Perkins -	24 Sep. '56	13 9	Depy. commr. of the 2nd class, from 20th May 1870. Stationed at Gujrat, 25th Oct. 1872. Offg. in the 1st class.
I 196	John Douglas Sandford, } M. A. (Barrister-at-Law.)	22 Oct. '56	13 11	Judicial Commissioner of British Burmah, from 30th January 1872.
I 197	William Brittain Jones -	15 Sep. '56	14 1	Secretary to the chief commr., C. P., 9th June 1870. Offg. commr., Nerbudda divn., 26th May 1871.
B 198	Wilfred Lucas Heeley, B. A. -	30 Nov. '56	14 1	Inspector General of Jails, Lower Provinces, 15th Jan. 1872.
I 199	Alex. McLaurin Monteath	12 Feb. '57	15 5	Director General of the Post Office of India, 20th Mar. 1867.
B 200	Alexander Thos. Maclean -	3 Mar. '57	13 0	Magt. and collr., 2nd grade, Rajshahye, 6th March 1871. Offg. judge of Burdwan, 4th March 1872.
B 201	Frederick George Millett -	15 Oct. '57	13 2	Magistrate and collr. 2nd grade, Bancoorah, 19th July 1872. Offg. magt. and collr., 1st grade, Rungpore, 21st June 1870.
W 202	Robert George Currie -	1 Feb. '57	13 9	Settlement officer, 1st grade, from 1st Apl. 1870. Stationed at Shahjehanpore.—Special leave for 6 months, from 29th April 1872.
I 203	Fredk. Barnes Peacock -	1 Feb. '57	12 10	Registrar of the High Court of Judicature in Bengal in its appellate jurisdiction, from 16th Nov. 1868.
I 204	Fredk. Russel Hogg -	12 Feb. '57	14 10	Post Master Genl., 1st grade, Bengal, from 21st Nov. 1868. Offg. Deputy Director General of the Post Office of India.

No.	NAMES.	Dates of Arrival.	Actual Service, 1 Jan. 1873.	APPOINTMENTS, &c.
	CLASS III.	1855-56	Y. M.	
B 205	Wm. Sutherland Wells	- 12 Feb. '57	13 10	Magt. and collr., 2nd grade, Furreedpore, 6th Mar. 1871. Offg. in the 1st grade, 4th April 1871.
W 206	William Young, B. A.	- 16 Dec. '56	13 7	Jt. magt., &c., 1st grade, Boolundshuhur, from 25th Apl. 1866.—Furlough for 2 yrs., from 15th Jan. 72.
I 207	Jas. Wallace Quinton, B. A.	16 Nov. '56	14 4	Depy. Commr., Lucknow, Oude, from 17th Mar. 1865.—Furlough for 2 years, from 1st April 1871.
W 208	Charles Robertson	- 16 Dec. '56	14 0	Jr. secy. to the Govt. of the N. W. P., from 25th Mar. 1867. Offg. magt. and collr., Mirzapore, from 8th May 1872.
B 209	Thomas Walton, B. A.	- 16 Dec. '56	12 6	Offg. jt. magt., &c., 1st grade, 24-Perghs., 12th Dec. 1872.
W 210	Wilton Oldham, LL. D.	- 16 Nov. '56	13 8	Jt. magt., &c., 1st grade, Ghazeeopore, from 25th March 1867.—Furlough for 2 years, from 4th March 1872.
W 211	Ed. Stanley Robertson, (Barrister-at-Law)	- 16 Dec. '56	13 0	Offg. jt. magt. and deputy collr., 1st grade, from 21st Oct. 1872. Stationed at Allygurh.
B 212	John Berney Worgan	- 16 Dec. '56	14 5	Magt. and collr., 2nd grade, Purneah, 25th June 68.—Furlough for 2 years, from 6th May 1872.
W 213	Charles Alfred Elliott	- 30 Nov. '56	14 7	Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces, 1st April 1872.
W 214	Richard Wall, M. A., (Barrister-at-Law)	- 16 Dec. '56	12 3	Jt. magt., &c., 1st grade, Moradabad, 6th Jan. 1869.
B 215	Anthony Benn Falcon	- 16 Dec. '56	14 2	Magt. and collr., 2nd grade, from 1st Feb. 1872. Stationed at Bograh.—Offg. magt. and collr., 24-Pergunnahs, 9th Sept. 1872. Offg. in the 1st grade, 27th Sept. 1872.
B 216	Alex. Smith, M. A.	- 16 Dec. '56	14 0	Senior Supdt. of Survey, from 1st Feb. 1872. Offg. magt. and collr., Jessore, 18th Sept. 1872.
I 217	Robert Taylor	- 16 Nov. '56	14 1	Inspector of local offices of account, 11th Oct. 1872.
W 218	Auckland Colvin	- 27 Jan. '57	13 0	Secy. to the Sudder Board of Revenue, N. W. P., from 8th Mar. 1870.—Offg. settlement offr., 1st grade, Allahabad, from 10th Aug. 1872.
B 219	Fras. James Alexander	- 13 Nov. '57	13 1	Magt. and collr., 2nd grade, Pooree, 14th Aug. 1872. Offg. magt. and collr., 2nd grade, Maldah, 20th Dec. 1871.
B 220	Chas. Theo. Metcalfe	- 30 Oct. '57	13 7	Magt. and collr., 1st grade, Burdwan, from 1st June 1871.
B 221	Henry Fitzmaurice John Kean	- 30 Oct. '57	13 2	Magt. and collr., 2nd grade, 14th Aug. 1872. Stationed at Cumpurun.
I 222	Harry James Sparks	- 29 Dec. '57	11 9	Deputy Commissioner, 3rd grade, Oude, from 24th Mar. 1871. Stationed at Lucknow.—Furlough for 19 months, from 1st April 1872.
B 223	Jas. Sutherland Drummond	11 Nov. '57	12 0	Magt. and collr., 2nd grade, Sylhet, 17th Nov. 1869. Offg. magt. and collr., 1st grade, Sarun, 12th Mar. 1872.

No.	NAMES.	Dates of Arrival.	Actual Service, 1 Jan. 1873.	APPOINTMENTS, &c.
CLASS III.		1856-57	Y. M.	
B 224	The Hon'ble Chas. Edward Bernard -	12 Feb. '58	14 1	Commissioner, Nagpore divn., Central Provinces, 30th Dec. 1868. Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal in the general and revenue depts. from 14th June 1872. Member of the Lieut. Govr.'s Council.
P 225	Geo. Robert Elsmie (Barrister-at-Law) -	12 Feb. '58	12 0	Depy. commr., 3rd grade, from 24th Feb. 1871. Stationed at Goojranwalla. Offg. addl. commr., Peshawur divn., 11th Nov. 1872.
W 226	Geo. Lukis Lang -	2 Mar. '58	11 10	Depy. commr., 4th grade, Jhansie, from 10th Apl. 67.—Fur. for 23 mos. and 17 days, from 7th Oct. 1871.
B 227	Albert Champion Mangles -	8 Apl. '58	12 0	Joint magt., &c., 1st grade, Patna, from 1st June 1871. Offg. magt. and collr., 1st grade, of ditto.
B 228	Henry Lawrence Oliphant -	8 Apl. '58	12 11	Depy. commr., 2nd grade, Lohardugga, Chota Nagpore, 6th November 1869.
P 229	Jas. Broadwood Lyall -	8 Apl. '58	12 0	Depy. commr., 3rd class, and Settl. Officer, 1st grade, from 6th Nov. 1871. Offg. Settl. Commissioner, Punjab, from 5th Jan. 1872.
I 230	Leslie Seymour Saunders -	26 Sep. '58	14 3	Commr. of Ajmere from 15th May 1871.
B 231	Trevor Jn. Chichele Grant	27 Jan. '58	14 11	Jt. magt., &c., 1st grade, Monghyr, 3rd Nov. 71. Offg. magt. and collr., 1st grade, of ditto, 11th June 1872.
B 232	Warren Hastings D'Oyly -	28 May '58	12 7	Jt. magt., &c., 1st grade, of Shahabad, 30th June 1871. Offg. magt. and collr., 2nd grade, Howrah, 24th Feb. 1872.—Privilege leave for 3 months, from 1st Oct. 1872.
B 233	Charles Bazett Garrett -	2 Mar. '58	14 3	Jt. magt., &c., 1st grade, Bancoorah, 23rd Mar. 1872. Offg. Judge of Dacca, 9th July 1872.
B 234	John Beames -	16 Mar. '58	13 8	Magt. and collr., 2nd grade, Balasore, 26th Nov. 1867. Offg. in the 1st grade, 2nd Apl. 1869.
B 235	Fleetwood Hugo Fellow -	8 Apl. '58	13 0	Magt. and collr., 2nd grade, Sarun, from 1st June 1871. Offg. magt. and collr. of Hooghly.
I 236	Charles Grant -	8 Apl. '58	12 5	Commr. of the Jubbulpore divn., C. P., 31st Mar. 71.
W 237	Frederick Eden Elliot -	16 Mar. '58	14 9	Jt. magt., &c., 1st grade, Goruckpore, 24th June 1865.
P 238	Rich. Thomas Burney -	12 Feb. '58	12 10	Asst. commr., 1st class, Mooltan, 24th Feb. 1869. Offg. deputy commr., 2nd grade, Ferozepore.
B 239	Geo. Stewart Park -	23 June '58	12 4	Joint magt., &c., 1st grade, Tipperah, 18th Jan. 1872. Offg. magt. and collr., 1st grade, of ditto, 24th April 1872.
W 240	William Kaye -	8 Apl. '58	13 4	Jt. magt., &c., 1st grade, of Bareilly, 6th Sep. 1869.
B 241	Percy Adolphus Humphrey	8 Apl. '58	..	Out of employ, in Europe.
I 242	John Henry Rivett-Carnac	12 Nov. '58	13 8	Commr. of Cotton and Commerce, with the Govt. of India, 29th Dec. 1871.—Special leave for 3 months, from 22nd July 1872.—In extension one month, 20th Dec. 1872.
B 243	William Kembie -	8 Apl. '58	12 8	Joint magt., &c., 1st grade, from 1st Feb. 1872. Stationed at Purneah, 26th March 1872. Offg. magt. and collr., 1st grade, of ditto.

No.	NAMES.	Dates of Arrival.	Actual Service, 1 Jan. 1873.	Y. M.	APPOINTMENTS, &c.
CLASS III.		1857-58			
B 244	John Dalrymple Maclean -	28 May '58	13	4	Depy. collr. of customs, Calcutta, 26th Oct. 1870.—Furlough for 2 years, from 18th March 1872.
B 245	Nathaniel Stuart Alexander -	10 July '58	11	7	Joint magt., &c., of Maldah, 30th June 1871.—Furlough for 22 months and 8 days from 26th February 1872.
B 246	Henry Beveridge -	20 Jan. '58	12	8	Joint magt., &c., 1st grade, Backergunge, 30th June 1871. Offg. magt. and collr., 1st grade, of ditto, 29th April 1872.
W 247	Charles Wilson Carpenter,	29 Dec. '57	13	0	Settlement officer, 2nd grade, from 1st Apl. 1870. Stationed at Allahabad. Offg. secy. to the Board of Revenue, N. W. P., from 10th Aug. 1872.
B 248	James Monro, -	27 Jan. '58	11	10	Magt. and collr., 2nd grade, from 1st Feb. 1872. Stationed at Jessore. Offg. depy. collr. of customs, Calcutta, 2nd Dec. 1872.
P 249	David Graham Barkley, M.A.	29 Dec. '57	11	9	Asst. commr., 1st class, Lahore, 27th Oct. 1870.
B 250	William Wavell -	27 Jan. '58	11	9	Joint magt., &c., Moorshedabad, 23rd Feb. 1866. Offg. magt. and collr. of ditto. Offg. in the 2nd grade.
W 251	Wm. Duthoit -	17 Dec. '57	12	11	Extra jt. magt., &c., 1st grade, 24th July 66. Depy. supdt. of the Domains of the Maharajah of Benares (Mirzapore), 2nd June 1862.—Furlough for 21 months, from 1st April 1871.—In extension 2 months and 21 days, 10th Dec. 1872.
I 252	Arthur Pearse Howell -	27 Jan. '58	14	1	Under Secy. to Govt. of India, Home Dept., 27th Jan. 1865.—Furlough for 2 years, from 15th March 1872.
W 253	Thos. Burrowes Tracy -	29 Dec. '57	12	10	Offg. jt. magt., &c., 1st grade, from 20th Nov. 1872.—Stationed at Agra.
W 254	Charles Haukes Tod Crosthwaite -	29 Dec. '57	13	2	Settlement officer, 2nd grade, from 1st Apl. 1870. Stationed at Etawah.—Also in charge of the settlement of the Moradabad district, 9th Aug. 1872.
255	John Watt Smyth -	29 Dec. '57	11	11	Deputy commr., 3rd grade, from 12th Oct. 1869. Stationed at Lahore, 22nd Jan. 1872. Offg. in the 2nd grade.
B 256	Henry Cobbe Sutherland, M. A. -	27 Jan. '58	12	11	Joint magt., &c., 1st grade, Sylhet, 30th June 1871. Offg. magt. and collr., 1st grade, of ditto, 27th Aug. 1872.
W 257	Seaborne May Moens, B.A.	17 Dec. '57	14	10	Settlement officer, 2nd grade, from 1st Apl. 1870. Stationed at Bareilly.—Furlough for 2 years, from 1st Nov. 1872.
I 258	Henry LePoer Wynne -	10 Jan. '59	12	2	Under Secy. to Govt. of India, Foreign Department, from 2nd Jan. 1868. Offg. Agent to the Govr. Genl. at Moorshedabad, from 21st Nov. 1872.
259	John Geoghegan -	29 Jan. '59	11	11	Under Secy. to Govt. of India, in the Dept. of Agriculture, Revenue and Commerce, 6th June 1871.
P 260	Dennis Fitzpatrick -	29 Jan. '59	13	11	Asst. commr., 1st class, from 19th Nov. 1866. Stationed at Umritsur. Proceeded to England on special duty, from 31st Mar. 1869.